



IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

PRESS-LIST  
OF  
'MUTINY PAPERS'  
1857



# INTRODUCTION

## I

The papers which are press-listed here were in the custody of the Commissioner of Delhi and were transferred to the Imperial Record Dept by the Punjab Government in 1899. Some of the papers are in Persian, but the majority are in Urdu. There are some papers in English, mostly translations of the Urdu and Persian papers. They are of various sizes and are grouped in 201 bundles, roughly classified; each bundle has been separately press listed. These papers are mostly records found in the Palace or in the Camp of the rebel army by the British troops after the capture of Delhi. There are some letters from English spies, a paper containing the defence of the ex-King, some Urdu and Persian newspapers of the time and extracts from others, certain private letters including a few pre-Mutiny papers having no bearing on the Mutiny<sup>1</sup>.

## II

These papers must have been brought together for the purpose of the trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, ex-King of Delhi. Translations of some of the important papers have been published in the printed proceedings<sup>2</sup> relating to the trial. The Military Commission before whom the ex-King was arraigned was presided over by Lt Col M. Dundas of the Bengal Horse Artillery and the prosecution was conducted by the Deputy Judge-Advocate-General Major J. F. Harriott of the 3rd Light Cavalry. Mr James Murphy, Deputy Collector of Customs, acted as the Interpreter. Of Mr Murphy, Sir John Lawrence wrote as follows —

“This gentleman unaided by any Munsifi translated all the numerous and difficult documents adduced at the trial, he also read the originals before the Court and conducted the examination of the native witnesses. The translations are believed to be exceedingly faithful, and the circumstance that he was able to dispense with native assistance in the work secured secrecy and other advantages and evinced eminent attainments as an Urdu and Persian scholar”.

The proceedings partook rather of the character of a court of enquiry than of a judicial tribunal. As the life of the King was guaranteed on his surrender to the British troops at Humayun's tomb, the Commission was precluded from passing sentence on him, but it was empowered to extend its enquiries beyond the primary object of ascertaining

---

<sup>1</sup>Certain post Mutiny papers have also been found in one of the bundles

<sup>2</sup>Parliamentary Papers, no 162 of Session 1859. The proceedings were also separately published.



the guilt or innocence of the accused. In fact the object of the trial was more political than judicial, it was to obtain reliable information respecting the origin and progress of the military rebellion from the witnesses examined and from the documentary evidence produced at the trial. The Commission was therefore not restrained by legal formalities from taking evidence upon any point the elucidation of which might be advantageous to the public interests. The Commissioners met in the Special Hall of Audience on the 27th January 1858 and after a trial lasting till the 9th March found the ex King guilty of all the following four charges —

1st—Aiding and abetting the mutineers of the troops.

2nd—Encouraging and assisting divers persons in waging war against the British Government

3rd—Assuming the sovereignty of Hindustan

4th—Causing and being accessory to the murder of the Christians

In submitting the papers connected with the trial, Mr C B Sanders, Offg Commissioner, Delhi, in his letter dated the 12th April 1858 to the Chief Commissioner, Punjab, said as follows —

"The whole of the records found in the Palace or in the Camp of the rebel army and all the numerous vernacular documents of a seditious character which fell into my hands after the final occupation of the city by our troops have been carefully collated and examined and those which directly or indirectly bore upon the conduct of the Rebellion, whether implicating the King or not as well as those which bore his autograph order or signature have been recorded among the proceedings and will be found to disclose many points of interest and importance." Sir John Lawrence, Chief Commissioner, made the following comments on the documentary evidence produced at the trial —

"In brief terms, it may be said that the documentary evidence comprises the system in which the general Government was conducted the raising of loans military arrangements the communications with foreign powers and neighbouring chiefs; the passages in the native newspapers relating to the war between the English and the Persians. There are also, of course many papers of a miscellaneous character."

The papers referring to the system of the King's Government exhibit in a remarkable manner the active personal share which the King himself took in the conduct of affairs. However wrongly he had assumed his position it must be admitted that his orders were not un-

worthy of the situation. He did make some effort to preserve order in the city, to repress rapine and murder in the villages, to check malversation, to restrain the excesses of the soldiery, but it is clear, from first to last, he was unable to establish an administration either within or without the city. In the tracts nominally ruled by the King, there was scarcely the semblance of authority, nor was there any protection for life or property. In but few cases did the King's agents succeed in collecting revenue from the districts. From his own records, the Mogul rule, while it lasted seems to have been a reign of terror, and a period of intolerable anarchy to the people. Then the papers show the financial straits to which the King was driven, and the numerous forced loans and other contributions exacted from the monied classes in Delhi. The military papers do not materially elucidate the plan of the operations, but they show that the mutinous army was utterly insubordinate to the Government it had set up, and that its discipline was entirely relaxed. The papers comprising the correspondence with other powers indicate the deputations dispatched by the King of Delhi to the Shah of Persia but they do not show any actual connexion between these intrigues and the Bengal mutinies. Whether in the absence of any proof, there is reason to infer such connection, will be considered presently. The correspondence with Indian chiefs, proves that the chiefs round Delhi were in subjection to the King; but there is nothing to show that any considerable number of princes gave in their adhesion, nor that any sovereign or powerful prince intrigued with the King. The extracts from the native newspapers at Delhi certainly breathe a hostile spirit to the British, and abound with absurd stories of the successes of the Persians in the war then waging, and their probable advance upon India."

### III

Among the papers press-listed there are the following lists (46 ; 117—19)

- (1) List of persons in the service of the King
- (2) Lists of officers and men who took part in the Mutiny.
- (3) List of the Mutineers in alphabetical order
- (4) List of regiments who joined in the Mutiny, with particulars
- (5) List of sowars belonging to various regiments
- (6) Lists of the regiments giving the names of the officers and men in alphabetical order.

Of the numerous papers which throw interesting side-lights on the doings of the Mutineers, the one relating to the establishment of

a Court of Mutineers (57-539) has a peculiar interest of its own. The constitution of the Court was fairly democratic and the Mutineers, although engaged in overthrowing the British Government did not hesitate to use English expressions such as "President" "Vice-President" "Secretary" etc. The members of the Court were very jealous of any interference in their decision by the Princes and against such action on their part they petitioned to the King (57-352). On the other hand one of the papers shows that the Court was suspected of being in league with the English and the King was asked to appoint 4 men to conduct civil and military affairs (60-771). There is another paper which shows that the troops from Neemuch brought with them some dancing girls and an application was made to the *Kotwal* to accommodate them. To the credit of the *Kotwal*, it must be said, that he refused to accommodate such ungodly persons (173-4). The anxiety exhibited by the Mughal faction for the susceptibilities of the Hindu Mutineers is prominent in some of the papers; and repeated orders were issued to prevent the sacrifice of cows (61, 245, 205). Astrologers appeared to have been busy in predicting the success of the rebels (15-18) and some mystic calculations were made as to which side would be victorious (72-219).

The fact which appears glaringly prominent throughout is that the men were always clamouring for their pay; threats to desert on the ground of non receipt of wages were frequent and there is no doubt that the financial difficulties of the Mutineers in spite of their many successful attempts at extortion from the rich inhabitants of the city (61-382) greatly crippled them.

In some of the papers (151-17 199-200) the King is found issuing horrible orders for the assassination of Englishmen in different States, but tragically enough, he is weary unto death owing to the lawlessness and insolence of the soldiery the power he is supposed to wield is a hideous mockery, he asks to be conveyed in safety to Khwaja Sahib—a shrine of reputed sanctity near the Kutb—and to be permitted to employ himself in the occupation of sweeper of the shrine he even threatens to commit suicide! (135-167)

## IV

Of the pre-Mutiny papers one is a copy of a letter in English dated the 26th March 1858 from A. Stirling, Offg. Secretary to the Government of India to Sir J. L. Colclough, Res. lent at Delhi stating that the Governor-General had no objection to the purchase of the house for Dr. Indlow by the King but that he was unable to recognise the right of the King to grant an augmentation on the Royal Stipend in payment

of the purchase money for any period beyond his life (200-14). Another is a copy of a letter from J Thomason, Lieutenant-Governor of North Western Provinces, to the King, stating that he was unable to forward a letter in Persian which he had written to the Queen of England and advising and asking him to approach the Governor-General (201-19). There is also a diary of Mr Simon Fraser for 8 days from 15th to 23rd September 1855 as recorded by his Munshi (201-57)

CALCUTTA, }  
18 August 1921. }

J. M. MITRA,  
*Keeper of the Records.*



# MUTINY PAPERS

*N.B.—The number at the head of each group of entries is that of the bundle containing the letters for which those entries stand*

1857

1

Mar 1— Foll. 61, size 12" × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Per)  
Aug 29 *Siājū'l Akhbār*, published at Delhi (17 issues)

1857

2

Mar. 8— Foll 34; size 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 11" (Urdu)  
Sep 13 *Delhi Urdū Akhbār*, published at Delhi (17 issues)

1857

3

Jan. 16 Foll 3; size 12" × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Urdu)  
*Tilism-i-Lakhnāū*, published at Lucknow. (1 issue)

1857

4-6

Foll. 32, size 15" × 11" (Urdu)  
*Sādiqū'l Akhbār*, published at Delhi. (12 issues)

7

Missing

1857

8

MS foll 41, various sizes (Persian) (Daily routine of the King's Court)

- May 20 1 The King interviews the nobles and passes orders on important cases f 1  
„ 21 2 The King directs the C.-in-C. how to maintain peace at Delhi f 1  
„ 22 3 The King inspects the artillery at Salimgarh f 1.  
„ 23 4 The nobles vow to expel the English f 1  
„ 27 5 The King assigns quarters to different regiments f. 1  
„ 29— 6-12 The King gives audience to his officials f 7  
Jun 3  
May 30 13 The King inspects recruits f. 1  
Jun. 2 14 The King orders that Commissariat supplies must not reach the enemy camp. f. 1  
„ 11 15 The King rewards the C.-in-C for bringing treasure from Sarsa. f. 1.

1857

8—concluded

- Jnl 12 16 The King receives reports that some *karkaraks* have been arrested for supplying provisions to the English f 1
- , 10 17 'Abdu'l Qadir and others to the C-in-C Inform him that they have transferred their pensions to their sister f 1
- „ 23 18 Statement of officials and the allotment of their seats in Court f 1
- „ 23— 19-35 Reports of the closing and opening of the palace gate and of attendance of officials at the Court. f 17
- Aug 21
- Jul 28 36 Ghulam Muhi'd Din to the King Asks for 2 servants to wait upon him. f. 1.
- „ 30 37 Report of the death of Mirza Bahadur Bakht. f. 1
- „ „ 38 Dilawar Bakht to the King Solicits permission to bury the dead body of his father in the mausoleum of Humayun f 1
- , 31 39 Report of the death of Chhoti Begam. f. 1
- Aug 11 40 Zulfaqaru'd Din Haidar to the King Solicits orders to turn Firuz Nisâ out of the palace. f 1
- „ 10 41 Zamurrud Shah to the King Complains that Mirza Ghulam Husain and others forced him to divorce his wife f 1

1850-57

9

Foll 97 size 12" x 7½" (Per)

May 24—  
Mar 14

Sir yu'l Akhbar, published at Delhi (26 issues)

1857

10

MS foll 52 various sizes (Per)

- Mar 4— 1 30 Reports of the closing and opening of the Lahore Gate and of attendance of officials at the Court f 30
- Aug 20
- Mar 4— 31 50 Daily routine of the King's Court f 20
- Jul 27
- May 2 51 Moti Khanam to the King Informs him that Ahmad Mirza is dead f 1
- Ju' 10 52 The King to Sadharn Singh and others Directs them to come to his presence (Verso the C-in-C directs Sadharn Singh and others to come to the Royal presence) f 1

1857

11

MS foll. 10 size 5½" x 25" (Per)

May 1 10

Reports of the closing and opening of the gates of the harem and of visits of the ladies to the King f 10

1857

12

MS. foll. 31 ; size 5" x 12" (Per.)

May 4— Reports of the closing and opening of the Delhi Gate and of  
 Aug. 17 attendance of officials at the Court.

1857

13

MS. foll. 20 ; various sizes. (Per.)

May 1-10 1-10 Lists of guards at the gates of the harem. f 10.  
 „ „ 11-20. Reports of opening the Khaspura Gate of the palace.  
 f. 10.

1857

14

MS. foll 14 , 8" x 4½" (Per.)

May 6-27 1-13. Reports of opening the gates of Nawab Sa'ādatu'n Nisā  
 Bēgam's palace and of the *Naqqār-khānah*. f. 13  
 „ 6 14. Mōtī Khānam reports the marriage of Mīzā Bulāqī. f 1.

1857

15

MS. foll. 20 ; various sizes.

Letters of spies to English officials.

Jul. 14 1 The Mutineers demand money from the money-lenders of Delhi.  
 f. 1. (Urdu)  
 Aug 4 2 *Harikānahs* have brought news that English soldiers have crossed  
 the Ganges f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 10 3 There is no unity among the military officers f. 1. (Urdu)  
 „ „ 4 The King is sick of the Mutineers' disturbances. f 1. (Urdu)  
 „ 16 5 The King has made Sudhāri Singh *Sūbahdār* of Gujrat f 1.  
 (Urdu)  
 „ „ 6 The Mutineers have begun to desert f. 1. (Urdu)  
 „ 17 7 The C-in-C seems favourably inclined towards the English.  
 f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 18 8. A party has been sent to Alipore to reconnoitre. f. 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 20 9. The Nawab of Rampur has supplied the English with provisions.  
 f 1. (Urdu)  
 „ 21 10 Mutineers from Tonk are deserting. f. 1. (Urdu)  
 „ „ 11. The Nawab of Jhajjar has been asked to send money f 1.  
 (Urdu)  
 „ 24 12 The King has sent money to the Mutineers f. 1. (Urdu)  
 „ 26 13 Mīza Mughāl has been dismissed from his post of General.  
 f. 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 28 14 *Zamindārs* of certain villages who have helped the King are  
 afraid of the English. f 1. (Urdu)



1857

15—concluded

- Aug 29 10 The Mutineers suffered a heavy loss at Najafgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 16 Ya'qub Ali Khan of Bareilly has come to pay his respects to the King f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 13 17 Reports the position of the guns of the Mutineers at Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- 18 A Hindu astrologer predicts success for the Mutineers. f 1 (Urdu)
- 19 In the battle of Qudayyah Bagh the Mutineers were defeated f 1 (Urdu)
- 20 It is rumoured at Delhi that reinforcements for the English are coming from Calcutta f 1 (Urdu)

1857

16

MS foll 39, various sizes (3 letters in Persian the rest in Urdu)

1857

Letters of spies to English officials

- Jun 16-25 (a) Diary of events. (3 letters in Persian English translations attached)
- Jul 27 1 Some Mutineers have arrived at Delhi without ammunition f 1
- 28 2 It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have captured the fort of Hansi f 1
- 30 4 Nana Sahib fought the English at Fatehpur but was defeated f 1
- Aug 10 4 Muhammad A'zam Shah has gone to Hansi to collect money f 1
- „ 11 5 The Mutineers have seized a large quantity of sulphur from the shop of Dabhi Das f 1
- 17 6 The Mutineers intended to kill Mirza Mughal, the C-in-C as they had not received their pay, but he saved himself by resigning his post f 1
- „ 21 7 The Mutineers are preparing to attack the English at night f 1
- „ 22 8 The Mutineers demand two lakhs of rupees from Wazir Sa'id Din f 1
- „ 23 9 A prince with two troopers has gone to Jhajjar to collect money f 1
- „ 27 10 Harkaraki report an encounter with the English f 1
- „ 28 11 The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Najafgarh and other places. f 1
- Sep 1 12 The Nawab of Tonk has declared that a holy war against the English is unjustifiable f 1
- „ 2 13 The Mutineers have decided to plunder the fort and town of Delhi in order to realize their pay f 1
- 3 14 The English should appoint ferry-men in the river on pay if they wish the crossing of the river to be made easy for them f 1

1857

## 16—continued

- Sep. 3 15 It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have captured the fort of Tughlaqabad f. 1.
- „ „ 16. The Mutineers intend to appoint Prince Jawān Bakht C.-in-C. f. 1
- „ „ 17 It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have established their rule at Farrukhabad. f. 1.
- „ 4 18. The Mutineers have brought the furniture of Mr Metcalfe to Delhi f. 1.
- „ 6 19 To prevent further desertions, orders have been issued to arrest deserters f. 1
- „ 7 20 Orders have been issued from the King and the C.-in-C to the Hindus and Mussulmans of Delhi to fight the English f. 1
- „ 8 21 The King has held out hopes of future prospects to all those who desert the English Camp f. 1
- „ „ 22 The gates of Delhi fort, except the Kashmir Gate, are not properly guarded f. 1
- „ „ 23. The people of Delhi pray for the success of the English. f. 1.
- „ 9 24 An attack upon the Mutineers from the Kashmir or Kabul Gate will be decidedly effective f. 1
- „ „ 25 The Sappers and Miners hold the military officers responsible for the disasters that have befallen them f. 1
- „ 11 26 The Mutineers are preparing to make a night attack upon the English. f. 1.
- „ „ 27 The inhabitants of Delhi have been asked to arm themselves and to kill every Englishman they meet. f. 1
- „ 13 28 The Mutineers are determined not to go to fight unless they are paid f. 1
- „ 15 29 The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Lucknow and Bareilly. f. 1
- 
- 30 Meghraj, *harlārāh*, is absent f. 1.
- 
- 31-2 Some Sikh soldiers have joined the Mutineers at Delhi and have taken their quarters at Sabzimandi f. 2.
- 
33. Some respectable persons at Delhi have been imprisoned as they failed to pay money to the Mutineers f. 1
- 
- 34 The Mutineers intend to impose a tax upon the inhabitants of Delhi f. 1
- 
- 35 The inhabitants of a certain suburb of Lucknow repulsed a band of Mutineers who had attacked them f. 1
- 
- 36 The Jalesar Regt intends to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate f. 1.

1857

17

MS f. 1, size 11½" x 8½" (Urdu)

May 28 Information as to the strength of the Mutineers at Delhi given by a syca. (With English translation)

1857

18

MS foll. 14; diminutive size (Urdu)

Letters of Gauri Shankar, n spy, to English officials.

- Jun 6 1 *Mullās* preach n holy war against Christians. f. 1  
 " " 2 The Mutineers are preparing to make n raid the next day f. 1  
 Aug 8 3 Great confusion prevails in the fort; the princes are fighting each other f. 1  
 " 17 4 The Mutineers are preparing to send an expedition to Badipur f. 1  
 " 21 5 *Bābar*, *lambar*dār of Rohilk, should be punished. f. 1  
 " 23 6 Raja of Ballabgarh has sent money to the King f. 1  
 Sep 8 7 The inhabitants of Delhi have been urged to fight the English f. 1  
 " 11 8 'Abbas Mirzā of Lucknow has brought some mehnats and jewels for the King f. 1  
 ——— 9 A *karkārāh* was sent to bring news of the Mutineers but he could not find any trace of them. f. 1  
 ——— 10 A reliable *karkārāh* should be appointed to convey news f. 1  
 ——— 11 Ganesb, *Sabāhdār* of the Mutineers is reported to be missing f. 1  
 ——— 12 The *Doāh* should be kept under control and European soldiers sent for f. 1  
 ——— 13 The English should try to win the good will of the natives f. 1  
 ——— 14 The English have entered the fort of Delhi and the inhabitants are fleeing f. 1

1857

19

MS foll. 17 various sizes

Letters from Gauri Shankar to English officials (Urdu)

- Aug 4 1 The Mutineers suffered much on account of rain in the expedition to Aligarh f. 1  
 " " 2 The Raja of Ballabgarh has undertaken to send supplies for the king's army f. 2  
 " 6 3 The Sikhs boast that they can beat the English if they get a regiment or two of the brave people to fight them f. 1  
 " 7 4 It is rumored that a certain Raja is coming to help the king with men and money f. 1

1857

19—concluded

- Aug 8 5 Gen.-Bakht Khān is suspected to favour the English f. 1  
 „ „ 6 The Doab has come under the rule of the King f. 1  
 „ „ 7. A son of Wajid 'Alī Shāh has been raised to the *masnad* of Lucknow subject to the approval of the King of Delhi f. 1.  
 „ „ 8. The gunpowder factory of the Mutineers has been destroyed by fire. f. 1.  
 „ 19 9. The Mutineers have suffered a heavy loss in to-day's fighting. f. 1.  
 „ „ 10. The King has been informed that the soldiers do not obey their Generals f. 1.  
 „ 28 11 Some Sikh deserters from the English camp have come to Delhi f. 1.  
 ——— 12 A camel-rider has been sent to verify the truth of the report that ammunition and money are coming to Delhi from Karnal f. 1  
 ——— 13. It is rumoured at Delhi that English rule has been established in Oudh f. 1.  
 ——— 14 Mohan Lāl, a spy of the Mutineers, is in the English Camp f. 1  
 ——— 15. The Mutineers intend to capture the military stores coming from the direction of Karnal to the English Camp f. 2.

1857

20

MS. foll 15 ; various sizes.

Letters of Gauri Shankar to English officials (Uīdu)

- Aug 15 1. A few deserters from Lucknow have arrived at Delhi f. 1  
 „ 29 2. The Mutineers are digging at Salimgarh under an impression that treasure is buried there. f. 1.  
 Sep 1 3. The preparation of gunpowder is retarded for want of sulphur f. 1.  
 „ 2 4 The Mutineers demand their pay. f. 1  
 „ 3 5. The *Zamindārs* of Panipat have applied for help to seize the military stores going to the English camp f. 1  
 „ „ 6. The Sikhs at the English camp communicate with those who are with the Mutineers f. 1  
 „ 6 7 One regiment of the Mutineers with 2 guns has gone to Tughlaqabad to maintain order there f. 1.  
 „ „ 8. It is rumoured at Delhi that the English army at Ajmer has revolted f. 1  
 „ 9 9 In yesterday's fighting 500 Mutineers were killed. f. 1.  
 „ 10 10. The Kashmir Gate is strongly guarded by the Mutineer f. 1.

1857

20—concluded

11. Gold and silver articles belonging to the palace have been sent to the King's mint for coinage f 1

12 The son of Chait Ram who is in the English Camp should immediately be sent to Delhi f 1

13 The Mutineers have decided to keep their plans secret f 1

14 The money lenders of the city have promised to help the King f 1

15 The Mutineers are about 15,000 strong f 1

1857

21

Fair copies of 19

1857

22

Fair copies of 20

1857

23 4

Incomplete fair copies of 18

1857

25

MS foll 2 different sizes (Urdu)

Jun 9 1 Sultan Singh to Mr Saunders Commissioner of Delhi Informs him that the Mutineers have blockaded the road to and from Gwalior f 1 (Cover attached)

, 20 2 Sultar Singh to Mr Saunders Informs him that the English have captured Gwalior f 1 (Cover attached)

1857

26

MS foll 6 diminutive sizes

Letters of spies to English officials (Urdu)

Sep 1 1 The English population of Lucknow has fled to Allahabad f 1

, 6 2 The arrival of the English battery has frightened the Mutineers f 1

8 3 Troops have been sent out to collect money and sulphur f 1

11 4 In to-day's fighting the Mutineers have suffered a heavy loss f 1

, 13 5 The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Ferropore f 1

" 16 6 The Mutineers are deserting f 1

" 19 7 The *radil* of the Nawab of Rampur has been asked to kill all the Englishmen at Saini Tal f 1

8 The Mutineers have resolved to die fighting f 1

1857

27

MS foll 1 ; diminutive size (Urdu)

Aug 22

Sadru'd-Din to Rajab Ali. Acknowledges a letter from him.

1857

28

MS foll. 16 , 23" x 4".

[Sep ?]

Names of Hindus and Mussulmans in the service of the King

1857

29

MS foll 4 ; 7" x 5½"

Sep

Names of recruits for the army of the Mutineers (Worm-eaten)

1857

30

MS. foll 8 , 11" x 8"

May 17

List of articles sent from the *Kōtiwālī* to the Criminal Court of the Mutineers at Delhi

1857

31

Print foll 17 , size 14" x 11".

Oct 1

List of escaped convicts who took service with the King.

1857

32

Print foll. 8 , size 14" x 11".

[Oct ?]

Supplementary list of the above.

1857

33

MS foll 41 ; size 16" x 11½" (Per.)

May 16—

Jul 12

Diaries of the King's Court , his household arrangements and his personal orders, etc

1857

34

MS foll 18 , various sizes (Per)

Jul 17

1 Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King Aks him to send ammunition. f 1.

„ 30-1

2, 3 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Recommends that Rewari be granted to Tulā Ram rent-free, in terms of a draft enclosed f 2

Sep 5

4 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Will ask Tulā Rām not to oppress the people f 15 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Gen Mhd Bakht Khān. Has received his petition f 1

1857

## 34—concluded

0 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Reports the amount of money in the treasury on 10 May and the amount collected since f 1

7 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Says that he will send revenue soon f 1

8 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Commends Rām Singh to his notice. f 1

9 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Cannot supply the opium required f 1

10 Tulā Rām *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Submits an account of the revenues of the villages in his charge f 1

11. Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari to the King Will not interfere in the *jāgir* of 'Āṭau' lāh Khāu f 1

12 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Tries his best in keeping peace and order in Rewari f 1

13 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Cannot wait upon him at present f 1

14 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Sends money f 1

15 Tulā Rām, *Jāgirdār* of Rewari, to the King Will send the revenue f 1

10 18 Duplicates of nos 7 8, and 12 f 3

1857

## 35

MS foll 2; various sizes (Per)

Jan 13 1 The King grants a monthly payment in perpetuity to Mir I'tizād Ali on receiving a *na rāsah* from him f 1

Nov 4 2. Nawāb of Jhajjar to Mr Saunders Assures him of his loyalty to the English f. 1

1857

## 36

MS foll 2 diminutive size. Mirza Iḥlāl Bakhsh to Mr Greathead

Aug 27 1 Has explained to the Mutineers that a holy war against the English is unjustifiable f 1 (Urdu)

Aug 2 Professed loyalty to the English f 1 (Per)

1857

## 37

MS foll 23 various sizes

Nos 1-5 Letters from the Nawāb of Jhajjar to the King (On gold of mottled paper)

May 20 1 Is unable to wait upon the King f 1 (Per)

1857

37—concluded

- May 24 2 Ali Bakhsh, *Dārōghah* of cattle sheds, to the King. Asks for a guard for sending bullocks to Delhi. f 1 (Per.)
- Jun. 28 3. Has duly instructed the *Tahsildār* of Bādli to take proper steps for the storage and supply of grain f 1 (Per)
- Jul. 15 4. Sends a *nagr* f 1. (Per.)
- „ 5, 6. Will lend money. f. 2. (Per)
- Aug 12 7. Sends a paper of requests f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 20 8. Will lend money when his previous requests are granted f 1. (Per.)
- Dec 14 9 Paper in connection with the defence of the Nawab of Jhajjar foll 14. (Urdu)
- 10 Mustafā 'Alī to the King. The Nawab of Jhajjar is loyal to the King. f 1. (Per.)

1857

38

MS. foll 3; different sizes. (Per.)

Letters from Ahmad 'Alī Khān of Farrukhnagar to the King

- Sep. 2 1. Asks for a title of distinction f. 1.
- „ „ 2 Complains that Rāo Tūlā Rām has seized the *parganah* of Bapora by force of arms. f. 1.
- „ „ 3. Has stopped the sale of matchlocks in Farrukhnagar. f. 1.

1857

39

MS. foll. 13; 12½" × 8". (Urdu)

- May 11— Statement of the atrocities committed by the Mutineers at Delhi;
- Dec 7 - the King's connection with them and the Delhi Commissioner's treatment of those who were friendly or hostile to the English during the Mutiny, after the fall of Delhi.

1857

40

MS. foll 5, different sizes.

- Jun. 18 1. Mathra Dās and Sāhgrām, bankers of Delhi, to Mr Saunders. (With cover) Send a paper of news concerning Gwalior. f 1, (Per.)
- „ „ 2. Jaimal to Mr Saunders. States the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi concerning the Mutiny prisoners. f. 1. (Cover attached) (Urdu)
- „ 19 3. Jaimal to Mr Saunders States the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi concerning the Mutiny prisoners. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 4 Rūp Kishoi from Moradabad reports the punishment inflicted on the Mutiny prisoners in his district. f 1 (Urdu)
- 5 Paper of news concerning the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi with the loyal people and the Mutiny prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)



1857

41

MS foll 52, 18½" x 10½"

Aug 13-30 Lists of *kakars* in the service of the Mutineers at Delhi

1857

42

MS foll 31, 11" x 9"

May 27— Lists of doctors in the service of the Mutineers at Delhi  
 Jun 23

1857

43

MS foll 02, various sizes (Per)

- May 14 1 The King to Muhammad Ali Beg, *Tahsildar* Asks him to send revenue f 1
- " 18 2 Zahir Ali of Najafgarh to the King Wants a King's representative at Najafgarh  
 (King's autograph at top in pencil, directing the C-in-C to send the army to Najafgarh) f 1
- " 20 3 Nahir Singh, Raja of Hullahgarh to the King Sends Sopoyas to the King f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 21 4 Nahir Singh to the King Suggests that Qalandar Bakhsh Khan may be allowed to enter Delhi f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 22 5 Nahir Singh to the King Prays that the reports of his enemies against him may not be believed f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 23 6 Dildar Ali Khan to the King Asks for a guard. (King's autograph at top in pencil, directing Mirza 'Abdullah Beg to send a guard) f 1
- " 24 7 Rajal 'Ali to the King Prays that the *Tahsildar* of his quarter may be removed. f 1
- " 8 Nahir Singh to the King Cannot wait upon the King at present f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 25 9 The King to Sa'id Abu'l Hasan Desires him to submit a report on Rohitak f 1
- " 10 Nahir Singh to the King Suggests means of protecting his country f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 27 11 Nahir Singh to the King Will wait upon him f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 26 12 Nahir Singh to the King Sends a *nazr* f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 29 13 The King to Muhammad Ali Beg Asks him to use a certain house as a revenue office f 1
- " 14 The King to Jaiglan Khan Appoints him *Tahsildar* of Aligarh f 1
- " 30 15 Nahir Singh to the King In making inquiries about the stolen bullock cart f 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)

1857

43—continued

- May 31 16 The King to Basant Rām, *Zamīndār* of Góoranah Asks for provisions f l
- Jun 5 17. The King to the guards of Lahore Gate. On the disposal of some casks of liquor f l.
- „ 16 18. Zābitah Khān to the King Will send Sepoys to *Thānah* Pahar-ganj f l
- „ 18 19. The King to the C-in-C Directs him not to oppress the people of the old fort f l
- „ 20. 20 The King to the C-in-C He is to prevent Mī Nawab from entering the palace f l.
- „ 24 21 The King to Jamīlu'd-Dīn Khān Permits him to start a newspaper f l
- „ 26 22 The King to the C-in-C Desires him to remove the troops from a certain garden f l
- „ 27 23 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to the King Reports the arrival of 162 heads of cattle f l
- „ „ 24 The King to the C-in-C Asks him to arrest those who plundered Delhi f l.
- Jul 2 25 The C-in-C to the King Asks why the inhabitants of Delhi are to be mobilized. f l.
- „ 4 26 The King to the C-in-C Directs him to recover properties belonging to Ihsānu'l Haq from Mirza Abubakr f l
- „ „ 27 Ihsānu'l Haq to the King Makes a complaint against Mirza Abubakr f l
- „ 11 28 The King to the C-in-C Directs him to recover the stolen horse belonging to the *Nāib Kōtwāl* f l
- „ „ 29. The C-in-C. to the King Acknowledges the receipt of a pistol. f l.
- „ 14 30. Jamna Dās Patel to the King. Seeks service under the King f l (Gold sprinkled paper)
- „ 17 31 Shādī Rām and Sheo Dayāl to the King Seek protection against the Mutineers King's autograph order in pencil to protect them f l
- „ „ 32 The King to the C-in-C Desires him to inquire about Jamna Dās Patel f l
- „ 18 33 Imām Bakhsh and others to the King Seek permission to settle at Mādhuganj (King's autograph order in pencil, granting their request) f l
- „ 21 34 The King to Mahmūd Khān Commands him to send the revenue of his country f l
- „ 22 35 The King to the C-in-C Directs him to remove the army from the garden of Hayāt Bakhsh. f l.

1857

43—continued

- Jul 22 86 The King to the *Kotwal* of Delhi Sends instructions for his guidance. f. 1
- " " 87 The *Kotwal* of Delhi to the King Will carry out royal orders. f. 1
- " 23 88 The King to the people of Rohtak. Commands them to keep peace and order f. 1
- " 24 89 The C in-C to the King Reports the arrival of horses (King's autograph order in pencil to report on their particulars) f. 1
- " 25 40 The *Kotwal* of Delhi to the King Reports that the Mutineers have plundered houses (King's autograph order in pencil, directing the C in C to redress the wrong) f. 1
- " 26 41 In'amullah Khān to the King Asks for leave (King's autograph order in pencil granting leave) f. 1
- " 30 42 Dāndi Khān to the King Sepoys destroy crops. f. 1
- " 31 43 Nāhir Singh to the King Refutes the charges of disloyalty urged against him f. 1
- Aug 5 44 Nāhir Singh to the King Sends a *nagr* (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 6 45 The C in-C to the King Wants to establish a mint at Delhi (King's autograph in pencil giving sanction) f. 1
- " 7 46 The King to Badrad Din Ali Khān. Commands him to engrave a seal for the C in C f. 1
- " " 47 The King to Zorāwar Khān Acknowledges his *nagr* f. 1
- " 8 48 The King to Nāhir Singh Acknowledges his *nagr* f. 1
- " 9 49 The King to Military Officers Orders the release of Hakim Ah'sann'ullāh Khān f. 1
- " 50 The King to Nāhir Singh Acknowledges his *nagr* f. 1
- " 11 51 The King to Akbar 'Ali Khān Allows him to return to his old home f. 1
- " 14 52 Nāhir Singh to the King Professes loyalty f. 1 (Gold sprinkled paper)
- " 16 53 The King to Nāhir Singh Invites his *vakil* to reside at Court. f. 1
- " 18 54 The C in-C to the King Wages are daily distributed to labourers f. 1
- " 20 55 The King to the Lucknow princes. Sympathizes with them in their distress. f. 1
- " 31 56 Zorāwar Khān to the King Applies for the *Shāhid* of Gujrat and Ahmadabad f. 1
- 57 Nāhir Singh to the King Will wait on the King f. 1
- 58 Nāhir Singh to the King Has not given protection to any Englishman f. 1

1857

43—*concluded*

59. Shopkeepers of Delhi to the King. Complain of violence at the hands of the Mutineers. f. 1.

60. The C.-in-C. to the King. The papers seized are mere certificates. f. 1.

61. The King to Nāhir Singh. Commands him to dismiss the *Thānahdār* of Badarpur f. 1.

62. The King to the Nawab of Jhajjar. Is desirous of migrating to Mecca. Seeks his help. f. 1.

1857

## 44

MS foll 38; size 8" × 4" (Per.)

May 1—  
Aug. 21

Diaries of the King's Court, and his household arrangements

1857

## 45

MS foll 82; size 13" × 9½" (Urdu)

Jul 26—  
Sep. 3

Copies of reports from the *Kōtwālī* on criminal cases and of petitions from the people of the city to the King, stating their grievances.

1857

## 46

MS foll 78, size 16½" × 11½". (Urdu)

List of employés in the service of the King.

1857

## 47

MS foll 64, size 11" × 8" (Urdu)

Jun 23—  
Aug. 1

List of employés in the *Kōtwālī* of Delhi together with the diaries of the Police

1857

## 48

MS foll. 4; size 14½" × 9½". (Urdu)

Aug. 10-12

List of *parwānahs* issued by the officers of the King to different persons on various subjects such as sending coolies with ambulance carts to different trenches, orders for the release of a pair of bullocks detained in the *Kōtwālī*, etc

1857

## 49

MS foll 16; size 12¾" × 9¾". (Urdu)

May 1—  
Jun. 15

Abstracts of *parwānahs* issued by the King and his officers to different persons to attend to the wants of the Mutineers.

1857

50

MS foll 8, size 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Urdu)May 11—  
Jun 10List of persons under arrest at the *Kotwālī*, Delhi

1857

51

MS foll 133, various sizes

- May 20 1 List of men under Umrao Singh. f. 1 (Per)
- " 21 2 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to an officer Directs him to provide a soldier with a musket cartridges and percussion caps f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 3 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the C in-C Asks that the distribution of wages to the Sappers and Miners may be entrusted to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 22— 4-31 Receipts of payments made to Durgā Parshād, Bakhtāwar  
Jun 27 Singh and others. f. 28 (Per & Urdu)
- " 23 32 List of the Sappers and Miners who deserted the English Camp at Meerut. f. 1 (Per)
- " 24 33 List of articles received from the Camp at Daryaganj f. 1 (Per)
- " 31— 34-48 Account of wages distributed to the Sappers and Miners  
Jul 16 f. 44 (Per)
- Jun 20 40 Paysheets of the Sappers and Miners in the army of the King f. 6 (Per)
- " 25 50 Qādir Bakhtsh, *Shāhāddar* to the C in-C Asks for the supply of certain articles noted in the letter f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 51 Mān Khān, *Shāhāddar*, to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan Reports the despatch of certain persons to him f. 1 (Per)
- Jul 1 52 Account of distribution of wages to coolies, carpenters, potters etc f. 1 (Per)
- 1, 2 53-4 Khudā Bakhtsh *Harāldār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C in-C Asks for the payment of wages f. 2 (Per)
- " 10 55-6 Iālā Kishan Dayal to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 11 57 Rajab 'Alī, *Harāldār* of the Sappers and Miners to the C in-C Asks for the release of his relatives who are accused of having given shelter to Englishmen f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 58 Bill for the wages of the coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 59 The C in-C. to Iālā Kishan Dayal Directs him not to remove Khudā Bakhtsh *Harāldār* from his present station f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 60 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the C in C. Asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded. f. 1

1857

## 51—continued

- Jul 13 61 Kishan Dayāl, Subahdār Major of the Sappers and Miners, to the C-in-C Asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 62. List of papers concerning the petitions, etc, of the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per.)
- „ 18 63 List of medicines requisitioned by the Doctor attached to the regiment of the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per)
- „ 21 64 Kishan Dayāl to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of a certain number of bamboos and tent pegs f. 1 (Per)
- „ 23 65 Kishan Dayāl to the C-in-C Reports the dismissal of 2 soldiers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 66 Enrolment list of the Sappers and Miners f 10 (Per)
- „ 26 67 Parbhū, a soldier, to the King Requests that his horse detained in the fort may be released f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 68 The C-in-C to the officers of the Sappers and Miners Directs them to wait on him f 1. (Per)
- „ 30 69 Kishan Dayāl to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of a certain number of cartridge boxes f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 70 The C-in-C to the officers of the Sappers and Miners. Directs them to accompany the expedition to Alipore f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 5 71 Kishan Dayāl to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of wages to the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 72 The C-in-C to the officer of the Sappers and Miners stationed at the Calcutta Gate Directs him to allow Hīrā Singh to pass out f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 21 73. Sudhārī Lāl to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of 2 maunds of rope made of *muni* f 1 (Per)
- „ 23 74 Account of wages paid to the Sappers and Miners. f. 2. (Per)
- „ 28 75 Enrolment list of the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per)
- Sep 4 76 Akbar Khān *Sūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C-in-C Asks for the release of certain prisoners f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 77 Kishan Dayāl to the C-in-C Complains of Chandī Singh's interference in his work f 1 (Urdu)
- 78 Allah Bakhsh to the King Asks for the payment of his wages. f 1 (Per)
- 79 Gangā, *Sūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of cooking utensils f 1 (Per)
- 80-1 Lists of muskets, tents, carts, etc, required for the Sappers and Miners f 2 (Per)
- 82 Qādir Bakhsh, *Sūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the King Is in need of a house for his family f 1 (Per)

1857

## 51—concluded

- 83 Rām Narāyan Pathak to the C in C Is anxious to know whether there is any truth in the rumour that reinforcements for the Mutineers are coming from Bombay f 1 (Per)
- 84 Sher Jang Khān to the C in C Wants to remove the quarters of the Sappers and Miners to a safer place f 1 (Urdu)
- 85 Soldiers of the regiment of the Sappers and Miners to the King Suggest that the present time is suitable for attacking the English f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 52

MS foll 8; size 12½" x 9½" (Per)

- May 23— List of persons under arrest at the Aḍṭkālī
- Jul 12

1857

## 53

MS foll 32, size 13" x 9½" (Urdu)

- Apr 29— Copies of orders issued from the Kōṭkālī
- Aug 19

1857

## 54

MS foll. 27 size 21" x 8 (Per)

- List of deserters from the English camp at Agra, Bareilly, Kohat, Peshawar and other places.

1857

## 55

MS f 1 size 12½" x 6½" (Per)

- May 11— List of persons under arrest at the Kōṭkālī
- Jun 7

1856

## 56

MS foll 3 various sizes

- Mar 4 Memorandum of attendance and leave of sepoys f 1 (Per)

1857

- Jul 27 2 Mr Kitchen to the Nawab of Jhajjar Says that his wife and children have arrived at Delhi f 1 (Per)
- Aug 7— 3 Memorandum of different requisitions made by the Mutineers.
- Sep 2 f 0 (Urdu)
- 4 Ahmad Ali to the Raja of Ballabgarh The Raja's sepoys have arrived at Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- 5 List of persons in the King's service f 1 (Per)

1857

## 56—concluded

- Aug. 2 6 A *Jamadār* acknowledges the receipt of Capt. Bailey's accounts.  
f. 1. (Urdu)
- 7 Defence of the King. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 57

MS foll 586, various sizes

- Jun. 23— 1-28 Receipts of payments made to Afzal *Khān*, Fath *Khān* and  
Aug. 26 others. f 28 (Per and Urdu)
- „ 24 29. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send a senior officer  
from each regiment to the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 30 The C-in-C to the officers. Urges them to capture a certain  
entrenchment of the English in next day's fighting f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 31. Mir Banda-i-Husain, *Jamadār*, to the King Recommends that  
the names of certain deserters from Lahore be registered f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 26 32 The officers acknowledge the receipt of orders from the C-in-C.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 33 Mirzā Mhd Abul Hasan to the C-in-C Asks him to send a  
certain number of tents f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 34 Col Mhd *Khizir* Sultan to the C-in-C Warns him of a night  
attack the English intend to make. f 1 (Per)
- Jun. 28 35 The C-in-C instructs the members of the Court of the Mutineers  
to see that no military man takes his quarters inside the city f. 1  
(Urdu)
- „ 29 36 Nārāyan Pathak to the C-in-C Describes the particulars of the  
regiment from Bareilly and asks for the supply of a musket f. 1.  
(Urdu)
- „ „ 37 - Tālī, Yār *Khān*, *Shubahdār*, to the C-in-C Suggests that the  
preparation of gunpowder and percussion caps may continue and their  
factories be inspected regularly f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 38. Nusiatul Mulk to the C-in-C Recommends the payment of  
wages to a band of deserters from Allahabad. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 39 Members of the Court to Col Mhd *Khizir* Sultān Inform him  
of the shortage of ammunition. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 40-1 Orders from the C-in-C. to the officers to send a certain  
number of the officers and men from each regiment to Col Mirza  
Abdullah f 2 (Urdu) (Duplicate)
- „ 30 42 Orders from the C-in-C. to an officer to send his clerk to explain  
his accounts f 1. (Urdu)
- Jul 2 43-6 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send a *Shubahdār*  
and a Havildar Major from each regiment to attend a conference. f. 3.  
(Urdu)
- „ „ 47 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers regarding their respective  
postings for the following night f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3 48 Mirzā Mhd Abubakr acknowledges the receipt of Rs 790 As 6  
from the C-in-C f. 1. (Per.)



1857

57—continued

- Jul 3 40 Orders from the C in-C to the officers to send guards to Siyahpur f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 50 The C in-C to the Commanding officer of the Bareilly force Directs him to prevent the English from destroying a certain bridge f. l. (Per)
- " 4 51 Note of hand executed by Mhd Khan f 1 (Per)
- " 7 52 Shaikh Buta, a trooper, to the C in-C Asks for the supply of a saddle f. l. (Urdu)
- " 8 53 The C in-C to Chaitan Singh, *Sardar* of the 7th Regt Directs him to send Huzif Khan with the horse which he has stolen from Rajab 'Ali (Ver o Chaitan Singh says that the *Sardar* of the 8th Regt may be asked to send the man) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 54 Order from the C in-C to the Commanding officer of the 11th Regt to make a report concerning several houses in the possession of a certain soldier in his camp f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 55 The C in-C to Brigadier Major Gauri Shankar Directs him to send a battery and a regiment of cavalry to the trenches at Qudavah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 56 60 Orders from the Court of the Mutineers to officers and men forbidding them to indulge in plunder while fighting is going on f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 61 2 Orders from the C in-C to the officers to send reinforcements from the Reserve f 2 (Urdu)
- 63 The C in-C to Subahdar Major Jee Ram Directs him to attend the sittings of the Court f 1 (Urdu)
- 64 Mhd Bakht Khan to the King Informs him of a victory over the English f 1 (Per)
- " 65 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Per)
- " 66 The C in-C to the King Solicits orders about a party of the English found among the cavalry f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 67 Officers acknowledge the receipt of orders from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 68 An officer wants a certain number of tents for his men f 1 (Urdu)
- 69 Orders from the C in-C to officers to return surplus tent f 1 (Urdu)
- " 70 The C in-C to the Members of the Court of the Mutineers Directs them to remove the surplus ammunition from the Ajmer Gate (Ver o the Members of the Court attached to the Lahore Gate say that they will inform the King about the military situation, receiving a report from the Members of the Court attached to the Ajmer Gate) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Jul 10 71 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to ask the *Tilangas*<sup>1</sup> to live in tents f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 72 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 73. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to return the surplus tents f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 74 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Will wait on him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 75 The C-in-C informs the officers that the proposal to attack the English is postponed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 76 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Insists on getting reinforcements from men stationed inside the city f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 77 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers of the cavalry to make a search for a stolen horse f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 78 The C-in-C to Rām Bakht, *Shābahdār* Asks him to convey a certain number of muskets, cartridge boxes, etc, to the camp f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 79-81 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate f. 3 (Urdu)
- „ 13 82 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Reports that the army is devoted to the cause of the King f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 83 Qalandar Khān to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of his wages f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 84 Mirzā Mhd Abūbakr acknowledges the receipt of Rs 783-8-0 from the C-in-C f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 85. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Shows his readiness to fight the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 86 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Will proclaim in the army that any one forcibly taking fire-wood, bamboo, etc, from private persons will be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 87-90 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to be ready to oppose the English who are expected to make a night attack. f. 4. (Urdu)
- „ „ 91 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to prevent their men from taking wood from the stock near the bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 92-110 The C-in-C to the officers instructs them to communicate his orders to their men f 27 (Urdu)
- „ „ 119-21 Orders from the C-in-C to officers and men to observe discipline f 3 (Urdu)
- „ „ 122-4 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to examine the bills of charges before paying them f 3 (Urdu)

<sup>1</sup> A term formerly used in Bengal and is even now known in Northern India to indicate a sepoy or armed policeman (no doubt because the first soldiers of that type came to Bengal from what was considered to be the Telinga country, i.e., Madras)

1857

57—continued

- Jul 11 125 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Suggests that officers may be directed to accompany their respective regiments to the battle field f 1 (Per)
- " " 126 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Refers to him a dispute about the possession of a pair of muskets, for decision f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 127 The C in C to Mhd Bakht Khān Asks him to be on his guard as the English have come close to the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 128 Shahamat Ali to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Per)
- " 15 129 30 Orders from the C in C concerning the disposition of the officers and men f 2 (Urdu) (Duplicate)
- " " 131 Husain Khān and Wazir Khān to the C in C Ask for the payment of their wages f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 132 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 133 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Approves of the King sending out a new Division f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 134 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Intends to attack the English when conveying ammunition and provisions to their camp f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 135-54 Orders from the C in C to the officers concerning the distribution of guards in different places f 12 (Urdu)
- " 16 155 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Informs him of the distribution of troops to various places f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 156 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in C Suggests that soldiers who live in the city may be asked to take their quarters outside f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 157 The C in C asks the officers to attack the English from the Ajmer Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 158 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in C Suggests that the projected night attack upon the English may be postponed till a bridge is thrown across the river f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 159 Orders from the C in C to the guards at the Ajmer Gate to allow Murad Akbari to pass in and out with bullock carts f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 160 1 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in C Will decide the dispute concerning the possession of muskets as directed f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 162 The C in C to Mhd Bakht Khān Asks him to release the servants of Husain Ali Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 22 163 Nannu Khān to the C in C Seeks protection against ill treatment from Col Mhd Khizr Sulhan f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 164 Orders from the C in C to the officers regarding the treatment of the sick in the hospital f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 167 1 Orders from the C in C to the officers to send 2 or 3 officers from each regiment to the Lal Bagh f 2 (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Jul 22 172 Baldēo Rām, *Ṣūbahdār*, Shcolal Singh, *Ilawāldār*, and others to the King Suggest that one Rām Naiāyan Pānde, a dismissed foot soldier may not be allowed to join the cavalry. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 173 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Will inform him of the number of volunteers f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 174. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Will attack the English the following night. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 175 Statement of Nannhe Khān concerning a horse in his possession f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 23 176. Gauṛī Shankar, Brigade Major, to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of materials required for preparing gunpowder. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 177 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Expresses his intention to attack the English f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 178 Mhd Bakht Khān, Commander of the 14th Regiment, may be directed to attend to his requisitions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 179. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Informs him that ammunition has run short. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 180 Gaurī Shankar to the C-in-C Encloses a draft of an answer to Mhd Bakht Khān's letter f 1
- „ 25 181. Ṭālī'yān Khān to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to pay one rupee to Gayā Dīn f 1. (Per)
- „ 26 182 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C The English have retired from Najafgarh, will make a raid on them the next day f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 183 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Cannot go for a walk with him as he has to wait on the King f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 184. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Asks for reinforcements to prevent the English from destroying the Najafgarh bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 185 Kīshan Dayāl, Subahdar Major, and Qādīn Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C-in-C State the distress of their men for want of provisions. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 28 186. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Cannot attend the War Council, as he is busy in collecting supplies f 1. (Per)
- „ 28-9 187-99 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send a senior officer from each regiment to a conference to be held at the Lahore Gate f. 12 (Urdu)
- „ 29 200 Gen Sudharī Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of a certain number of tents f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 201 Gen Ghaus Muhammad and others to the C-in-C Will attend the conference as directed f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 202 Gen Ghaus Muhammad and others to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of ammunition and men in order to attack the English at Alipore f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 203 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks for the execution of the King's orders to send reinforcements to Nawab Walīdād Khān Balagarh f 1 (Per)

1857

57—continued

- Jul 29 204 An officer to the C in C Asks for the supply of better ammunition f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 207-7 Orders from the C in C to the officers concerning the prohibition of the killing of cows f 3 (Urdu)
- " 208 Gen Sudhārī Singh Chaur Muhammad and others to the C in C Ask for the immediate supply of ammunition, tents and beasts of draught f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 210 Gen Sudhārī Singh to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 210 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 211 12 The C in C to the officers Asks them to carry out the orders of the King concerning the prohibition of the killing of cows f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 213 The C in C to Gen Bhagwat Nisar Asks him to be ready to march to Alipore f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 214 Memorandum of provisions ordered from Fuzlazar by Naimūd 'Alī Hawaldār
- " " 215 Gen Sudhārī Singh and Muhammad Chaur to the C in C Will march to Alipore ask for the immediate supply of ammunition f 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 216 Statement of the Divisions ordered to attack the English the following day f 1 (Per)
- " 217 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Will make a raid on Alipore as soon as he is furnished with the means of conveyance f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 1 218-20 Orders from the C in C to the officers to attack the English on the ridge f 12 (Urdu)
- " 2 230 Gen Sudhārī Singh and Brigadier Major Hira Singh to the C in C Complain that in the recent fighting with the English no one came to help them f 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 231 Gen Sudhārī Singh Chaur Muhammad and others to the C in C Enclose a list of the wounded ask for the supply of provisions and suggest that orders may be issued to prevent soldiers from skulking f 1 (Urdu)
- " 232 Gen Sudhārī Singh and Hira Singh to the C in C Ask for the supply of ammunition and guns f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 233 Gen Sudhārī Singh to the C in C Asks for the supply of tents ammunition and draught bullocks f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 234 Hira Singh to the C in C Recommends that SDA Fām a prisoner be allowed to see a certain man f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 235 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Desires that a gun be sent and desires the requisition be sent to the Government f 1 (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Aug. 4 236-50 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to keep their men ready for parade f 15. (Urdu)
- " " 251 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Asks for reinforcements to seize the ammunition and provisions going to the English camp. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 252 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Per.)
- " " 253 The C-in-C. urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in yesterday's engagement with the English f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 254 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers of the cavalry, stationed at the garden of Samū Begam, to prevent their men from destroying the garden or damaging it otherwise f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 255 Mhd Nasū'd Din Khān, *Thānahdār* of Badampur, sends 19 camels to Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 256 Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders to attack the English and asks for the supply of ammunition f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 257-9 The C-in-C to the officers Communicates the King's appreciation of the courage shown by their men in yesterday's fighting. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 260 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Will attack the English next day; desires that officers may be directed to co-operate with him f 1 (Per)
- " 7 261 Nand Lal Misra to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah* f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 262 Gen Sudhārī Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of big guns f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 263-4 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Cannot wait on him as he is going to the trenches f 2 (Per)
- " " 265 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of materials for erecting a partition f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 266 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Has sent 2 elephants to him f. 1 (Per)
- " " 267 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Is going to the trenches; asks that the Sappers and Miners may be sent to Hira Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 268 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to march to their respective trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 269 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of ammunition f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 270 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 271 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks for orders for relieving soldiers in the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 272 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his letters and describes the disposition of guns at different places f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Ang 8 273 Orders from the C in-C to the officers of the guards at the different gates of the city to be careful in their respective posts f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 274-83 Orders from the C in-C to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city f 10 (Urdu)
- " " 284-6 Orders from the C in C to the officers to send one officer from each regiment to a conference to be held next day f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 287 Kharrāt 'Alī Munnāki, informs the C-in-C that his master has gone to the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Per)
- " " 288 Gauri Shankar to the C in-C Asks him to issue *parwanas* to him in terms of the draft sent (Verso the C in C asks Gauri Shankar to take necessary measures for the defence of Qudsīyah Bagh) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 289 91 The C in C asks the officers to be present in their respective places at 9 A M the following day when the Royal orders will be announced f 3 (Urdu)
- " , 292 The King asks the officers and soldiers to release Hakim Ahsannillah Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " , 293 Orders from the C in-C to Gauri Shankar Brigade Major to relieve soldiers in the trenches at Qudsīyah Bagh (Verso Gauri Shankar says that he has relieved the soldiers.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 294 Orders from the C in C to the officers to sign the King's *parwanah*, enclosed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 295 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in C Recommends that reinforcements be sent to Hira Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 296 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in C Will send guns to the trenches at Kishanganj as soon as ammunition is forthcoming f 1 (Urdu)
- " , 297 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in-C Suggests that vigorous measures may be taken to prevent the soldiers from plundering the houses of private persons f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 298 Orders from the C in C to the officers regarding the treatment of the sick and wounded f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 299 Gen Sudhārī Singh and Hira Singh to the C in-C Ask for the payment of wages f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 300 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in-C Asks for the supply of big guns. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 301 Gen Sudhārī Singh to the C in C Asks for the supply of big guns f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 302 13 Orders from the C in C to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city f 15 (Urdu)
- " 10 317 Orders from the C in C to attack the English on the Ridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 318-24 The C in C urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in yesterday's fighting with the English f 9 (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Aug. 12 325. The C-in-C sends provisions to Gen Sudhārī Singh and Hīā Singh. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 326. The C-in-C sends provisions to Mhd Bakht f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 327. Muzā Mhd Abdul lah acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the C-in-C f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 328. Gen Sudhārī Singh and Hīā Singh to the C-in-C Soldiers can hardly be expected to obey orders if they are not paid their allowances f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 329. Amn Khān and others to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 330 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King will march to Alipore. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 331-2. The C-in-C to the officers at Kishanganj and Qudsīyah Bagh. Directs them to be ready to render help wherever necessary, as the English are expected to make an attack f. 2. (Urdu)
- „ 14 333. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King. Begs that the C-in-C may be directed to send reinforcements to him (The King's cipher in pencil quoting a verse from Sa'dī's *Gulistān*, implying that reinforcements should be sent immediately) f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 334 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Solicits orders for relieving soldiers in the trenches. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 335. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to direct the Sikh soldiers under them to assemble outside the Ajmer Gate f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 336 The C-in-C asks the officers, both civil and military, to take each the charge of one particular work and to submit a daily report to him on it. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 337 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the C-in-C Solicits orders concerning the relieving of soldiers f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 338. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Will march to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 339 Benī Singh, Colonel of the 48th Regt, to the C-in-C. Will send his men to the Ajmer Gate, f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 340-1 The C-in-C warns the officers to be on their guard as the English are expected to make a night attack on Kishanganj. f. 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 342 Umāo Bāhadur to the C-in-C Has sent the infantry and cavalry regiments to guard the bridge, as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 343-4 Gen Sudhārī Singh and Hīā Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the issue of orders to the Commanders of different regiments to accompany them in their expedition to Alipore f. 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 345. Gen Sudhārī Singh and others to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of ammunition f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

## 57—continued

- Aug 16 346 Gaori Shankar to the C in C Asks him to sign the letters enclosed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 347 Hirā Singh to Gaori Shankar Asks him to send bullock carts f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 348-9 The C in-C to Gaori Shankar and Talā Yār Khān Directs them to march their men to the trenches at Qudsīyah Bagh f 2 (Urdu)
- , 17 350 The C in-C to the officers of the 4th Regt Directs them to send 100 horsemen from their regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 18 351 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in C Asks for the supply of a horse f 1 (Urdu)
- , 19 352 Members of the Court of the Mutineers to the King Request that the princes may be directed not to interfere in the decision of the Court f 1 (Per)
- " 20 353 Orders from the C in C to the officers at Daryaganj to take particular care of the gunpowder factory there and to see that no one discharges fire-arms in the vicinity f 1 (Urdu)
- , 21 354-9 Orders from the C in-C to the officers to attack the English from the direction of Qodsīyah Bagh f 6 (Urdu)
- , — 360 Col Mhd Khūr Sultān to the C in C Suggests that the officer of the regiment ordered to hold may be directed to wait until further orders f 1 (Per)
- , — 361 Orders from the C in C to the officers to attack the English on the Ridge f 1 (Urdu)
- , 23 362 Gaori Shankar to Lalā Sundar Lal Asks him to issue *parwanahs* to officers to send their men to the trenches according to the draft enclosed f 1 (Urdu)
- , 24-6 363 6 List of prisoners in the *Kōtval* f 4 (Urdu)
- " 24 367 The C in C to Lalā Nandraman, *Sotakdar* Directs him to pay Re 1 8 to Pir Bakshah as food allowance of prisoners. f 1 (Per)
- " 25, 27 368-9 Receipts of payments made to Nawāb Yār Khān, *Kotwal*, Delhi fort, and Sodh Gopal f 2 (Urdu)
- " 25 370 The C in-C to the officers of the Sikh Regt Directs them to commence hostilities against the English at Alipore f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 371 2 The C in-C to Lalā Nandimal Directs him to pay a certain sum to the bearers of his letters f 2 (Per)
- , 73 Statement of food allowance of prisoners f 1 (Per)
- " 374 The C in-C to the officers at the Lahore Gate Directs them to relieve a certain battalion at the trenches at Anbanganj (*verso*: Faizullah *Sotakdar* Lahore Gate says that he cannot rely on the battalion as he is short of men) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 375 The C in-C urges the army to take the Ridge, all the plunder will be theirs f 1 (Urdu)

1857

57 *continued*

- Aug 27 378. To the C-in-C direct each officer to submit a register of men to be taken to the C-in-C at the Mutiny. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 379. Mhd Bakht Khān to the office of Mhd Bakht Khān, to the C-in-C. He has now been sent to Kishanganj. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 380. Officers of the cavalry and infantry regiments to the C-in-C. They have elected Sindh Shabazz to be their *Sāhibdār*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 31 381. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Will report about the British prisoners here. f. 1 (Per)
- " 31 382. Tān Yār Khān to the C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 383. Deposition of Girdh Chandra, Ram Chandra and others regarding the case. f. 5 (Urdu)
- " 2 384. Suddhin Singh to the C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 385. Girdh Bhagwat Mier to the C-in-C. His regiment is working well; he extends the line of the trenches. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 386. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Wants reinforcements with a view to carrying ammunition, treasure, etc. going to the English camp. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 387. Girdh Chandra, Ram Chandra and others pray for their release. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 388. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Recommends that Maulavi Hidayat Ali be released. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 389. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers of the Cavalry, 4th Regt. to send 150 horsemen for guarding the Jumna bridge and other place. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 390. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers of the Cavalry to submit a list of persons in their regiments to the Court. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 391. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Had his requisitions for reinforcements been supplied, the guns from Ambala would not have reached the English Camp, refers for particulars to the spy sent. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 392. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Asks for the supply of a certain number of horsemen. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 393. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to remove the soldiers who are residing in private shops. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 401. The C-in-C informs the officers that he has appointed Sheo Parshād, *Sāhibdār*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 402. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Will relieve soldiers at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 403-4. The C-in-C urges the Hindus and Musalmans to carry the Ridge by assault. f. 2 (Urdu)

1857

## 57—continued

- Sep. 6 405 Orders from the C in C to the officers to attend a conference f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 406 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Urges the necessity of immediately relieving soldiers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 407 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Recommends that reinforcements be sent to Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 408 Mhd Shafi to the C in-C Objects to Ghaffar Khan's taking away men from his (writer's) regiment under the pretext of going to Farrukhabad for collecting sulphur f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 409 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C Urges the necessity of relieving the soldiers at once, or they will leave the trenches. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 410 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in-C Asks for the delivery of a toy gun seized by certain *Tilangas* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 411 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in C It is 5 o'clock and the soldiers have not yet been relieved f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 412 Mhd Bakht Khan to the C in-C Orders from the officers to send an orderly from each regiment to the Court of the Mutineers at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 413 The C in-C directs the officers at the Calcutta Gate and Jumna bridge to allow a *Dafa'dar* and 12 horsemen to come to Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- 8 414 Gen Sudhatri Singh to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwana* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 415 18 Orders from the C in C to the officers to submit a list of persons in their respective companies and a statement of wages received by them f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 417 The C in C directs the officers to go to Tah'yar Khan at the trenches at Telivnrah. f 1
- " " 418 The C in C warns the officers to be on their guard as the English are about to make a raid. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 419 Orders from C in-C to officers to fight with zeal against the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 420 1 Orders from C in C to officers to make a raid upon the English in the direction of Qudsiahyah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 422 Muhammad Fuiz Bakhsh to C in-C Has sent gunners to Sivah Bury as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 423 Sudhatri Singh to the C in C For want of provisions both men and animals are suffering badly soldiers are unable to go to fight, provisions should be sent immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 424-5 Orders from the C in C to Officers to make a raid upon the English on the Ridge. f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 426-7 The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs. f 2 (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Sep 9 428 The C-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Kāle Khān and others *Sā'at Khān* and posted them at different places at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 429. The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs f. 1 (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)
- " " 430 Muhammad Nawāb Khān to the C-in-C. Asks for the supply of a Company of Sappers and Miners, guns, ammunition and a certain number of coolies f. 1 (Stamped paper) (Urdu)
- " " 431-3 The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs f. 3 (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)
- " " 434 Orders from the C-in-C. to Officers at the Calcutta Gate to see that no deserter escapes f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 435. The C-in-C informs the officers that the English have entrenched themselves near Siyah Buz and Qudsiyah Bāgh, asks them to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 436 Ahmad Khān to the C-in-C. Asks for the supply of reinforcements to punish the English who have plundered several villages near Ghāziābād and intend to prevent supplies from reaching Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 437 The Court informs the Officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to maintain their surviving heirs f. 1 (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)
- " " 438 Orders from the C-in-C about the relieving of soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 439 The Court informs the Officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 440-1 The C-in-C urges the Officers to oppose the English between Bakhtish Khān and Kashmir Gate f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 442 Ganī Shankar to the C-in-C. Encloses the draft of a *parwanah* as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 443-4 Proclamation issued by the Court to officers, promising rewards in case of victory and maintenance to their surviving heirs. f. 2 (Seal of Court) (Urdu)
- " " 445 Members of the Court to the King Advise him to encourage the troops by promising rewards in case of victory, as the English intend to attack Qudsiyah Bāgh f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 446 Muhammad Bakht Khān to the King Will attack the English from the direction of Kishanganj and asks the King to direct Mīza Mughal to attack them simultaneously from the direction of Qudsiyah Bāgh f. 1 (Per)
- " " 447 Muhammad Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks him to prevent the English from entrenching themselves near Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 57—continued

- Sep 9 448 Ganri Shankar to Lala Sundar Lal Asks him to forward the enclosed letter to the officers of the Bareilly Camp f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 449 Orders from the C in C to the officers to take part in attack ing the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 450 Orders from the C in C to officers to attack the English for the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 451 Minhammad Bakht Khan to the C in C Asks for the supply of cartridges f 1 (Stamped paper) (Urdu)
- " " 452 Orders from the C in C to officers to help their comrades who are fighting with the English at the Kashmir Gate. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 453 The C in C informs the officers that he has appointed Ram Baksh Tiwari and others Sabakdars and posted them at different quarters of Delhi. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 454 The C in C warns the officers that the English are expected to make a raid. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 455-6 The C in C asks the officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 457 Ganri Shankar to Lala Sundar Lal. Sends certain *par wānās* to be forwarded to their respective destinations. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 458 Tal'yar Khan to the C in C Asks for the supply of gunny bags boards etc. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 459 The C in C warns the officers that the English are expected to make a raid. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 460 Minhammad Bakht Khan to the C in C Complains that he is not supplied with ammunition asks for the supply of lug guns and onolies. f 1 (Stamped paper) (Per)
- " " 461 The C in C charges the Hindu and Mussalman troops by all that they hold sacred to fight with zeal against the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 462 The C in C warns the officers that the English intend to make raids on Kishanganj and Qudayah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 463 The C in C asks Minhammad Bakht Khan to attack the English. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 464-5 The C in C warns the officers that the English intend to make a raid f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 466 The C in C asks the officers to be particularly watchful between Calcutta Gnto and the window of Faruk Khānā f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 467 9 The C in C fears that the English may enter Delhi asks officers and soldiers to fight with zeal. f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 470 Orders from the Court to officers and men to oppose the English who are gradually advancing f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 471 Sudharni Singh and Hara Singh to the C in C Refute the charge that they did not help the Sikh Regiment. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 57—continued

- Sep. 11 472 The C-in-C informs the officers that he has appointed Sukhi Rām and others *Shūbahdārs* and posted them at various quarters of Delhi f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 473 The C-in-C asks the officers of the Cavalry at Dayāganj, to send 30 horsemen from their Regiment. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 474 The C-in-C. fears that the English may enter Delhi; asks officers and soldiers to fight with zeal f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 475 Orders from the C-in-C about relieving guards at the Kashmir Gate f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 476 The C-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Sukhi Rām and others *Shūbahdārs* and posted them at various quarters of Delhi f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 477 Sudhārī Singh and Hirā Singh to the C-in-C Suggest that no soldier be allowed to go out of Delhi without express orders from the King and that soldiers lurking in Delhi be sent to the trenches. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 478 Sudhārī Singh and Hirā Singh to the C-in-C Complain that their petitions for the supply of provisions are not heeded. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 479 Shamshei Pāndē, *Shūbahdār*, to the Brigade Major. Suggests that persons going out of and coming into Delhi be searched. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 12 480. Sudhārī Singh and Hirā Singh to the C-in-C. Ask for the supply of provisions f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 481 Gaurī Shankar Sukul to the C-in-C Suggests that soldiers appointed to maintain order in the quarter of bankers be removed and sent to fight f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 482 Gaurī Shankar Sukul to the C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah* f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 483 Sudhārī Singh and Hirā Singh to the C-in-C Suggest that a proclamation be issued that any one bringing the head of an English officer will be rewarded f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 484 Orders from the C-in-C to officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 485 Muhammad Faiz Bakhsh to the C-in-C Cannot supply a battalion of troops as directed, all available men have been sent to the trenches f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 486 Orders from Muza Zahīrū'd-Dīn to officers to take up arms as the English are about to make a raid f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 487 Talī'yāī Khān to the C-in-C. Asks that the guards at the Lahore Gate may be directed to open its window f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 488 The Court of Mutineers approved of the proposal of the Brigade Major concerning the construction of a bridge f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 489 The Court of Mutineers directs the Brigade Major to strengthen the guard at the Kashmir Gate f. l. (Urdu)

1857

57—continued

- Sep 12 490 Orders from the C in C. to Gauri Shankar to send immediate reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 491-3 Orders from the C in C to officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 494 Tal'yar Khān to the C in C Asks that the soldiers at Sryah Burj may be relieved f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 495 The C in-C informs the officers that he has appointed Durgopal Singh and others *Shabādars* and posted them at various places at Delhi. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 496 Orders from the C in C to officers to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 497 The C in C asks the officers to submit the attendance register of soldiers at the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- 13 498-9 The C in-C informs the officers that he has appointed Durga Parahād and others *Shabādars* and posted them at various places at Delhi. f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 500 Muhammad Bakht Khān to the C in-C Asks for the supply of ammunition for big guns f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 501 Orders from the C in-C to Gauri Shankar to send reinforcements to *Bahāddar Khānāh* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 502 3 Orders from the C in-C to officers to oppose the English who are to make a raid at eleven o'clock that day f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 504 Tal'yar Khān to the C in C Recommends that Shaikh Ahmad *Shabādār*, be allowed to submit his application personally f 1 (Per)
- " " 505 Hura Singh to the C in-C Points out that the presence of the C in C in the fort is absolutely necessary at present. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 506 The C in-C to the officers. Informs them that Durgā Parahād Dābo and others have been appointed *Shabādars* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 507 Sayyid Haider Husain Khān to Gauri Shankar Directs him to prevent the English from crossing the river at Wazirabad Ghat f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 508 Gauri Shankar to Lala Jawāla Nath Asks him to submit a statement of the *Jama'dars* *Hawāldars*, etc., in each regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- 509 An officer to the C in C Will appoint guards between the Kashmir Gate and the Mori Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- 510 An officer to the King Asks that Muhammad Bakht Khān may be directed not to interfere in his affair f 1 (Per)
- 511 Bir Singh to the King Requests that the Gujars may be directed to release his comrades detained by them at Mandawli. f 1 (Urdu)
- 512 Charges brought against [Muhammad Bakht Khān] f 1 (Urdu)

1857

57—*continued*

513. Gangā Singh to the C-in-C Asks for promotion. f. 1. (Urdu)

514. Gauī Shankar to Sundar Lāl. Asks him to seal and return the *pariwānah* enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

515. Information given to the army that under Royal orders Prince Muhammad Azim has been appointed C-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

516 Instructions from the C-in-C. to check the number of the men before then going to and after returning from the battle-field. f. 1. (Urdu)

517. Lālā Nandmal is asked to supply one quire of white paper. f. 1 (Urdu)

518. List of disabled horses with names of their owners and other particulars f. 1. (Urdu)

519. Members of the Court to the C-in-C. Asks for the release of Jalamal, a banker. f. 1 (Urdu)

520 Muhammad Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks that the statements made by Habīb-ul-lah and Qūim 'Alī Khān may be accepted. f. 1. (Per)

521. Muhammad Bakht Khān to the King Will attack the English the next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

522. Muhammad Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Asks that the members of the Court may be directed to attend a conference f. 1. (Per)

523 Muhammad Bakht Khān to the C-in-C. Will see him the next day f. 1 (Urdu)

524 Muhammad Saifaz 'Alī to Muhammad Bakht Khān Asks him to send provisions and tents to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

525. Miscellaneous items of accounts —charges for bringing treasure; payments made to carters, price of locks purchased, etc. f. 1 (Urdu)

526 Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate f. 1. (Urdu)

527-8. Orders from the C-in-C to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city f. 2. (Urdu)

529-34 Orders from the C-in-C. to the officers to keep their men ready for review. foll. 6. (Urdu)

535 Orders from the C-in-C. to the officers to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate f. 1 (Urdu)

536 Orders from the C-in-C. to the officers to fight against the English with courage and zeal as they are now bombarding Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu)

537 Orders from the C-in-C. concerning the disposition of the regiment of the Volunteers f. 1. (Per.)

538 Orders from the C-in-C. to the officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

## 57—continued

539-41 Papers relating to the establishment of the Court of the Mutineers and its rules and regulations. f 3 (Urdu)

542 Petition of Nawab Amir Ali Khan to the C in C asking for provisions for his men f 1 (Urdu)

543 Proclamation issued by the C in-C to the people of the city warning them against counterfeiting coins f. 1 (Urdu)

544 Sayid Khairat Ali to Sayid Minharaq Ali. Asks for the supply of a certain number of water carriers. f 1 (Per)

545 Statement of promotions given to the officers in the army f 1 (Urdu)

546-7 The C in-C directs each officer to submit a register of men under him to the Court of the Mutineers. f 2 (Urdu)

548 The C in-C sends certain papers to the officers for their information f 1 (Urdu)

549 The C in-C asks the officers to attack the English from the Ajmer Gate f. 1 (Urdu)

550 The C in C asks the officers to attend a conference at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)

551 52 The C in-C urges the officers and soldiers to capture the Ridge, all that they get will be their prize f. 12 (Urdu)

553 The C in-C directs an officer to be ready for action next day f 1 (Urdu)

554 The C in C informs the officers that those who are willing to fight should attend a conference to be held at the Nasirabad Camp f 1 (Urdu)

555 The C in C directs the officers to sign the Royal Orders concerning the protection of the house of Hakim Muhammad Ahsanullah Khan f 1 (Urdu)

556 The C in-C asks the Mutineers to fight the English with zeal f 1 (Urdu)

557 The C in-C urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in the previous day's engagement with the English f 1 (Urdu)

558 The C in-C sends certain papers to the officers for their information. f 1 (Urdu)

559 The C in-C informs the officers that he has appointed Durgopal Singh and others *Sekadars* and posted them at different places in the city f 1 (Urdu)

570 The C in C urges the officers to make a night attack upon the English f 1 (Urdu)

571 The C in-C urges the officers to attack the English on the Ridge f 1 (Urdu)

572 The King directs the C in C to issue certain *parwanahs* under his own seal to the officers of the cavalry f 1 (Per)

1857

## 57—concluded

573 The King directs the Comt to prevent soldiers and elephant drivers from destroying the Royal and private gardens f 1. (Per)

574 The War Council asks the Brigade-Major to be on his guard against an English attack. f 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 58

MS foll. 225 Various sizes. (Per.)

May 15— 1-16 List of officers and men recruited by Muhd Murtazā Khān  
29 f. 31

May 15— 17-21 List of the Sepoys with a statement of their wages f 8  
Aug 13

May 15— 25-61 Statement of wages distributed to the Sepoys f 169  
Aug 14

Jun 11— 65-9 Receipts of payments made to Insān Khān and others.  
15 f 5

Jun 14— 70-5 Pay sheets of the Sepoys under Muhd Murtazā Khān f. 6  
Aug 11

Aug. 12— 76 Imām Bakhsh to the King. Prays that he may be allowed  
compensation for the plunder of his property by the soldiers f. 1

Sep 3— 77 Muhd Bakhsh 'Alī to the C.-in-C Asks for a passport for  
his family left at Jhansi f 1

78 List of articles in charge of Munād 'Alī f 1

1857

## 59

MS foll 350 Various sizes

Mar. 28— 1-46 Statements of expenditure on account of the artillery under  
Jul. 27 Capt Momnu'd Daulah Haidar Husain f 46 (Per)

May 21— 47-154 Receipts of payments made to Harwāldār Sheo Bakhsh and  
Aug 29 others f. 109 (Per)

May 22— 155-63 Statements of daily wages of Sepoys f 9 (Per)  
Jul. 15

May 28— 164-90 Statements of sundry Army expenses. f 28 (Per.)  
Aug 9

May 29— 191 Muhd Suhrāb to the C.-in-C Asks for the payment of wages  
of Munshi Umāo Ali f 1 (Per)

„ 30 192 The C.-in-C to Mīr Haidar Husain Khān Directs him to send  
the Artillery thoroughly equipped f 1 (Per)

„ 31 193 Sayyid Ilāhi Bakhsh, Gunner, to the C.-in-C. Prays for  
promotion f 1 (Per)

Jun 2 194. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to the C.-in C  
Requests the supply of cases for guns f 1 (Per)

„ 5 195 Statement of the expenditure for the up-keep of the horses  
belonging to the artillery under Momnu'd Daulah Haidar Husain  
Khān f 1 (Per)

„ 2 196 Shaikh Islām, *Sūbahdār*, and 'Alī Bakhsh, Cattle Inspector,  
to the King Ask for the payment of their salaries f 1 (Per)

1857

## 59—continued

- Jun 2— 197 9 Memoranda of food allowances given to the men under  
 Jul 9 Shaikh Islam, *Shahkhdar*, and 'Ali Bakhsh, *Daroghah* f 3. (Per)  
 Jun 4 200 Rajab 'Ali, *Jama'dar*, acknowledges the receipt of gunny bags  
 f 1 (Per)  
 „ 5 201 The C in C to the officers at the Magazine Directs them to  
 give to Bhola, *Harkarah*, 6 bundles of pack thread f 1 (Per)  
 „ 6 202 Rajab Ali, *Jama'dar*, acknowledges the receipt of gunny bags  
 f 1 (Per)  
 „ 7 203 The C in C to the Artillery Inspector Directs him to transfer  
 certain gunners from the Ajmer Gate to the Turkoman Gate f 1  
 (Per)  
 „ 8 204 Mirza Muhd Khur Sultan acknowledges the receipt of 0  
 cannon balls. f 1 (Per)  
 „ 9 205 The C in C directs Rajab Ali, Artillery Inspector, to send two  
 guns f 1 (Per)  
 „ 206 Daulat Singh *Hawaladar* to the C in C Sends a man who  
 trespassed into the Artillery compound f 1 (Per)  
 „ 10 207 Behari Singh to the C in C Prays for promotion f 1  
 (Per)  
 „ 11 208 The C in C to the officers at the Delhi Gate, Directs them to  
 send some guns. f 1 (Per)  
 „ 209 Rajab 'Ali to the C in C Suggests that *Thakadars* may be  
 directed to supply artisans f 1 (Per)  
 „ 12 210 Rajab Ali requests the supply of 1 000 gunny bags f 1 (Per)  
 „ 17 211 12 Statements of wages of men working in the Artillery  
 f 2 (Per)  
 „ 17 213 The C in C to Mir Rajab 'Ali Directs him to keep supplies  
 for the Army ready f 1 (Per)  
 „ „ 214 Receipt of a payment made to Muhd Bakhsh f 1 (Per)  
 „ 10 215 The King to the *Kotwal* and different *Thakadars* Directs  
 them to see that Qasim Ali Khan, late a *Thakadar* is not molested  
 f 1 (Per)  
 „ 20 216 List of men in the auxiliary Artillery regiment f 1  
 (Per)  
 „ 22 217 The C in C to Nambu Sukul *Shahkhdar* Directs him to take  
 part in the next day's expedition though his regiment is not  
 sufficiently equipped. f 1. (Urdu)  
 „ „ 218 The C in C to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery Directs  
 them to accompany an expedition to Ahpore f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 24 219 Rajab Ali and Sudhari Lal to the C in C Asks for the transfer  
 of sulphur saltpetre et , from the stores to the gunpowder factory  
 at Churipara f 1 (Per)  
 „ 25 220 Shaikh Islam *Shahkhdar*, and others to the C in C Pray for  
 the continuance of daily allowances to them. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 59—continued

- Jun. 25 221. Husain Khān to the C.-in-C Reports the death of 2 gunners and asks for their burial expenses f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 222. Husain Khān requests payment of wages. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 223 Rām Sahāy Singh and others to the C.-in-C Suggest that order may be issued restricting the supply of ammunition to Sepoys f. 1. (Per)
- " 29 224 Bhawānī Dīn, gunner, to the King. Prays for the release of certain persons f. 1. (Per)
- " " 225 Bill of cost of provisions for bullocks. f. 1 (Per)
- Jul. 1 226 Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Requests supply of materials that have run short in the Magazine f. 1 (Per.)
- " 2 227 Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C Requests a supply of gunpowder f. 1. (Per)
- " 5 228 Shakh Islām and Bhawānī Dīn to the C.-in-C Pray for the payment of wages according to the general rate f. 1 (Per)
- " " 229 Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C Reports that he has only one gun in stock f. 1 (Per)  
(Verso : the C.-in-C. directs Rajab 'Alī to supply certain articles to the officers at Sīyah Buj)
- " 7 230. The C.-in-C to Rajab 'Alī Directs him to send a dooly to the Commander of the 71st Regt f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 231 Shankar Pānde and others to the C.-in-C Ask for the supply of a light gun, a hammer and 200 coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 232 Rajab 'Alī to Lāla Jawālānāth Recommends that 3 days' wages be paid to Rahmat Khān and his men f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 233 Bihārī Lāl to Lāla Jawālānāth Asks for the payment of a bill f. 1. (Per.)
- " 9 234 List of allowances paid to gunners f. 1 (Per)
- " 10 235 Jawālānāth to Lāla Khūb Lāl. Requests him to pay a sum to the Artillery. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 236 Statement of charges of the Artillery from Nasirabad f. 1 (Per)
- " " 237 Muhd 'Azīm to the C.-in-C. Asks for a supply of ammunition. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 238. Bill of cost of trumpets purchased f. 1 (Per)
- " 13 239. Statement of wages paid to gunners arrived from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 240 Statement of allowance granted to the wounded f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 241 Dilāsā Rām to the C.-in-C Asks for payment of the arrears of wages of gunners f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 242 Statement of expenses on account of the Artillery arrived from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Per.)



1857

## 59—continued

- Aug. 9 265. The C-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Husain Khān, Captain of the Artillery. Directs him to send some cases for covering guns at the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 266 The C-in-C to Mominu'dd Daulah Saiyid Husain Khān, Captain to the Artillery Directs him to order the artillery from Nasirabad to accompany the expedition to Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 267 Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Hardar Husain Khān to Officers of the Artillery Directs them to be obedient to their Commander f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 268 Muht Bakht Khān to Mirza Zahiru'd-Dīn Recommends that a tent be given to the gunners at Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 269 Rām Charan, gunner, to the C-in-C Recommends that leave be granted to men of his Company f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 270 The C-in-C to officers of the artillery from Jhansi Directs them to relieve the men at the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 271 The C-in-C to Hardar Husain Directs him to send a gun to Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 272 The C-in-C to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery Directs them to send at once 2 guns to Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 273 Rajab Ali to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of ammunition and other things f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 274 Nanu Sukul, *Sūbahdār*, Nasirabad Artillery, to the C-in-C. Recommends that a *Munshi* be appointed for the Artillery f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 275 Rajab Ali to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of powder for preparing cartridges f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 276 Gen Sudhar Singh to the C-in-C Asks for a large supply of cartridges f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 277 Rajab Ali to the C-in-C Requests that the officers of the Magazine may be directed to comply with the requisitions that are made by artisans f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 278 Daulatu'n Nisā, widow of Ibrahim Beg, to the King Prays for the grant of a pension f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 279 The C-in-C to Artillery Officers Asks them to send out some men from their regiments to act as patriots at night (Verso Col 'Umar Khān complains that his men have not yet been relieved in the trenches) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 18 280 Gauri Shankar Sukul to Jawalanāth Asks him to send some papers to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 281 Rajab Ali to the C-in-C Requests to be supplied with some *nīm* timber, bamboo and oilment f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 282 Mir Niyāz Ali to the C-in-C Requests to be supplied with certain articles required for the Royal Elephant-shed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 283 Dost Muhammad, *Jamā'dār* of gunpowder factory, to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of wages of men working in the factory f 1 (Per)

1857

59—continued

- Aug 20 284 Bihari Singh, *Jama'dar* of Artillery at the Ajmer Gate, to the C in-C Requests the payment of wages to his men. f l (Urdu)
- " " 285 Rajab Ali to the C in-C Asks for the supply of 500 maunds of dried cow-dung f l (Urdu)
- " " 286 Gauri Shankar Sukul to the C in-C Reports that certain officers of the Nasirabad Artillery have refused to carry out the orders issued to them f l (Urdu)
- " 21 287 The C in-C to Mominn'd Daulah Sayid Hardar Hussain Directs him to send guns to the Kashmir Gate. f l (Urdu)
- " " 288 Rajab Ali to the C in-C Requests instructions about replacing certain guns at the Mori Gate f l (Urdu)
- " 22 289 Dost Muhammad to the C in-C Requests a grant of Rs 1,000 for the purchase of saltpetre f l, (Per)
- " 23 290 Rajah 'Ali to the C in-C Prays for the supply of lead, and requests that instructions may be issued to the officers of the Magazine for the making of cannon balls. f l (Per)
- " " 291 Rajab Ali to the C in-C Reports that percussion caps have run short. f l (Urdu)
- " 24 292 The C in-C to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to comply with the requisitions made by Sheo Ram *Sabakdar* f l (Urdu)
- " " 293 The C in-C to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery They are to arrange to relieve the men in the trenches at Kishanganj f l (Urdu)
- " " 294 The C in-C to officers of the guard at the Magazine They are to send some wooden planks to the trenches at Usmarpur f l (Urdu)
- " " 295 Nand Sukul *Sabakdar* to the King Asks for the supply of horses f l (Urdu)
- " 25 296 [C in C] to Rajab 'Ali. Asks him to send ammunition to Slyah Burj and Lal Burj f l (Urdu)
- " " 297 'Ahlas Hussain submits the deposition of Wazir Durrani to the Court of the Mutineers as desired by Muhi Ghaur f l (Urdu)
- " 26 298. The C-in-C to Mominn'd Daulah Hardar Hussain Khan Directs him to supply guns to the Nimach Camp f l (Per)
- " 20 299 Nand Sukul, *Sabakdar*, to the C in-C Recommends that Chhediya, washerman, be released f l (Urdu)
- " " 300 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release Chhediya, washerman f l (Urdu)
- Sep 4 301 Usari Singh *Sabakdar*, to the King Requests that arrangements may be made for the supply of some guns to him f l (Urdu)
- " " 302 Usari Singh, *Sabakdar* to the C in-C Asks for a grant of money to purchase fodder for artillery horses f l. (Urdu)
- " " 303 Usari Singh, *Sabakdar*, to the King Requests the supply of fodder f. l. (Urdu)

1857

59—continued.

- Sep. 4 304 The C-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Haider Husain Khān. Directs him to keep a few guns ready to accompany the cavalry regiment ordered to Tughlaqabad. (Verso The addressee reports that the artillery from Nasirabad has been sent to Ghaziabad) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 4-11 305-9. List of requisitions supplied from the Magazine. f. 5. (Per)
- „ 6 310. Madār Bakhsh to the C-in-C Prays for employment f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 311. The C-in-C to Rajab 'Alī, Supdt of the Magazine. Directs him to send 4 bullock-carts to the *Kotwālī* (Verso The addressee reports that bullock carts are not available.) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 312. Army officers to the C-in-C Request that arrangements may be made for the supply of gunpowder. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 313. The C-in-C to officers of the Magazine Directs them to give to the Sappers and Miners a maund of charcoal and a few pieces of wood for making butts of muskets f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 314 Dost Muhammad, *Hawāldār*, to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of wages to the men working in the gunpowder factory f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9 315. The C-in-C. to Sudhārī Singh Directs him to send a few guns to Siyah Buij f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 10 316 The C-in-C to Rajab 'Alī. Asks for the return of the pistols that were given to him for repair f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 317. Rajab 'Alī acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C-in-C f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 318. The C-in-C to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Haider Husain Directs him to supply Zālim Singh with a gun and ammunition (Verso. the addressee has no guns in stock.) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 319 Sudhārī Lal to the C-in-C Requests that arrangements may be made for the supply to him of some bullock carts f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 320. The C-in-C. to Rajab 'Alī Directs him to submit a list of muskets in his charge (Verso The addressee submits the list called for) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 321. The C-in-C to Haider Husain Directs him to supply the requisitions made by Fazl Ahmad Khān f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 322 Husain Bakhsh to the C-in-C Asks for a supply of cartridges. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 323 Gaurī Shankar to Saiyid Husain. Requests him to report the number of cartridges in stock. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 324 The C-in-C to Artillery officers Directs them to send a gun to Goridiwāl. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 325. The C-in-C to Rajab 'Alī Directs him to supply to Dina *Hawāldār* certain materials from the magazine f. 1. (Urdu)
- 326. List of equipments for artillery horses. f. 1. (Per.)



1857

## 59—concluded

- 327 'Abbās Khān acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwanas* from the C in-C f l (Urdu)
- 328 Bihari Lal to Lāla Jawālānāth Requests payment of a certain sum of money f l (Per)
- 329 Ghulām 'Alī to the C in C Prays for an increase in his wages f l (Per)
- 330 Kamālū ddīn to the C in-C Seeks employment knows gunnery f l (Per)
- 331 List of officers and men belonging to the artillery from Delhi f l. (Per)
- 332 List of officers and men of the artillery from Nasrabad f l (Per)
- 333 List of guns with their positions. f l (Per)
- 334 List of gunners and water-carriers. f l (Per)
- 335 List of officers and men belonging to the Bareilly Camp f l (Per)
- 336 Muḥd. Azīz Jāma dār, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in C f l. (Urdu)
- 337 Paper bearing certain names f l (Per)
- 338 Patel Singh *Sābakdar* says that his battalion cannot leave Siyahpur for Selamat Kucha unless relieved f l (Urdu)
- 339 Rām Charan and others to the C in-C Seek service f l (Urdu)
- 340 Receipt of a payment made to Ilāhī Bakhsh f l (Per)
- 341 Sayyid Muḥd Wajih to the King Prays that he may be given the post held by his late father f l (Per)
- 342 Sayyid Qāsim Alī to the King A petition similar to no 341 above f l (Per)
- 343 Shaikh Waxir Durrānī His deposition regarding a horse found in his possession f l (Urdu)
- 344 Shaikh 'Abbās Husain. Acknowledges the receipt of orders for the supply of gunny bags f l (Urdu)
- 345 The C in C to Muḥd Bakht Khān Directs him to apply to the C in C for anything he requires from the magazine f l (Per)
- 346 The C in C to Raynab Alī. Directs him to send a gun to the Jāmī' Masjid f l (Urdu)
- 347 The C in C to Rajab Alī Directs him to supply Chamman Khan with some pickaxes hammers spades etc f l (Urdu)
- 348 Widow of Ratan Lal to the King Prays for a pension f l (Per)

1857

## 60

MS foll 231 various sizes.

May 16

1 Orders from the C in C to officers to send all persons who are not at present engaged in military duties f l (Urdu)

„ 18

2 Statement of wages paid to officers f l (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

- May 18 3. An officer recommends that the wages of Dwārkā Sukul be paid. f 1. (Udu)
- „ 19 4 Ghulām Ālī is asked to send 3 tents for the use of the *Tilangas*. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 5. Statement of salaries of gunners. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 6 *Dārōgha* Ālī *Bakhsh* reports the arrival of a cart with a pair of bullocks f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 7 The C-in-C directs Isī Upadhya, *Hawalddār*, to guard the house of Fāzıl Beg f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 8, 9. The King's orders to officers to take their quarters outside Delhi foll 2 (Per)
- „ 25 10. Receipt of a payment made to Shaikh Karīmū'l-lah. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 27 11 Statement of wages of gunners, water-carriers, etc., appointed at Delhi Gate f 1 (Per)
- „ 29 12. Mhd Faizu'l-lah *Khān*, *Kōtwāl*, to Gulāb *Khān*, *Subahddār*. Sends 9 water-carriers with a bullock and a vessel (for drawing water) as directed f 1 (Per)
- „ 30 13 Statement of the distribution of wages for the 7th Cavalry from Lucknow f 1 (Per.)
- „ 31 14 Receipt of a payment made to 'Alidād *Khān* f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 15 Receipt of a payment made to Shaikh Islām. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 16 Col Mhd *Khizr* Sultān directs the officers to help the rider of a camel who has been deputed to bring news of the English from Bareilly and Panipat f 1. (Per)
- Jun 1 17 Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād *Khān* f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 18 The C-in-C asks Husain *Khān*, Commander of the Cavalry, to call on him with 200 horsemen f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 19 Husain *Khān* to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of wages to officers of the Cavalry and to their men f 1. (Per)
- „ 2 20 Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād *Khān* f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 21 The C-in-C Sends a bullock cart by a *harkārah* f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 22 The C-in-C directs *Khudā Bakhsh* to send 20 carts to Mhd *Khizr* Sultān at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 23 Receipt of payments made to Lēkhā and others f 1 (Per)
- „ 3 24 Receipt of payments made to Buddhū and others f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 25 Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād *Khān* f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 26 The C-in-C directs *Khudā Bakhsh* to send 20 carts f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 27 Receipt of a payment made to Dēbi Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 28. Fath Muhammad states that he has recovered his horse. f. 1. (Per)

1857

60—continued

- Jan 3 29 Statement of wages of persons working under Shaikh Islām and Ali Bahāh. f 1 (Per)
- " 4 30-44 Receipts of payments made to Rām Dayāl, Dīlthaman Singh and others. f 15 (Per)
- " " 45 List of masons, diggers, water suppliers, etc. f 1 (Per)
- " " 46 An officer to Lalā Javalānāth Directs him to get 2 persons released from prison f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 47 Statement of cost of food for bullocks. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 48. Receipt of a payment made to Sheodhan Singh f 1 (Per)
- " " 49 An officer to Mirzā Fāzīl Bēg Asks him to nominate an honest man to conduct house searches in connection with the theft at the magazine f 1 (Per)
- " " 50 1 Receipts of payments made to Hīrā Singh and Ilādād Khān f 2. (Per)
- " " 52-4 Receipts of payments made to Rāmdhan and others f 3 (Per)
- " 9 55 List of wages for coolies f 1 (Per)
- " 10 55-62 Receipts of payments made to Rāmdhan, camel driver, and others f 7 (Per)
- " " 63 The C in-C directs the guards at the Calcutta Gate to allow the dead bodies of Hindus and Musulmans to pass. f 1 (Per)
- " 11 64-71 Receipts of payments made to Tulsi Rām, Talib Chaudhri and others foll 8 (Per)
- " " 72 Instructions from the C in C to officers to report if any Tilanga mulests a shop-keeper inside the fort. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 73 The C in C directs the guards at the Turkoman Gate to let a certain number of camels under Rāmdhan pass f 1 (Per)
- " " 74 (a) The C in C to the officer at the Ajmer Gate Directs him to send 2 gunners. (Per)
- (b) Raja, Subāddar, to the C-in-C Cannot spare any gunners f 1
- " " 75 List of carts from Meerut, seized by the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- " 12 76-8 Receipts of payments made to Buddhan and others. f 3 (Per)
- " " 79 Memorandum of fodder purchased f 1 (Per)
- " 13 80-3 Receipts of payments made to Asīst Khān and others. f 3 (Per)
- " " 84 List of names with an amount of money against each. f 1 (Per)
- " " 85 Memorandum of fodder purchased. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

- Jun. 11 86-87. Receipts of payments made to Asfal Khūn and Fath Singh. f. 2 (Per.)
- " 15 88-93 Receipts of payments made to Rām Dhan and others f. 6. (Per.)
- " " 94. The C-in-C. to Commander of the Cavalry from Bareilly. Directs him to send 25 horsemen to Mirza Abubakr. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 95-105. Receipts of payments made to Tafazzul Husain, Khushhāl Singh and others f. 11. (Urdu)
- " " 106 The Commander of the Battalion at the Delhi Gate to the C-in-C. Asks for the supply of provisions f. 1 (Per)
- " " 107. Ashraf Khan is directed to keep in deposit Rs 2 belonging to Zālm Singh, prisoner. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 108 The Commander of the Battalion at the Delhi Gate is asked to replace the gun there by another that is sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 109. The C-in-C. directs Mir Rajab Ali to give 20 cartridge boxes to Ratan Singh, *Hawāldār*. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 110 Orders from the C-in-C. concerning the disposition of officers and men from Lucknow. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 111 Statement of wages of a troop of horse f. 1. (Per.)
- " 17 112-18 Receipts of payments made to Sayyid Muhammad, Ilāhi Bakhsh and others f. 7. (Per.)
- " " 119 Statement of wages of *Jam'dārs*, *Chapiāsis*, etc. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 120 The C-in-C. directs the officers at the Lahore Gate to go with all their men to the trenches near the Bayley Gate f. 1. (Per)
- " " 121 The C-in-C. directs the officers to go to the trenches already assigned to them, as the English are reported to be advancing from that direction f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 122 Mirza Abdul Qādir stands bail for Ghulām Husain f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 123 List of battalions with their designations and the places they come from f. 16 (Per)
- " " 124 List of *Jam'dārs*, *Hawāldārs*, *Chapiāsis*, etc. f. 4. (Per.)
- " 18 125-8. Receipts of payments made to Fath Singh and others f. 4 (Per)
- " " 129 List of water-carriers brought by Kallū f. 1. (Per)
- " 19 130-3 Receipts of payments made to Abumal and others f. 4. (Urdu)
- " " 134 Statement of personal expenses of Prince Mhd Azim. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 20 135-40. Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh and others. f. 6 (Urdu)
- " " 141 Statement of wages of persons attached to the hospital at the Ajmer Gate f. 1. (Per.)

1857

60—continued

- Jun 20 142 List of bullock carts and a statement of the carter's wages f 1 (Per)
- " " 143 List of water-carriers sent under Kallu to the trenches f 1 (Per)
- " " 144 List of officers and men attached to the artillery from Nasirabad f 1 (Per)
- " " 145 6 List of officers and men belonging to the battalion from Nasirabad. f 2 (In duplicate) (Per)
- " 21 147-63 Receipts of payments made to Tabawwur Khan Gulab Singh and others. foll. 17 (Urdu)
- " " 164 List of water-carriers detained in the Kotwali f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 165 The C in C directs the officers to be on their guard, as the English are expected to make an attack. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 166 Dithaman Singh to the C in C Suggests that the ammunition going to the English Camp from Ferozepore may be seized f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 167 List of doctors dressers and other persons attached to the hospital of the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- " " 168 Statement of wages of *Jam'dars*, *Harkuraks*, etc, under Shaikh Islam. f 1 (Per)
- " " 169 Memorandum of payments made for the food of prisoners in the Kotwali f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 170 List of prisoners in the Kotwali f 1 (Per)
- " 22 171 201 Receipts of payments made to Islam Jaimangal and others f 31 (Per)
- " " 202 Mhd Khan, *Risaldar*, to the C in C Reports the arrival of 6 soldiers 3 water-carriers and a washerman from Lucknow f 1 (Per)
- " " 203 The C in-C directs Lalá Jawalánath to pay *Zamindars* of Bibipore Rs 3 as food allowance f 1 (Per)
- " " 204 The C in C invites officers to attend a conference (Verso Officers endorse acknowledgment of orders.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 205 The C in-C to the Officer Commanding the Battalion from Jullundur Directs him to return the camels seized by his men to Wazir Khan f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 206 The C in-C directs the Officer Commanding the 71st Regiment to accompany the expedition to Alipore f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 207 The C in-C asks Lalá Jawalánath to pay Rs 10 to Rao Danlat Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 208 List of articles sent from the military stores. f 1 (Per)
- " " 209 List of prisoners in the Kotwali f 1 (Per) "
- " " 210 Memorandum of payments made for food allowance for prisoners. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

60—continued.

- Jun. 22 211. Amīnul-lah Khān and others, troopers from Bareilly, report their arrival at Delhi to the C.-in-C. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 212 Receipt of a payment made to Path Singh f. 1 (Per)
- " " 213-14 The C.-in-C. rebukes the officers for idling away their time in the garden; asks them to attack the English from the Bayley Gate. f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 215. Statement of dispositions of troops ordered to make raids on Qudsīyah Bāgh and Alipore. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 216 Shankar Pande and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for reinforcements and suggest that the wounded gunner at Siyāh Burj may be relieved. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 217. Nāhir Pāndē and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the grant of daily wages f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 218. Tazū'l-lah Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that the gunner at the Lahore Gate is inefficient and disobedient f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 219. List of medicines used in the hospital. f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 220. Mir Chammū, *Sūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 6 soldiers (Urdu)
- " " 221-7. Receipts of payments made to Gulāh Singh and others. f. 7 (Per.)
- " 25 228 Mir Chammū to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges and percussion caps f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 229. Mir Chammū to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 2 soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 230-1. Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh and Kālē Khān. f. 2. (Urdu)
- " 26 232. Sarūpā and others want to be reinstated as camel-drivers f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 233. Dīlthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Will go to Krishna Bāgh as directed. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 234 Sarūpā to the C.-in-C. Asks that 15 camels seized by the *Risāldār* from Lucknow may be handed over to him f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 235. Gauri Shankar to the C.-in-C. Asks that tents may be supplied f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 236 Dīlthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains of the insufficiency of provisions, and requests that his share of provisions may be given separately. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 237 Chhēdi Dīn Bājpai to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 5 soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu).
- " " 238 Statement of expenditure incurred by Ghulām 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 29 239-42. Receipts of payments made to Ahmad Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

1857

60—continued

- Jun 20 243 Lalā Nandimal is directed to pay to Ahmad Khān Rs 300 f 1
- " " 244 Memorandum of wages for Gangā Singh, *Hakaldār* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 245 Lalā Nandāyan is directed to make over the ornaments brought by him to Mirzā Chhote Sahib f. 1 (Per)
- " " 246 Mir Chammū to the C in-C Asks for the supply of cartridges, percussion caps, belts, etc. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 247 Diltaman Singh to the C in O Will send the guards, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 248 List of patients admitted into the hospital and of those discharged from it. f 1 (Per)
- " " 249 Lalā Nandāyan is directed to pay to Basant Lal Rs 200 f 1 (Per)
- " 250 An officer reports that he has sent 40 dooly bearers with 10 doolies to the trenches at Qudriyah Bāgh f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 1 251 Memorandum of fodder purchased for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 252 Statement of wages paid to the employes of the hospital f 1 (Per)
- " " 253 (a) Orders [from the C in C] to the *Kotwal*, Delhi concerning the release of a certain person arrested to Officers of the Sikh Regiment about their accommodation, to the Sappers and Miners on the digging of trenches. (Urdu)
- (b) Orders from [C in C] to the *Adwāl*, regarding the conduct of house searches. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 254 Khudā Baksh *Hakaldār*, to the C in-C Reports the progress of the day's battle f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 255 List of officers and men from Meerut and other places f 1 (Per)
- " " 256 List of soldiers with an amount of salary against the name of each f 1 (Per)
- " " 257 Faujdār Khān to the C in C Asks that the superintendents of the shrine of Shahmardān may be directed to guard the stores of grain kept there for feeding elephants f 1 (Per)
- " 2 258 Statement of wages paid to officers and men f 1 (Per)
- " 3 259 Receipt of a payment made to Mirza Jalāl f 1 (Per)
- " 4 260 List of water-carriers posted at different places f 1 (Per)
- " " 261 Receipt of a payment made to Imdadu'llah Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 5 262 Statement of food allowances for prisoners. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 263 Statement of gram and fodder purchased for camels f 1 (Per)
- " 264 Receipt of a payment made to Bholnāth f 1 (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

- Jul 2 265. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*, Delhi. f 1 (Per.)
- " " 266 Chhēdī Dīn Bājpaī to the C-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges and percussion caps. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 267. Statement of wages paid to coolies and water-carriers under *Khudā Bakhsh*, *Hawalddār* f 1 (Per.)
- " " 268. List of water-carriers at the Lahore Gate, the *Kōtwālī* and other places f 1 (Per)
- " 6 269 Dīlthaman Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of tents f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 270 Receipt of a payment made to Allah Bakhsh, a servant of Prince Mhd 'Azīm of Kabul f 1. (Per)
- " " 271 Certain released prisoners ask for the restoration of their clothes and other things deposited at the time of their imprisonment f 1. (Urdu)
- " 7 272-3 Receipts of payments made to Tafazzul Husain and Daulat Muhammad f 2 (Per)
- " " 274 Lāla Nandīmal is directed to pay to Ilāhī Bakhsh Rs 38 f 1. (Per)
- " " 275 (a) The C-in-C asks the officer of the Cavalry to send 200 horses. (Urdu)
- (b) An Officer of the Cavalry to the C-in-C. Cannot send the required number of soldiers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 276 Ghulām 'Alī, Keeper of the *Farāshkhānah*, reports that tents and canvas screens have run short f 1 (Per)
- " " 277 Statement of wages paid to the employés of the hospital. f 1 (Per)
- " " 278 List of gram and fodder purchased for camels f 1 (Per.)
- " " 279 Receipt of a payment made to Wāhid Khān. f 1 (Per)
- " " 280 Bēnī, *Hawalddār*, to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes and leather belts f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 281 Statement of dispositions of troops and guns for making raids. f 8 (Urdu)
- " " 282 The C-in-C directs the officers to send 2 battalions of troops to the Lahore Gate f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 283 Orders from the C-in-C to officers to send reinforcements immediately (Verso Officers endorse acknowledgment of orders) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 284 Saīwar Khān and Haddai Khān to the C-in-C Ask for the burial expenses of Kamālu'd-Dīn deceased and seek orders for the disposal of the properties belonging to him f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 285 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānahddār*, Turkomān Gate, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C f 1 (Per)
- " 10 286-7 The C-in-C directs the officer of the Cavalry to send 200 horses f 2, (Urdu)



1857

60—continued

- Jul 10 288 List of gram and fodder purchased for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 289 Dina Jam'dar, to the C in C Has traced missing artillery horses and suggests that the persons having them may be directed to return them. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 290 The King to the C in-C Asks him to direct the Tilangas to vacate Hayat Bakhsh garden which they have occupied. f 1 (Per)
- " 11 291 2 Mhd Khan and Mhd Avaz Khan to the King Asks for the payment of their wages f 2 (Urdu)
- " 292 Mahbub Singh states that he has received his money and a camel from the officials of the King f 1 (Per)
- " " 294 List of water-carriers f. 1 (Per)
- " 12 295 Ali Husain, Jam'dar, reports the arrival of some deserters from Luoknow and recommends that they be enlisted f. 1 (Per)
- " " 296 List of gram and fodder for camels seized from the English camp f 1 (Per)
- " 297 9 Receipts of payments made to Mirza Abrul Hasan and others f 3 (Per)
- " " 300 Balamal and others undertake not to drive a chariot in future f 1 (Per)
- " 301-3 The C-in-C directs officers not to employ each other's men without mutual permission f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 304 List of properties belonging to Kamal Khan deceased f 1 (Per)
- " 305 Rangil Lal and others to the C in-C Complain that the guards set on the house of the Raja of Patiala frequently ascend the terrace overlooking their houses and thereby violate the privacy of their zenana. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 306 List of gram and fodder for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 307 Officer of the 45th Regiment reports that he has sent his men as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 308 'Ali Mhd Khan and Shahbaz Khan to the C in C Ask for the payment of their wages f 1 (Urdu)
- " 309 Orders from the C in-C to officers to prevent their men on the pain of death, from taking a thing without paying its price f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 310 List of gram and fodder for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 311 Statement of wages paid to Mhd Khan and his men f 1 (Per)
- " " 312 List of medicines and other things used in the hospital attached to the Nasirabad camp f 1 (Per)
- " 15 313 Sheo Charan Singh, Salahdar, to the C in C Will march his men tomorrow morning f 1 (Per)
- " 314 Shaikh Khuda Bakhsh to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

- Jul 15 315 Dēbī Parshād to Lālā Jawālānāth. Asks for the payment of Rs 48 which he paid on behalf of the King as a reward to the soldiers on the capture of Akbarābād. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 316 Mhd Zamān to Lālā Dēbī Parshād Asks him to pay Rs 25 to Pīnce Dāiā Shikōh's men. f 1 (Per)
- „ 16 317 List of gram and fodder for camels seized from the English Camp. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 318 Receipt of payments made to Najjū Khān and others. f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 319. (a) The C-in-C asks Gaurī Shankar, *Subahdār*, to call on him.  
(b) Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Says that the above order was wrongly sent to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 320-2 The C-in-C directs each regiment to send one officer to attend a conference at the Lahore Gate f. 3. (Urdu)
- „ „ 323 Najjū Khān reports his arrival with his comrades at Delhi from Benares f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 324 Dīlthaman Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of requisitions for bayonets, ramrods, etc, from the magazine f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 325 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks for some guards to escort him to the Jāmī' Masjid f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 326 List of water-carriers f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 327 *Parwānahs* issued by the Court of Mutineers. f 2. (Urdu)
- „ „ 328 Lālā Nandimal is directed to pay to Ahmad Khān Rs 500. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 329 Orders from the C-in-C. to officers to send a division of troops to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 330-1. Orders from the C-in-C. to officers to get their men ready to march to Alipore f 2. (Urdu)
- „ 18 332-3 Rajab 'Alī, *Dārōghā* of the magazine, is asked to report why gunpowder is manufactured in so small a quantity f 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 334 Rajab 'Alī reports that gunpowder in the magazine has run short and suggests that manufacturers of gunpowder may be directed to increase their daily output f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 335 The C-in-C directs Mīr 'Alī, *Hawāldār*, to send to his court Tulsī and Saligrām wanted as witnesses in a certain case f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 336 (a) The C-in-C directs the guards at the Ajmer Gate to allow a certain trooper to pass  
(b) Jeo Rām, *Subahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of the C-in-C's orders to prepare for an attack f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 337 List of allowances for officers and men f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 338 The C-in-C. informs the officers that 2 guns have been sent to them f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 339 Statement of dispositions of troops. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

60—continued

- Jnl 19 340-1 Receipts of payments made to Amir Bég and Baldeo Singh.  
f 2 (Per)
- " " 342 Karim Bakhsh Khán to the C in-C Returns a double-barrelled  
gun for repair f 1 (Per)
- " " 343 Sheo Charan Singh to the C in-C Will march tomorrow as  
directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 344 Moti Singh to the C in C Sends 7 muskets seized on suspicion  
f 1 (Per)
- " " 345 [An officer] acknowledges the receipt of a *parkana* from  
[C in C] f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 346 Ghulam Muhi'd Din to the C in-C Sends a list of missing  
soldiers and seeks permission to enlist them on their return f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 347 Khadim Ali, Dafa dar, and others to the King Complain of  
jobbery and mismanagement in a certain Regiment of Cavalry f, 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 348 Basti to the C in C Complains that Ghulam Husain, trooper,  
Jhonti and others assaulted him and took away his daughter forcibly  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 349 Statement of Basti in support of the above complaint  
f, 1 (Urdu)
- " " 350-1 Orders from the C in-C to the Officer Commanding the 3rd  
Cavalry Regiment to send Ghulam Husain to his Court (In duplicate)  
f 2 (Urdu)
- " 21 352 0 Depositions of witnesses of the parties f 8 (Urdu)
- " " 360 Bakhtawar Singh stands bail for Balas f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 361 (a) [Police] report that Balas is in a bad condition of health  
as she has been delivered of a dead child  
(b) Sheoraj Mali and others are bound down under recognizance  
to maintain peace f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 362 Requisition for lime f, 1 (Urdu)
- " " 363 Officers are directed to follow the instructions already issued  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 364 Hammad Khan, *Risaldar*, to the C in-C Reports that he has  
been wounded and asks for a tent. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 365 Memorandum of wages for the men under Shaikh Ismail  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 366 Azimullah Khan to the C in-C Asks that Sukh Singh may  
be directed to pay the price of gram pur based by him. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 367 Orders from the C in-C that officers and men of the army  
staying away from duty under unavoidable circumstances will not lose  
their rank or appointment f 1 (Urdu)
- 29- 368 72 List of men and materials employed in constructing a bridge  
7 f 3 (Per)
- " 23 3, 3-3 Receipts of payments made to Itri Lalá and others  
f 3 (Per)

1857

60—continued

- Jul 23 376. Bill for stitching gunny bags. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 377 Faujdāi Khān, Risaldār, from Lucknow, to the C-in-C Seeks permission to fight the English f. 1 (Per)
- " 24 378-86. Receipts of payments made to Saiyid Mhd Khān and others. f. 9 (Per)
- " " 387. List of medicines f. 1. (Per)
- " " 388. List of gunny bags. f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 389. List of bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 24— 390-410. Lists of gram and fodder for camels. f. 21 (Per.)
- Aug 17
- Jul 25 411. List of gunny bags f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 412-15. Receipts of payments made to Zāhm Singh and others f. 4. (Per)
- " " 416 Sāligrām Singh to the C-in-C Sends certain articles to be deposited in the military stores f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 417 List of swords, muskets, barrels of pistols, etc., referred to above f. 1. (Per)
- " " 418-20 The C-in-C to officers of the Cavalry Asks them to submit a list of their men with the names and dates of appointment of the Officers in Command of the Regiments f. 3 (Urdu)
- " " 421 Orders from the Colonel's Court to the Hawaldār Major, attached to the grain stores not to oppose the sale of molasses, pulse and other grains in shops that day f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 422 Estimate of medicines and other articles required for the hospital f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 423 List of payments made to certain persons f. 1. (Per)
- " " 424 20 baskets and 10 spades are made over to Patkā Singh f. 1 (Per)
- " 26 425 Death report of Buj, Hawaldār f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 426-8 Receipts of payments made to Bihānī Lāl and others f. 3 (Per)
- " " 429-31 Orders from the C-in-C to officers of the Cavalry to send one senior officer from each battation f. 3. (Urdu)
- " " 432 Faujdāi Khān and others to the King Ask for the payment of wages f. 1 (Urdu)
- (King's autograph in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to take necessary action)
- " " 433 Khūbrū to the C-in-C Asks that his properties deposited may be returned to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 434 List of payments made to certain persons f. 1 (Per)
- " 27 435-7 Receipts of payments made to Saiyid 'Alī Hasan and others f. 3 (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

- Jul 27 438 Sahib, oarter, and others to Hakim Sahib Ask that their carts may be released f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 439 List of suspects arrested by the Mutineers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 440 Receipt of a payment made to Ramchand Khan. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 441 Chhoti and Sheoraj execute a bond for good behaviour f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 442 Mir Husain 'Ali stands bail for Karim Khan f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 443 Husain Khan reports that he has seen a certain number of horses and cows belonging to the English near Najafgarh f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 444 Medical certificate recommending the grant of leave to Kala Khan, Jamadar f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 445 Ghann'd Din Khan to the C-in-C Asks that 5 pairs of stirrups, 10 pairs of stirrup-leather and 3 reins may be given to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 446 Orders from the C in-C to officers of the Cavalry to accompany the expedition to Nimach. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 447 Memorandum of expenditure incurred in providing latrine screens in the hospital f. 1 (Per)
- " " 448 Gauri Shankar acknowledges the receipt of Rs 1,200 f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 449 Shaikh Pir Bakhs stands bail for Balu Chandhars and others f. 1 (Per)
- " " 450 Col. Mhd Umar Khan to the C in-C Will accompany the expedition, if proper transport arrangements are made f. 1 (Per)
- " 31 451 List of petitions from the *Kotwal* and others f. 1 (Per)
- " 452 Dwarka Ram, Subahadar, to the Jamadar at the Calcutta Gate Asks him to release his horses. f. 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 1 453 Receipt of a payment made to Bhola Nath f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 454 List of the dead and wounded f. 2 (Per)
- " " 455 7 *Parwanas* from the C in-C to officers containing orders and words of encouragement f. 3 (Urdu)
- " 2 456 Wazir 'Ali acknowledges the receipt of a *parwana* [from C in-C] f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 457 Nadan Khan, Risaldar, to the C in C. Asks for the payment of his wages f. 1 (Per)
- " 3 460 Khuda Bakhs Khan, *Nisb Kotwal* to the C-in C There is no prisoner named Saif 'Ali, ordered to be released in the *Kotwal* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 461 Orders from the C in C to officers of the Cavalry Each regiment should re-incorporate the detached bodies of troops belonging to it f. 1 (Per)
- " " 462 Plaint of Talib Husain containing allegations of misappropriation against Mhd Husain. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 463 Statement of Mhd Husain refuting the allegations. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

- Aug. 3 464 Statement of Talib Husain in support of his complaint f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 465 Karīm 'Alī to the C-in-C. Solicits that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to dispose of his case which is overdelayed. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 466. Ghāzī'u'd-Dīn Khān, *Risāldār*, and others, to the C-in-C Ask for the payment of their wages f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 467 Capt Habīb-ul-lah Khān to the King Reports the arrival of some deserters and asks that they may be enlisted f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 468 List of deserters referred to above. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 4 469 Shāhdīn Khān, *Dafa'dār*, to the C-in-C. Prays that his brothers arrested in the *Kōtwāl* may be released f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 470 Mhd Bakht Khān to the Officer in Command of the regiment of volunteers Directs him to accompany General Sudhārī Singh in his expedition to Alipore f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 471. Ghulām Rasūl Khān from Cawnpore, to the King Reports his arrival at Delhi with a number of elephants, and prays that he may be enlisted. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 472 Shankar Pāndē to the C-in-C Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 473-5 Orders from the C-in-C to officers to send reinforcements. f. 3 (Urdu)
- „ 6 476 Imām Bakhtsh declares that he will produce Ilāhī Bakhtsh for trial in the Court of the C-in-C f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 477 Deposition of Ilāhī Bakhtsh regarding the charge of theft brought against him. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 478 Deposition of Imām Bakhtsh about the arrest of Ilāhī Bakhtsh. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 479-87. Receipts of payments made to Mahmūd 'Alī Khān and others. f. 9 (Per)
- „ „ 488-99 Lālā Nandīmal, Cashier, is directed to make payments to Muzā Gauhar Bēg and others. f. 12 (Per.)
- „ „ 500 Medical report on the death of Agnū Nāik with a list of articles belonging to him f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 7 501-3 Receipts of payments made to Mīr Barkat Alī and others f. 3. (Per)
- „ „ 504-5. Lālā Nandīmal is directed to make payments to Barkat 'Alī and Muizz'ud-Dīn f. 2 (Per)
- „ „ 506 List of water-carriers sent to different trenches f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 507 (a) Orders from the C-in-C. to Jaimangal Singh to send a detachment of troops to Rājghāt
- (b) Jaimangal Singh to the C-in-C. Cannot carry out his orders as all his men are fighting in the trenches f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

- Aug 7 508 (a) Orders from the C in-C to Ranjit Singh, *Jam'dar*, to send two companies of Sepoys to Mōri Darwāza  
 (b) Ranjit Singh is unable to comply with the orders as he is short of men f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 509 Kishan Dayāl to the C in C Asks that his wages may be paid f 1 (Per)
- " " 510 Shaikh Imām Bakhsh Hospital Doctor, to the C in C Describes the distress of the patients in the Hospital and asks for mooney f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 511 List of payments made to certain persons f 1 (Per)
- " " 512 Anand Sarup to the C in C Solicits that his articles kept in the depository may be returned to him f 1 (Per)
- " 8 513 List of payments made to certain persons f 1 (Per)
- " " 514-9 Receipts of payments made to Zorawar Bēg, *Risāldār*, and others f 8 (Per)
- " " 520 'Alī Mhd Khān to the C in-C Asks for the payment of wages f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 521-4 Lalā Nandimal Cashier, is directed to make payments to 'Alī Mhd Khān and others. f. 4 (Per)
- " 9 525 The C in-C on behalf of the King to the officers of the army Requests them to release *Hakīm Ahsan'u'llah Khān* imprisoned by them on suspicion of being secretly in communication with the English. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 526-7 Receipts of payments made to Wahid Khān and Mansā f 2 (Per)
- " " 528-9 Lalā Nandimal is directed to make payments to Wahid Khān and Ghāzi d Dīn Khān f 2 (Per)
- " " 530 Shaikh Ramazān, *Sabāddār*, acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from [C in C] f 1 (Per)
- " " 531 Shaikh Rajab 'Alī to the C in-C Sends the names and addresses of some artisans and asks that the *Kōtkāl* may be directed to send them to the Magazine f. 1 (Per)
- " 10 532 List of payments made to certain persons. f 1 (Per)
- " " 533 Memorandum of articles purchased for the camel shed f 1 (Per)
- " " 534-7 Receipts of payments made to Dwārkhā Dās and others f 4 (Per)
- " " 538 List of masons and labourers with their daily wages employed to repairing barracks f 1 (Per)
- " 11 539 Orders from the C in-C to officers from Jhansi to accompany the expedition to Balagharh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 540 List of articles seized [by the Mutineers] at Balagharh f 1 (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

- Aug 12 511-2 Receipts of payments made to Amī Khān and Karīm Bakhsh Khān f 2. (Per)
- „ „ 543 Lālā Nandīmal is directed to pay to Karīm Bakhsh Rs 1,000 (Per)
- „ „ 544. List of gram and fodder for camels. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 545 The C-in-C directs Suadhārī Singh to requisition ammunition from the magazine at the Lahore Gate f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 546 The C-in-C directs the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass out *parwānahs* without opening their covers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 547. Report to the effect that one Hīrā Singh was trying to pass out of the Calcutta Gate with Rs 400 when he was arrested and put in custody f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 548 An officer acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from Mhd Khizr Sultan f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 549 Sheo Shankar, *Hawāldār*, to Lālā Sahib Cannot furnish guards for the protection of the bridge as he is short of men f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14,15 550-5. Depositions and statements of Chaitan Singh, Bhawanī and others in connection with certain clothes alleged to have been stolen f. 6 (Urdu.)
- „ 14 556. Ramji Dās Sāhū, to the C-in-C Asks for the release of Hīrā Singh. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 557 Receipt of a payment made to Debī Sahāi f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 558-9 The C-in-C instructs the officers to be on the alert and render help whenever necessary, as the English intend to make a night attack f 2 (Urdu) In duplicate
- „ 15 560 Zālīm Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the return of his money taken from him at the time of his imprisonment f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 561 The C-in-C directs Ashraf 'Alī Khān to send 50 Sepoys to Siyāhburj f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 562 Orders from the C-in-C to officers at Dayaganj to send reinforcements to the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 563 The C-in-C asks Mhd Sa'id Khān to explain why he has asked wages for more men than he really has under him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 564 Mirzā Amī Bēg, *Dafa'dār*, to the C-in-C Suggests that measures may be adopted to protect the quarter of Sozangaran which some soldiers threaten to plunder f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 565 Sudhārī Singh to the C-in-C States that Mhd Bakht Khān declines to accompany the expedition to Nimach f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 566 Magrū and Mahdī to the King Solicit that their properties seized by Ranjit Singh, *Risāldār*, may be restored to them f 1 (Urdu)
- (King's autograph in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to take the necessary action)
- „ 567 Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857 -

60—continued

- Aug 17 568 Ghulam Muham'd Din stands bail for Wazir Khan. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 569 Receipt of payments made to Bholā Nāth and others. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 570 Karim Baksh Khan, *Risaldār*, to the King Solicits that reinforcements may immediately be sent to him. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 571 Lalā Nandrayānji, Cashier, is directed to pay Rs 5 to Mahmūd Khan's men f. 1 (Per)
- " " 572 Shankar Rām Singh states that he has received a musket from the C in C f 1. (Urdu)
- " 20 573 Orders from the C in-C to the officer in command of the Cavalry from Gwalior to see that Mir Husain Ali *Hawalदार* gets back his weapons seized by a trooper belonging to his Cavalry f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 574 Memorandum of money contributions levied from the bankers of Delhi and their disbursements f 1. (Per)
- " " 575 Gen Bhāgwat Misar to the C in C Reports the capture of a trooper of the English and complains of the delay made by the 3rd Regiment in relieving his men in the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 576 Sudhārī Singh to the C in C Reports his march to Alipore, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 577 Orders from the C in-C to the officer in command of the Regiment of volunteers to get his men ready to march to the trenches near Mahnāi bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 578 Orders from the C in C to the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to relieve the soldiers of the 30th Regiment in the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 579 Mhd Bakht Khan acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in C f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 580 Hasan Ali's deposition regarding his arrest. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 581 Kannū's deposition regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 582 Rajnā Ali, *Jamādar* of the magazine to the C in C Submits statement of gunpowder supplied from the stores f 1 (Per)
- " " 583 Sayid Amānt Shah *Risaldār* to the C in-C Reports the death of two soldiers and asks for their burial expenses f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 584 Fashn d-din stands bail for Khudādād f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 585 The C in C's notification to the effect that Sudhārī Singh and Hira Singh have been appointed orderlies to him and therefore no longer belong to the Nimach force f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 586 Parson and others, *Ahalāsīs* to the C in C Have been released from prison; pray that their articles kept in deposit may be restored to them f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 587 Parson and others state that they have received their articles kept in deposit f 1. (Urdu)

1857

60—continued

- Aug. 24 588. The Commander of the 30th Regiment is directed to furnish guards for the house of the C-in-C f l. (Urdu)
- „ 25 589 'Āshiq Husain acknowledges the receipt of his articles kept in deposit f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 590 (a) The C-in-C. asks Amīr Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to send 10 troopers.
- (b) Amīr 'Alī Khān has carried out the above orders. f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 591. (a) The C-in-C directs Capt Sayid Haidar Husain to furnish the artillery to accompany an expedition f. l (Urdu)
- (b) 'Āshiq Husain, *Nāib* Captain, can only send 2 guns drawn by bullocks
- „ „ 592 The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to send 3 companies of troops for duties for the coming night f l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 593 Proceedings of the Court (of Mutineers) in connection with a case of theft f l (Urdu)
- „ 26 594. The C-in-C directs the officers to raise a corps from their men to rescue the Nimach force besieged by the English at Najafgarh. f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 595. The C-in-C acknowledges the receipt of Rs 1,000 from the royal treasury f. l (Urdu)
- „ 27 596 Chaitan and others, cart owners, to the C-in-C. Pray for the release of their cart drivers f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 597 Shaikh Amīr Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwāna* [from the C-in-C] f l (Urdu)
- „ 28 598 Receipt of a payment made to Dī Sayid Mhd Khān of the Volunteer Regiment f l (Per.)
- „ „ 599 Gauī Shankar Sukul, Brigade-Major, to the C-in-C. Seeks orders whether the 54th Regiment is to be sent to the trenches at Kishanganj f l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 600 The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the 4th Hindustani *Risāla* to send two troopers for night duty f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 601 The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the 15th Regiment to send reinforcements to the Nimach force at Bahādurganj f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 602 List of officers and men from Gwalior f l (Per)
- „ „ 603 Samand Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, to the C-in-C Statement of the composition of an Indian Regiment in English service f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 604 Receipt of a payment made to Mīn Fazl 'Alī, standard bearer f l. (Urdu)
- „ 29 605 Sandal to the C-in-C Complains that his sister has been forcibly taken away and detained by Rustām Khān, *Sawār*, prays that she may be released f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 606 'Abdu'llah's deposition regarding a theft committed by him f. l. (Urdu)

1857

60—continued

- Aug 29 607 Amir Ali's deposition regarding the above theft f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 608 The C in-C directs Faizullah Khan *Risaldar* to restore to Abdū his property seized by men of his *Risala* and to report that Abdū has been satisfied. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 609 Deposition of Zahir Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 610 Deposition of Dodhari Singh regarding an arrest made by him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 611 Husain Ali to the C in C Prays that his weapons seized by soldiers belonging to the Regiment from Gwalior may be restored to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 612 Shaikh Mhd Amir Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from C in-C] f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 613 Signature of Imam Khan, *Risaldar* of the 4th Indian *Risala* posted at Daryaganj f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 614 The C in-C asks Mhd Bakhsh Khan to return the horse taken from the 72nd Regiment f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 615 List of officers, 8th Regiment f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 616 The C in C asks Mirza Khizr Sultan to send 2 tents to the trenches at Usmanpur f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 617 10 Depositions of Imam Bakhsh and others regarding the character of Zahir Bakhsh f. 3 (Urdu)
- " " 620 Sudhari Singh to the C in C Requests that a horse belonging to his *Risala*, seized by soldiers of the Bareilly Regiment, may be returned to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 621 Amir Khan and 'Azimu'llah Khan *Risaldars*, to the C in-C. Report that they are marching to Baghat and request that their salaries may be remitted to them there f. 1 (Per)
- " 2 622 Husain Bakhsh to the King Prays that his property seized by the men of Faizullah Khan, *Risaldar* may be restored to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- (King's order in pencil to return the property)
- " " 623 The C in C to *Risaldar* [Faizullah Khan] Directs him to return the property seized by his men to Husain Bakhsh f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 624 Rahmat Khan to the C in C Prays that his mare seized by some *Tilangas* may be restored to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 625 Major Mhd Nur Khan to the C in-C Suggests that money may be raised from the bankers of Delhi to defray the expenses of the army f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 626 Mhd Umar Khan to the C in-C Reports that the English intend to cross the Jumna by constructing bridges f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 10 627 38 Shaikh Daulat Muhammad Oversee of the gunpowder factory, acknowledges the receipt of a certain number of bottles of spirit f. 12 (Per)

1857

60—continued

- Sep 2 639. Memorandum of spirit received in the gunpowder factory. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 640 Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C regarding the transfer of the Sikh Regiment from the trenches at the *Idgah* f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 641 Gaurī Shankar Sukul, Brigade-Major, to Jawālānāth, Cashier Asks him to seal and return the *parwānahs* enclosed f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 642 Enclosure from the office of the C-in-C f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 643 The Officer in Command of the 14th *Risāla* acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from C-in-C] f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 644. Gūjar Singh to the C-in-C Reports that out of 9 Divisions of troops one is posted at the *Farashkhana darwāza* and the rest at other *darwāzas* f. 1 (Per)
- „ 3 645 Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders [from C-in-C] regarding the relief of certain battalions f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 646 Mhd Nasir'u'd-Dīn Khān, *Thanahdār*, Badampur, to the C-in-C Encloses a list of stolen property, recovered from wayfarers f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 647 List of the property referred to above f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 648 Karīm Khān and Nāmdār Khān, *Jam'dārs*, to the C-in-C Request that 2 muskets may be given to them f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 649. Hirā Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of tents and mats f. 1 (Per)
- „ 4 650 Instructions from the C-in-C to the Officer in Command of the Regiment of volunteers concerning the expedition to Kishanganj f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 651 Colonel Khudā Bakhtsh acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānah* [from C-in-C] to relieve the soldiers in the trenches at Kishanganj f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 652 Zālim Singh, *Hawāldār*, states that he has received back his musket f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 653 Sheocharan Singh acknowledges the receipt of a certain paper f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 654. Mahdī Khān, *Nāik*, Nasirābad artillery, declares that he has received back his musket f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 655 Mukhtār Khan and Zainu'l 'Ābidīn Khān, *Risāldārs*, are allowed leave for 6 days f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 656 Khudā Bakhtsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of a *shuqqa* [from the C-in-C] f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 657 Mhd Bakht Khān requests the C-in-C to dispose of a certain case pending in his Court f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 658 Mhd Faiz Bakhtsh to Major Gaurī Shankar. Asks for the immediate supply of tents and mats f. 1 (Per)

1857

60—continued

- Sep 4 659 Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C in C f l (Urdu)
- " 5 660 Mhd Jahāngir Khān to the C in-C Asks for the payment of wages for his men. f l (Urdu)
- " " 661 Ghulam Muhiy'd Dīn, *Risāldār*, to Colonel Mirza Khair Sulṭān. Asks that a horse may be supplied to replace a dead one. (Urdu)
- " " 662 The C-in C directs Faiyū'llah Khān, *Risāldār*, to restore to Husain Baksh his property plundered by his (Faiyū'llah's) men f l (Urdu)
- " " 663 Omrao Bahādur acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C in C f l (Urdu)
- " " 664 Mihtar Pānde, *Sābāddar* sends up certain persons to the Court of the C in C for trial f l (Urdu)
- " " 665 Deposition of Mangal Khān regarding his arrest f l (Urdu)
- " " 666 The C in-C directs the Officer in Command of the Regiment of Volunteers to send guards to the Mori and Lahore gates f l (Urdu)
- " " 667 The C in-C directs Brigadier Jeorām Misar to keep his men ready for review next day f l (Urdu)
- " " 668 General Bhāgwat Misar to the C in C His men are badly in need of utensils and bedding f l (Urdu)
- " " 669 Gangā Singh does not send reinforcements to the bridge as soldiers who are already there, are returning to the head quarters. f l (Urdu)
- " " 670 Deposition of Kalā Khān regarding his arrest f l (Urdu)
- " " 671 Deposition of Kalā Khān (another man) regarding his arrest f l (Urdu)
- " 6 672 Shaiḫh Ramayān to the C in C Asks for the recovery of certain ornaments belonging to him f l (Urdu)
- " " 673 Bahar 'Alī Shūh declares that he has received his property kept in deposit f l (Urdu)
- " " 674 The C in C directs Lalā Nandimal Cashier, to make over to Bahar 'Alī Shāh Rs 2 2 0 kept in deposit. f l (Urdu)
- " " 675 'Abd'n's Samad Khān, to the C in-C Recommends that passports be given to Muhibbu'llah Khān, *Jam'dār*, and others going home on leave f l (Per)
- " " 676 Amur 'Alī *Risāldār*, to the C in C Asks for the supply of cartridges. f l (Urdu)
- " " 677 (a) Instructions from the C in-C to Mirza Amir Bēg to guard the bridge of Chhadda and the supplies coming to Delhi  
(b) Amir Bēg's men refuse to obey the above orders as they have not been paid for a long time f l (Per)
- " " 678 Complaint of Ballū regarding the capture of his pony by a trooper of the 3rd *Risāla* f l (Urdu)

1857

60—continued

- Sep. 6 679 An officer at the Lahore Gate acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C-in-C.] to send certain soldiers, arrested in the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 680 Rāi Jawalānāth is asked to send a tent to the Nimach Camp. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 681-3 Depositions of Ilāhi Bakhsh and others regarding their arrests. f 3 (Urdu)
- „ „ 684 Sheo Parshād, *Shubahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from the C-in-C] f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 685 A petition is received from the Nimach Camp. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 686 Pīr Bakhsh, a tinman to the C-in-C Asks for the delivery of his brother's widow who has eloped with a soldier with all his (Pīr Bakhsh's) money f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 687. Deposition of Pīr Bakhsh regarding his complaint above f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 688 (a) Statement of the accused widow, mentioned above, about her alleged elopement f 1. (Urdu)  
(b) Accused is acquitted. (Sept. 11)
- „ „ 689 The *Kōtīwāl* is to be directed to arrest persons who deal in firearms and other weapons stolen from the military stores f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 690 Proceedings of the Court of General Tāl'yār Khān in connection with a dispute relating to a musket f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 691 Shaikh Ramazān acknowledges the receipt of ornaments from the Court of Tāl'yār Khān, seized on suspicion as being loot f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 692 The C-in-C. summons Zōrāwar Singh, *Risāldār*, to his Court to answer a charge of plundering the houses and properties of Muṣāhib Alī and others f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 693-6 The C-in-C directs officers to send one orderly from each battalion to the Court [of Mutineers] at the Lahore Gate f 4 (In quadruplicate) (Urdu)
- „ 8 697 Sabūi Khān *Risāldār*, to [C-in-C] Cannot send 2 troopers, as his men are in the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 698 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C-in-C] f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 699 A person acknowledges the receipt of certain presents from the King f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 700 Dī Mīr Mhd Khan certifies that Sheo Ghulam Sūkūl is unfit for services as he is suffering from rheumatism f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 701 The C-in-C directs officers at Kishanganj to be ready in order to make a raid upon the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 702 Guards at the Delhi Gate are directed to allow troopers carrying *parwānahs* to go out and come in f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

- Sep 9 703 Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, encloses a list of articles to be supplied from the magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 704 Sayid Mubārak Shāh, *Kōṭwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of a *parwāna* [from C in C] to send 100 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 705 Mhd Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of a *shagga* [from C in C] f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 706 General Talī'ār Khān directs certain soldiers to restore to Shāhibjān, her house and property seized by them f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 707 Rakhkhan Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, asks for reinforcements, as the English intend to make a night attack f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 708-9 The C in C directs officers to assemble with their men in front of the Kashmir Gate in order to attack the English f 2 (In duplicate.) (Urdu)
- " 10 710 [C in C's] *parwāna* is received in the *Kōṭwāl* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 711 (a) The Officer in Command of the Cavalry from Gwalior is directed to guard the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " (b) The Officer mentioned above cannot carry out the orders as all his men are already in the trenches at Telhara.
- " " 712 The Officer in Command of the Cavalry from Lucknow is directed to send guards to the Jumna Bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 713-4 Bonds of good behaviour executed by Pir Bakhsh and Jitni f 2 (Urdu)
- " 12 715 Statement of Hasti Singh regarding a Sikh Sepoy who is in communication with the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 716-7 Brigade-Major Gauri Shankar Sukul is directed to send reinforcements to the trenches at Usmanpur f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 718 List of articles supplied from the magazine f 1 (Per)
- " " 719 Mirza Zahiru'd Din acknowledges the receipt of a petition from Gauri Shankar f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 720 The C in C's *parwāna* demanding the return of coolies sent to the *Kōṭwāl* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 721 Mhd Amir Ali, *Risāldār*, reports that Faiz Khān has been wounded f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 722 Murtazā Khān, *Risāldār*, is directed to send 10 troopers from his *Risāla* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 723 The C in C directs the guards at the Ajmer Gate to pay in certain troopers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 724 The C in C directs the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to send 2 Companies of troops to guard the Jumna Bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 725 Colonel Ahmad Khān will not allow any *Tilangs* to escape but compel him to return to Delhi f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

- Sep. 13 726. The C.-in-C asks Gauri Shankar to report where and in what quantity fried gram is to be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 727. Shaikh Mhd Amīr Bakīsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from the General Sāhib, to be present at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 728 List of the C.-in-C's *parwānahs* issued to different persons. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 14 729 Amīr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C Reports the injury caused to soldiers by the fall of a shell. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 730 Amīr 'Alī Khān will send 10 soldiers to the Ajmer Gate as directed. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 731 Shaikh Mhd Shafi, *Risāldār*, to the King Reports that for want of provisions, desertion among the army has become frequent, and suggests that arrangements for supplies may be made immediately f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 732. Faiz 'Alī, *Risāldār*, acknowledges the receipt of articles belonging to the late Mhd Mazharu'd-Dīn, kept in deposit in the office of the C.-in-C f. 1 (Per)
733. Saīyid Imām 'Alī, *alias* Mīn Kallū, to the King Requests that the guards at the Delhi Gate may be directed to allow the coffin of the late Jānī Bégam to pass f. 1 (Per)
734. Jeo Rām, *Subahdār*, will carry out the orders of (C.-in-C.) f. 1 (Urdu)
- 735 Certain suggestions made Battalions to pitch their tents outside Delhi, to disband certain *Tilangas*, to remove the company of troops from Jāmī' Masjid f. 1 (Per)
- 736 Mīn Haīdar 'Alī, a gunner, has arrested a spy of the English f. 1. (Urdu)
737. List of fried gram, molasses, sugar, fodder, &c. f. 1. (Per)
738. Imām Khān, *Risāldār*, acknowledges the receipt of an order from [C.-in-C] f. 1. (Urdu)
- 739 Gauri Shankar Sūkūl is asked to seal and return the *parwānah* enclosed f. 1. (Urdu)
740. Officers in Command of the Bareilly forces are asked to visit the King. f. 1. (Per)
741. Dispositions of troops at Daryaganj. f. 1 (Per)
742. List of expenditure incurred on account of the King's visit to the shrine of *Khwāja Sāhib* [at Ajmer] f. 1 (Per)
- 743 Shēocharan Singh, Brigade-Major, asks that soldiers at the Kashmir Gate may be relieved. f. 1. (Per.)
744. General Bhāgwat Mīsar's reports that he has carried out the orders. f. 1. (Per)



1857

## 60—continued

745 Lālā Jawalānāth Cashier is directed to make payments to certain persons f 1 (Per)

746 Hardeo, a tailor asks for the payment of his wages f 1 (Per)

747 Mhd Hasan Khān recommends that a tent and a groom be sent to a Maulavi Sāhib f 1 (Per)

748 Widow of the late Hasau Beg to the King Asks for the grant of a pension f 1 (Urdu)

749 Lālā Jagan Lal is asked to send one quire of paper f 1 (Urdu)

750 Distribution of *parwanāhs* for making raids on the ridge f 1 (Per)

751 List of ropes purchased, f 1 (Per)

752 Rānh Singh, *Subāddar* to the C in-C Asks that reinforcement may be sent immediately f 1 (Urdu)

753 Some deserters from Bithur report their arrival at Delhi and seek permission to raise a *Risala* consisting of their own men f 1 (Urdu)

754 Account of gunny bags to be used in the trenches f 1 (Per)

755-6 Enlistment rolls of officers foll 2 (Per)

757 Dr Amir Khān to Lālā Durganj Singh Hawāldar-Major Asks him to send Nand Lal to wait upon Reetan Singh in the hospital f 1 (Urdu)

758 The C in C asks officers, on behalf of the King to rally their men who are skulking in gardens and elsewhere f 1 (Urdu)

759 Jawalānāth [to an officer] Sends a proclamation which was read aloud in open Court and asks him to return it for circulation f 1 (Per)

760 Officers charged with making collections in Mīhrāwā and Najafgarh assure the King that they will neither oppress the ryots nor commit any disturbance f 1 (Per)

761 Kishan Dayal Subāhdār Major, reports that he has sent 10 soldiers to the tower of the *Bakāshi Khana* f 1 (Urdu)

762 Shaikh Ghulam Ali to the Cashier Asks that the balance or the bills for hospital charges may be paid f 1 (Urdu)

763 Dīlshāman Singh, *Hawāldar*, asks that tents and tarpaulins may be supplied f 1 (Urdu)

764 Rāmdhan Tiwāri to the C in-C Asks that his musket seized at the Shehdara *Tāssa* may be restored to him f 1 (Urdu)

765 Gangra, Adjutant, asks for instructions whether he is to obey the C in-C or Mirza Qasim f 1 (Urdu)

766 Mān Beg *Risāldār* to the C in-C Reports that the *Takāddār* of his place does not obey orders from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 60—continued

767. Bābū Snkūl, *Ṣūbahdār*, Nasirabad artillery, to the King Reports the distress of his men and solicits that provisions may be supplied immediately f 1. (Urdu)

768 List of dead horses. f 1. (Per)

769 Statement of the cavalry in the royal suite f 1 (Per)

770 Imām *Khān*, *Risāldār*, has received orders from the C-in-C to march to Ajmer Gate - f 1 (Urdu)

771 The Court (of Mutineers) is suspected of being in league with the English, the King is asked to appoint 4 men proposed, to conduct civil and military affairs f 1. (Urdu)

772 Receipt of a payment made to Lachman, *Hawalddār* f 1 (Per)

773 Estimate of materials and men required to prepare and pitch a tent on a certain area f 1 (Per)

774 Deserters from Meerut at Delhi communicate to their friends elsewhere that they have proclaimed Bahādur Shah King and invite them to join their cause f 1 (Per)

775-9 Receipts of payments made to Karīm Bakhsh and others f 5 (Per)

780 A Prince to Maulavi 'Abdu'l Hakīm Will consider his case on his (Prince's) becoming the heir-apparent f 1 (Per)

781 Muza Abūbakī to the C-in-C Asks that guards at the Ajmer Gate may be directed to allow passage to his men who are armed f 1. (Per)

782 List of water-carriers who accompanied an expedition f 1, (Per)

783 An officer to the King Recommends that a drum be sent to the Nimach camp. f 1 (Per)

784 Kālē *Khān* asks that labourers and diggers may be supplied. f 1 (Per)

785 Statement of the dispositions of troops f 1 (Per)

786 General Ṭah'yāi *Khān* to the King Asks that guards may be withdrawn from a certain house which he intends to occupy f 1. (Urdu)

787 List of certain articles tents, carts, knives, &c f 1 (Per)

788 An officer to the C-in-C Advises him to consult certain persons whom the C-in-C regards as enemies of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)

789 General Bhāgrath to the C-in-C Has carried out the C-in-C's order f 1 (Urdu)

790 An incomplete letter to Faizu *Khān*, *Kōtwāl* f 1 (Per)

791 Mhd Kāmran to the King Seeks his pardon f 1 (At the top a verse from the Qurān) f 1 (Per)

792 Plan of posting pickets of troops f 1 (Per)

1857

## 60—continued

793 Deposition of Shēo Lāl Singh regarding certain articles deposited by him f 1 (Urdu)

794 'Abdullāh Khān, Hawāllar-Major to the C in C Asks that reinforcements may be sent in order to stop the advance of the English f 1 (Urdu)

795 Statement of distribution of money and sweets among the battalion from Nasirābād f 1 (Per)

796 Sayyid Haidar Husain Khān to Jawalānāth, Cashier Asks him to pay Rs 2 f 1 (Urdu)

797 3 Mhd 'Asim, Jāmdār acknowledges the receipt of orders [from C in-C] f 2 (Urdu)

798 Bhāgrath, Sākhadār, has carried out the orders of the C in C f 1 (Urdu)

800 An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders [from the C-in-C] f 1 (Urdu)

801 Acknowledgment of a petition from officers asking for the release of certain men f 1 (Urdu)

802 Ikramullāh Khān Thānsdār, Kashmir Gato to the Aulak Asks that wages may be paid to certain water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)

803 Shāikh Ramazān, Sākhadār, to the C in-C Is unable to vacate the house occupied by him f 1 (Urdu)

804 Imām Khān Risaldār to the C in C Cannot furnish men to accompany the expedition to Alipore f 1 (Urdu)

805 An incomplete list of officers, men and camp-followers. f 1 (Per)

806 Amir Bēg Risaldār to the C in C Cannot send troopers as they are posted at different places f 1 (Per)

807 Settlement of the distribution of orders to officers. f 1 (Per)

808 Ghulam Dastgir Khān Risaldār, to the C in-C Asks that officers in his Risālā may be paid at the same rate as others f 1 (Urdu)

809 Qalandar Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Reports that fodder may be available at private houses but it can be secured only by using force f 1 (Urdu)

810 Karim Bakhsh Khān Risaldār to the C in-C Asks that provisions may be given to certain troopers and the *difa dar*, and that horses may be given to Nabī Bakhsh and others f 1 (Urdu)

811 Imām Khān, Risaldār, to the C in-C Will relieve soldiers in the trenches as directed f 1 (Urdu)

812 Certain officers to the C in C. Complaint of suppression of their claims and injustice done to them otherwise f 1 (Urdu)

813 List of witnesses in a case about a horse f 1 (Per)

1857

## 60—concluded.

- 811 Āsāf Khān to the C-in-C. Advises him to inspect the soldiers, as his presence among them will raise their spirit. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 815 Jāwālanāth to Lālā Nandrayān. Asks him to pay to Karīm Bakhsh Khān, *Risāldār*, Rs 300 f. 1. (Urdu)
- 816 Subhān Khān, *Śēbahdār*, has marched his men to the Kashmir Gate f. 1. (Urdu)
- 817-18 Imām Khān, *Risāldār*, will carry out the orders of the C-in-C f. 2 (In duplicate) (Urdu)
819. Names of persons with Rs 30 against the name of each. f. 1. (Per.)
- 820 Mhd Shafī' to the C-in-C. Cannot eject the Sikh soldiers from a house occupied by them, as in using force, he apprehends danger f. 1 (Per.)
- 821 An incomplete petition to [C-in-C] f. 1. (Per.)
- 822 Ahsanu'l-lah to Lālā Jāwālanāth. Asks him to send Rs 125, the price of a pair of bullocks purchased f. 1 (Per.)
- 823 Mir Kallū to the C-in-C. Solicits that his son who has been arrested on a charge of theft may be released f. 1 (Urdu)
- 824 Munzā Abdāl Bēg, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C. Cannot supply 40 soldiers, as his men have gone on an expedition. f. 1. (Urdu)
825. Names of persons and of places they came from. f. 1. (Per.)
826. Account of Rs 24 spent by Shāh Sāhib. f. 1. (Per.)
827. List of articles. flour, salt, &c. f. 1. (Per.)
- 828 Faizu'l-lah Khān, *Śēbahdār*, to the C-in-C. Asks that 4 orderlies may be supplied. f. 1 (Per.)
829. Officers are directed to see that no one enters the *Diwān-ī-Ām* armed and that no *Tilanga* takes any thing from a shop without paying its price. f. 1. (Urdu)
830. Amīr Khān, *Dafā'dār*, from Lucknow, proposes certain plans for attacking the English. f. 3. (Urdu)
- 831 Name of a person whose property has been stolen and of the culprit arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 61

- May 23 1 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. Sends 23 shoemakers and reports that diggers who lived in the jurisdiction of his *thānā* have fled f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 2 Nominal list of the Police establishment, Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 25 3 Faiz Mhd Khān reports that his house has been broken into. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 4 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. The above report of house-breaking is false. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- May 26 5 Mhd Ihsannullah Khān, *Thānadar* Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtval*,  
Delhi Sends 24 shoemakers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 6 Mhd Ihsannullah Khān, *Thānadar*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtval*,  
Delhi Buffaloes are not available in his circle, sends 9 scavengers  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 Diary of the Police at the Turkoman Gate f 1 (Per)
- " 30 8 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Reports that certain things  
from the house of one Masha'lah have been stolen f 1 (Per)
- " 9 Receipt of a payment made to Shādi Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 10 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends 20 shoemakers f 1  
(Urdu)
- " 11 (a) Abdal Hakim Khān, *Nasib Kōtval*, to the *Darogha Thana*  
Turkoman Directs him under royal orders to send a horse which is in  
his *thana*
- (b) Mhd. Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Reports concerning the  
above horse f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 Mir Shamsher 'Ali *Jamdar* Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtval*  
The bankers summoned have gone to the house of Mihr Chand, whence  
they will go to the fort. f 1 (Urdu)
- Jun. 3 13 Mhd. Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends 12 shoemakers. f 1  
(Urdu)
- " 14 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends certain persons in  
connection with a case f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 Hāfiz Aminud Din *Thānadar* Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtval*  
Sends Ishwar Das banker f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 16 Hāfiz Aminud Din *Thānadar* Appoints Saifu'llah Khān in  
place of Khashbāl Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends some water-carriers  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 18 List of the Police establishment, Chandni Chawk. f 1 (Per)
- " 10 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends some earthen vessel  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 20 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends 12 dooly bearers f 1  
(Urdu)
- " 21 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends a list of *birgandases*  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 Hāfiz Aminud Din to the *Kōtval* In loses a recognizance  
taken from 6 persons arrested f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 23 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Sends doolies and dooly  
bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 Mhd Ihsannullah to the *Kōtval* Asks that Chib to water-  
carrier may be directed not to come to his *thana* f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Jun. 8      25 Receipt of a payment made to Fath Singh. f 1 (Per)
- „ 9      26 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1.  
(Urdu)
- „ „      27 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks, water-carriers,  
bags, &c f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „      28 Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Husain f. 1.  
(Per)
- „ „      29. Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a beggar who was ar-  
rested f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10      30 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some labourers f 1  
(Urdu)
- „ „      31 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of  
orders to send bankers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      32 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Flour is not available in his  
area f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      33 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends doolies, dooly bearers  
bullocks, and leather bags f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11      34 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends water-carriers and  
leather bags f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      35 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Will send the shopkeepers  
who have been summoned f 1 (Per)
- „ „      36 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Jhinganmal, Banarasi Das and  
others are away from home f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12      37 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Cannot send provisions for  
want of transports f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      38 Receipt of a payment made to Fath Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ 13      39 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Soldiers have purchased  
clothes as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      40 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Amu, the farmer, has  
shifted elsewhere from his former place f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      41 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Cannot supply farmers as  
they are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      42 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Has supplied provisions to  
the Hansi Camp f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „      43 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Health of people in certain  
places will be affected as dirt is not removed Sanitary measures should  
be taken f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      44 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 7 water-carriers, one  
bullock and one leather bag f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      45 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Had arranged for the pur-  
chase of 200 bundles of sprouts of corn but could not take delivery of  
them for want of conveyance f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Jan 13 46 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends 2 grave-diggers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 47 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends 0 coolies, one bullock one leather bag and two water-carriers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 48 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Gangadhar who was arrested on a charge of espionage has been found innocent f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 49 Hafiz Amintud Din to the *Kotwal* Sends some maunds of sugar and molasses f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 50 Hafiz Amintud Din to the *Kotwal* One Jhūga, on being reported to be a spy, pretends to be insane f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 51 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends 0 coolies 3 water carriers and 6 dooly bearers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 52 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* States the particulars of corn-chandlers of his *thana* in connection with a complaint made by them f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 53-4 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies, water carriers and *bagqals* (corn-chandlers) f 2 (Urdu)
- " 16 7 55-8 Diaries of *Thana* Turkoman Gate f 4 (Per)
- " 17 59 60 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends thatchers and their *Chandhars* f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 61 2 Hafiz Amintud Din to the *Kotwal* Sends merchants who object to contribute money and *Chandhars* who object to supply provisions f 2 (Urdu)
- " 18 63 List of officers and men from the Poojah f 1, (Per)
- " " 64 Diary of *Thana* Chondoi Chawk f 1 (Per)
- " " 65 Hafiz Amintud Din to the *Kotwal* Asks for transports to send provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 66 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends tailors, dooly bearers and coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 67 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Has not sent the table of current prices, the provisions purchased have already been paid for f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 68 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 69 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Male buffaloes are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 70-1 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies and water-carriers f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 72 Diary of *Thana* Turkoman Gate f 1 (Per)
- " " 73 (a) Sayyid Mubarak Shah khlo *Kotwal* to the *Darogha Thana* Chondoi Chawk A ka him to send 45 bundles of sproots of corn
- " " (b) The *Darogha*, *Thana* Chondoi Chawk, reports that the bundles mentioned above are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 74 Hafiz Amintud Din to the *Kotwal* Reports that bundles of sproots of corn are not available f 1 (Urdu)

1857

61—continued

- Jun 19 75. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 20 76 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-dīn to the *Kōtwāl* A certain wood seller at Begampore intends to remove his shop elsewhere as no one comes to purchase wood through fear of the Cavalry regiment taking quarters near it. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 77 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 13 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).
- „ „ 78-9 Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per)
- „ 21 80 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends parties to a suit pending at the *Kōtwālī* f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 81 Hāfiz Amīnu'd-dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Asks for transports to send provisions f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 82 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers, coolies, and carpenters f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 83 Diary of *Thāna* Turkoman Gate. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 22 84 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 2 distillers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 85. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that employes in *Thāna* Turkoman Gate are regular in doing their duties f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 86 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent corn-chandlers to the Nasirabad Camp f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 87. Mhd 'Alī to Nizāmu'd-Dīn, *Dārōgha*, Faizbazar Has received summons from the *Kōtwālī* in connection with a case, his solicitor will appear for him. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 88-9 Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f. 2 (Per)
- „ 23 90 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd 'Alī. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 23-4 91-4 Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)
- „ 24 95. People of Chandni Chawk complain of the oppression of Hāfiz Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 25-9 96-103 Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 8. (Per)
- „ 29 104-5. Receipts of payments made to Ghulām Dastgīr Khān and Mhd 'Alī f. 2. (Per)
- „ „ 106 [An officer] to the C-in-C Reports a victory over the English and the submission of people of Kaikra f. 1 (Per)
- Jul 1,2 107-8. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk f. 2. (Per)
- „ 2 109 Memorandum of wages [to be paid?] of Cavalry from the Punjab f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 110 List of officers from Kohat f. 3 (Per)
- „ 3 111 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends dooly bearers, carpenters, &c These men quarrel with the *barqandāzes* sent to bring them, as their wages are not paid. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

61—continued

- Jul. 3 112 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 113 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends curds. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 114-15 Diaries of *Thanas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f. 2 (Per)
- " " 116 Hafez Aminu'd Din to the *Kotwal* Cannot supply curds as milk is not available. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 117 Hafez Aminu'd Din to the *Kotwal* Complaints of a certain tailor who does not obey the orders from the *thana* and induces others to follow his example. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 118 Hafez Aminu'd Din to the *Kotwal* Sends wood. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4,5 119-22 Diaries of *Thanas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman f. 4 (Per)
- " 5 123-5 Receipts of payments made to Chulām Dastgir Khan and others f 3 (Per)
- " 126-7 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends carpenters, dooly bearers, thatchers etc. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 128 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends curds and asks that the price may be paid f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 129 Mir Shamsher Ali *Jamdar*, *Thana* Chandni Chawk to the *Kotwal* Ask for payment of the price of bundles of aprons of corn supplied f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 130 Orders from the C-in-C to officers of the Cavalry from Gwalior concerning the disposition of guards at different gates, Delhi f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 131 Nazir Ali *Thanaidar* Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal* Sends bundles of sheaves of corn f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 132 Fazl Ahmad Khan *Jamdar*, asks for the payment of wages for his men f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 133 Receipt of the payment made to Imdadu'llah Khan f 1 (Per)
- " " 134 *Thanaidar* of Turkoman, to the *Kotwal* Thatchers are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 135 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies water-carriers etc f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 136 Mir Nazir Ali *Thanaidar*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal* Suggests that certain *burgundases* may be transferred to his *thana* (Chandni Chawk) and that certain others may be removed from there f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 137-9 Mir Nazir Ali *Thanaidar* Chandni Chawk to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies and dooly bearers f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 140 Mir Nazir Ali *Thanaidar* Chandni Chawk to the *Kotwal* Sends bundles of sheaves of corn f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Jul. 6 141 Mīr Nazar 'Alī, *Thāna*, Chandni Chawk to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send sugar and molasses f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 142. (a) Bhao Singh, *Vārā Kōtwāl* Delhi, to *Dārōgha*, *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send a saddler (b) Mīr Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Saddlers are not available in his area f. 1 (Urdu).
- " 7 143-4 Receipts of payments made to Haqdād Khān and Saiyid Mhd 'Alī f. 2 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 145-7 Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 3. (Per)
- " " 148 Memorandum of wages to be paid to officers and men of the 3rd Regiment from Lucknow f. 1. (Per.)
- " 8 149-50 Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 2. (Per)
- " 9 151. Receipt of a payment made to Khān Mhd Khān. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 152. Mīr Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 153-4 Diaries of *Thāna* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)
- " 10 155. Receipt of a payment made to Fazl Ahmad Khān f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 156 Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk f. 1 (Per)
- " 11 157 Mhd Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C. Asks that cartridges and percussion caps may be supplied f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 158-9. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C. Asks that tents may be supplied f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 160-1 Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 2 (Per)
- " 12 162-3 Receipts of payments made to Fazl Ahmad Khān and Khān Mhd Khān f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 164 List of articles stolen from the magazine of Mutineers and recovered from the house of a *Khalāsi* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 165-6. Diaries of *Thāna* Turkoman and Guzar Qasim Khān. f. 2 (Per.)
- " " 167 Mīr Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send certain persons summoned f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 13 168-9 Diaries of *Thāna* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per)
- " " 170 List of articles—pen case, chairs, tables, swords, carpets, China ware, etc., found in the house of the Raja of Ballahgarh f. 1 (Per)
- " 14 171-2. Diaries of *thāna* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk f. 2 (Per)
- " " 173. The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the Regiment from Gwahor to march his men to the Bareilly camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

61—continued

- Jnl. 15 174 Mhd Khān, *Risaldār* to the King Has seized tents, vessels, and a certain amount of money belonging to the English in a certain village and asks for a gun to escort them to Delhi. (King's order in pencil directing Mhd Bakht Khān to do the needful) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16—17 175-80 Diaries of *Thanas* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk f 0 (Per)
- " 17 181 Mirza Bande 'Ali Beg to the King Reports that he has not been able to get his clothes back from a certain washerman f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 182 3 Diaries of *Thanas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f. 2 (Per)
- " " 184-5 Zafaryāb Khān, *Risaldār*, and Shaikh Badru'd Din Naib *Risaldār*, report their arrival at Delhi from Rajputana and the Punjab, respectively f 2 (Urdu)
- " 20-1 186 91 Diaries of *Thanas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f. 0
- " 21 192 'Abdu'r Rashid Khān and others have arrived at Delhi from Gwalior and desire to be incorporated in the regiment under Faiz Ahmad Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 22 198 'Agimu'l lah Khān, *Risaldār*, to the C in-C Asks that the salary of late Sa'du'l lah Khān may be paid to him f 1 (Per)
- " " 194 Mhd Khān, *Risaldār*, to the C in C Asks that the camel seized by the troopers, Meerat Regiment, may be restored to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 195-7 Diaries of *Thanas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f. 9 (Per)
- " 23 198 Receipt of a payment made to Ghulam Dastgir Khān f 1 (Per)
- " " 199 Mhd Ihsanu'l lah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies, carpenters and tailors f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 200 Moti Khān, *Risaldār*, to the C in-C Has returned from home; complains of the disturbances committed by the Gujars in his village f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 201-4 Diaries of *Thanas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f. 4 (Per)
- " " 205 6 Receipts of payments made to Samand Khān and Faiz Mhd Khān f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 207 Mir Nazar 'Ali, *Thanaadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 208 Mir Nazar 'Ali, *Thanaadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal*. Sends confectioners, butchers and tailors f 3 (Urdu)
- " 24 209-12 Diaries of *Thanas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f 4 (Per)

1857

61—continued

- Jul. 24 213-14. Mhd Ihsanu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends carpenters, coolies, tailors, etc. f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 215 Mir Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Searched the house of Gnlāb Khān, a bad character, in connection with a theft committed in the house of Kālā Khān, but no stolen property was found. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 216. Mir Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Mīr 'Alī Bakhs. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 217. [An officer] to the C.-in-C. Sends a carpenter with some workmen to repair Hindun bridge f. 1 (Per.)
- " 25 218-19. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 2 (Per)
- " " 220-1 Mhd. Ihsanu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 222 Enlistment roll of Gwalior Cavalry. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 223. Mahmūd Khān, *Risāldār*, informs of Jawālanāth of the regular attendance of water carriers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 224-6. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f. 3 (Per)
- " " 227. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Gwalior cavalry to send a senior officer from his regiment to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 228. (a) Saiyid Nazar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Dārōgha*, *thāna* Lahore Gate Asks him to release a cart used in bringing supplies, now detained in his *thāna*.
- " " (b) Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*, on the same subject. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 27 229-32 Diaries of *thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 4. (Per)
- " " 233 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provisions to the Nimach Camp f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 234 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Enquires about his health. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 235 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends wood. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 236 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has arrested certain persons as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 237 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot send provisions for want of transports f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 238 Ghulam Nabī Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Complains that Amīr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, quarrels with him f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 239 Sa'adat Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that wages may be paid to his men f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 240-3. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)
- " " 244. Mhd Ihsanu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

61—continued

- nl 28 245 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Has proclaimed that any one sacrificing cows or buffaloes on the occasion of the *Id us-ṣāḍ* shall be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 246 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* People of his area do not pay wages to watchmen f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 247 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Searched the house and shop of a certain man and found a pair of gold rings alleged to have been stolen The rings seem to have been thrown inside the shop by the complainant himself f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 248 Sa'adat Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C in-C Reports the arrival of some deserters. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 249 52 Diaries of *Ṭānas Chandni Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate*. f 4 (Per)
- " " 253 Faiz Mhd Khān, *Jam'dar* to the King Solicits permission to raise a corps consisting of his own men. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 254 Mhd Iḥṣānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends a list of cows in his area. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 255 Iḥṣānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Thatchers are not available in his area. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 256 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends carpenters; complains that the *Jam'dar* of the *Ṭānas Guzar Allahabad* took a cart by force from his men which they had secured for conveying provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 257 Enlistment roll of officers and men from Gwalior f 1 (Per)
- " 30 258 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Complaint of certain *Chān dārs* who abscond when their help in getting provisions is needed most f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 259 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Has received orders from the *Kōṭwāl* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 260 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks that *ṭānādars* may be directed to arrest one *Jawābā* who has absconded with Rs 3 from the shop of a confectioner f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 261 Sayid Naza 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send one quire of paper f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 262-4 Diaries of *Ṭānas Chandni Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate*. f 3 (Per)
- " " 265 Mhd Iḥṣānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Has taken recognizances from those *Musulmans* who keep cows and buffaloes, not to sacrifice them during the *Baqar Id* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 266 Mhd Iḥṣānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends coolies bullocks etc f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 267 Nannhe Khān *Adib Risāldār*, from Jaipur to the C-in-C Reports the arrival of 26 deserters from Jaipur; desires to include them in his *ḥisāb* (cavalry) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Jul. 31 268 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends doolies and dooly bearers.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 269 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends parties in a suit, as  
directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 270-3 Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk.  
f 4 (Per)
- " " 274-5. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, dooly bearers,  
carpenters, etc f. 2. (Urdu)
- Aug 1 276 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends one maund of sugar.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 277-8 Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk  
f. 2 (Per)
- " " 279 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 unclaimed ponies.  
f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 280 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Butchers are not available  
in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 281 (a) Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dārīqāhā*, *Thāna Chandni*  
Chawk Asks him to supply gunny bags
- " " (b) Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Gunny bags are not  
available in his area f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 2 282-4 Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate.  
f. 3. (Per)
- " " 285 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies, tailors, etc  
f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 286 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends flour and asks that the  
price may be paid f 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 287-9 Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate.  
f 3. (Per)
- " " 290 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Asks that *Khudā Bakhsh*  
*Khān*, *Bairqandāz*, who has become old and blind may be transferred  
f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 291 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1.  
(Urdu)
- " " 292 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Will purchase sugar on the  
receipt of orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 293-4 Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate  
f 2 (Per)
- " " 295 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Tent-makers are not available  
in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 296 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Confectioners are unwilling  
to supply sweets, as they have not been paid for what they have  
already supplied f 1 (Urdu)

1857

61—continued

- Aug 4 297 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Will send *Nasir*, servant of a private man, who has been summoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 298 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies and dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 299 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends certain copper-smiths who have been summoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 300 Sa'adat Khan, *Risaldar*, to the C in C Asks for the restoration of a horse belonging to a trooper of his regiment, now found in the *Risala* under Mardān Khan f 1 (Per)
- " " 301 Enlistment roll of the Cavalry from the Punjab f 1 (Per)
- " " 302 Nannhe Khan, *Nasib Risaldar*, to the C in C Asks that wages may be paid to deserters from Jaipur f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 303-4 Diaries of *Thanas Chaudh Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f 2 (Per)
- " " 305 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nasib Kotwal*, to the King Bankers were asked to attend the *Kotwal*, Rāmji Mal, a banker, refused to attend f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 306 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends 'Ali Bakhsh in connection with a case f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 307 8 Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies, tailors and carpenters f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 309 Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kotwal* Cannot purchase sugar without cash payment f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 310-12 Diaries of *Thanas Chaudh Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f 3 (Per)
- " " 313 (a) The C in C asks the officer in command of the Cavalry from Gwalior to send 100 horsemen
- " " (b) Chulām Dasgiri Khan to the C in C Cannot send the above number of men as he is short of them f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 314 Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends sugar f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 315 10 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies f 2 (Urdu)
- " 7 317 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to *Thanasdars* Asks them to make a search for a missing horse f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 318 Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 319 20 Diaries of *Thanas Chaudh Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f 2 (Per)
- " " 321 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 322 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends Banarasi Dīa Bhagwan Dīa and others f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 323 Najjū Khan to the C in C. Has become destitute as his father was killed in fighting for the King, seeks a situation f 1 (Per)

1857

## 61—continued

- Aug. 8 321 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 325-6 Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)
- " " 327. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 9 328-9. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2 (Per.)
- " " 330-2. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and *Bargindaz*. f. 3. (Urdu)
- " " 333 Mir Barkat 'Alī, *Daf'adār*, to the C-in-C Reports that Mohan Singh, *Daf'adār*, is dead and that two soldiers were wounded in a raid upon the English f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 334-5 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies and one Badru'd-Dīn as directed f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 10 336 Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 337 Rām Parshād to the C-in-C Says that the charge against him of changing gold mohurs of certain soldiers for less valuable ones is false; prays for protection f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 338. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 339 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī has received a petition from the fort f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 340 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks seized under orders from General [Tah'yār Khān] f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 341-3. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f. 3 (Per.)
- " " 344-5 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends bullocks to draw refuse carts. f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 346 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 'Abdu'l Ghani who has been summoned f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 347 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Shoemakers are not available in his area f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 348 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 349 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 12 350-1. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)
- " " 352 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chaudhurs* of tailors and shoemakers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 353. Certificate of good conduct granted by Ajudhia Parshād to Rām Parshād f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 354-5 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to Colonel [Khizr Sultan]. Sends Mustafā Khān who has been summoned. f. 2. (In duplicate) (Urdu)



1857

## 61—continued

- Aug 12 356 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Carts and camels are not available in his area. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 357-8 Diaries of *Thānas Chandni Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f. 2 (Per)
- " " 359 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Sends Janki Chand and others f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 360 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Tentmakers are not available in his area. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 361 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to Mirza-Mughal. Will send Shankar Dās *Musāfir*, as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 362 General *Tāh-yār Khān* to Mir Rajab 'Ali *Jam'dār* Direct him to supply Pir Khān with percussion caps f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 363. Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kōtval* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 364 Ismā'īl Khān and Ghulam 'Ali to the King Seek permission to raise a corps consisting of their own men (King's order in pencil, faded and illegible) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 365 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to *Tāh-yār Khān* On enquiry has learnt that Rām Parahād is a man of good character f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 366 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to *Tāh-yār Khān* Sends Shankar Dās *Musāfir* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 367 Nazar 'Ali to the C in-C Says that documents will be sealed properly and that Durgā Parahād and not himself is responsible for incorrect sealing f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 368 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Sends dooly bearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 369 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Asks for instructions about the proper form of addressing officers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 370 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Has made enquiry about the case of Rām Parahād f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 371 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Sends Lāl, Bhānimal in connection with the charges for watering Bāgh Golābi f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 372 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Sweepers do not remove dirt and filth the necessary steps may be taken f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 373-4 Diaries of *Thānas Chandni Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f. 2 (Per)
- " " 375 Mhd Ihsānu'llah to the *Kōtval* Sends coolies, carpenters are not available f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 376-7 Diaries of *Thānas Chandni Chawk* and *Turkoman Gate* f. 2 (Per)
- " " 378 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Sends dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 379 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōtval* Complains that Chandī Dhan Singh refuses to supply carts f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Aug 15 380-1 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the C-in-C. Has received *parwānahs* to send bankers. f. 2 (In duplicate) (Urdu)
- " " 382 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the C-in-C. Bankers hide in their houses in order to avoid further contributions of money. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 383 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies with their *Chaudhris*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 384 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends security for personal appearance of one Kallū. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 385 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends Kallan, plaintiff, in connection with his case f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 386-7 Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2 (Per)
- " " 388 Statement of wages of officers of the Cavalry from Gwalior f. 1 (Per)
- " " 389-90 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and buffaloes f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 391 Mahtab *Khān*, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C His *Risālā* is incomplete, seeks permission to fill it up, by enlistment. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 392-3. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2 (Per)
- " " 394 Ghulām Husain *Khān* to the *Kōtwāl*. Mustafā *Khān*, a Sepoy has been bled and is in consequence absent f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 395. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to Mhd *Khizr* Sultān Has received a *parwānah*, to send bankers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 396 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to *Khizr* Sultān Bankers shut the doors of their houses and<sup>2</sup> conceal themselves, cannot enter their houses without orders f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 397 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to *Khizr* Sultān Cannot send Gulāb Singh as he has shifted elsewhere f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 398 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends *Chaudhris* of corn-chandlers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 399,400 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies and carpenters f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 18 401. Receipt of a payment made to Fazl Ahmad *Khān*. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 402. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk f. 1 (Per)
- " " 403 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to *Khizr* Sultān Recommends that Mhd *Khān*, *barqandāz*, be made as-istant *muharrir* to assist him in his work in the *thāna* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 404 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends mustard oil and asks that the price may be paid f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 405 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Cannot send flour of wheat for want of transports f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

61—continued

- Aug 18 406-8 Mhd Ihsān'ul lah to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends sweepers and coolies f 3 (Urdu)
- " 19 409 Receipt of a payment made to Amīr Khān f 1 (Per)
- " " 410 Diary of *Thana* Chandni Chawk f 1 (Per)
- " " 411 (a) Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Asīl Kōṭkāl*, to the *Thana*dar, Chandni Chawk Asks him to send one Ramzānī, who repairs broken chairs (Urdu)
- (b) Ramzānī is employed in the fort f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 412 Mhd. Ihsān'ul lah to the *Kōṭkāl* Has transferred Wāhid Khān, *Bargandaz*, to the *Kōṭkāl*, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 413 Mhd Ihsān'ul lah to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 414 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to Khayr Sultān Sends Muḥammad Khān a merchant, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 415 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to Khayr Sultān Has received orders to appoint *Bargandaz* Mhd Khān, *amharrir* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 416 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends papers concerning *jāgirdars* and pensioners signed and sealed by them f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 417 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends a dooly and dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 418 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends Jabaangirā and others as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 419-21 Diaries of *Thana*s Chandni Chawk and Tarloman Gate f 3 (Per)
- " " 422-3 Mhd Ihsān'ul lah to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends coolies f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 424 [An officer] to the C in C States the distress of his men and asks for advances of money f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 425 Diary of *Thana*s Chandni Chawk f 1 (Per)
- " " 426 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Brings pots and *bagguas* are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 427 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 428 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends *Chandkris* of corn-chandlers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 429 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Calls for certain papers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 430 Statement of wages paid to men under Birkat 'Alī, *Janadar* f 1 (Per)
- " " 431 Mir Barzai 'Alī to the C in C States the distress of his men and asks that wages may be paid to them f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 432 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends wool f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 433-4 Mhd Ihsān'ul lah to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends coolies f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 435 Sayyid Nāzar 'Alī to the *Kōṭkāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 436 Deposition of 'Alī regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Aug. 23 437. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 438. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends papers concerning the case of 'Abdu'l-lah *Khān* and others f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 439. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 440. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Searched certain shops in his area, in connection with a complaint made by the Contractor for intoxicating drugs but no intoxicants were found. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 441. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains that *Tilangas* have released the buffaloes that were secured for transporting articles from Fatehpur f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 442. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to *Khizr Sultān*. Sends coolies f. 1 (Per.)
- " 24 443. Shēojī Singh, *Risāldār*, to the King Asks for the supply of horses. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 444. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 445. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to General Tah'yār *Khān*. Will send Ram Parshād, as directed f. 1 (Per)
- " 25 446. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bakers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 447. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bihāī, seller of intoxicating drugs f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 448. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Mohan, seller of opium f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 449. (a) *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dāiogha*, Turkoman Gate Asks him to send coolies. f. 1 (Urdu)
- (b) Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Has already sent coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 26 450. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends dooly bearers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 451. 'Alījān *Khān* to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 452. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 453. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers and draws attention to the interference of *Tilangas* in the recruitment of labourers f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 27 454-5. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers and scavengers f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 456. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends musket maker f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 457. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to *Nāib Risāldār*. Sends Hidāyatu'l-lah, polisher. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 458. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 459. *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carrier f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Aug 27 460 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Will send market headmen f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 401 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Makes enquiries about the death of a woman caused by her fall into a well f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 402 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to *Khur Sultan* Rām Parshād does not live in his area will however, send him tomorrow f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 463 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends market headmen, says that these men are the principal corn-chandlers who supply provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 464 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends water-carriers, carpenters and coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 465 (a) The C in C to the *Thamadar*, Chandni Chawk Directs him to send Rām Parshād (Urdu)
- " 20 (b) *Thamadar*, Chandni Chawk, to the C in C Sends Rām Parshād. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 466 Same as no 465 (b) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 467 0 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies and water carriers. f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 470-1 The C in C to officer in Command of the Cavalry from the Punjab Arrangements for the supply of provisions have been made f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 472 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Reports the death of a woman and sends her heir to the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 473 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Searched certain shops but could not find anything incriminating f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 474 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies dooly bearers, etc. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 475 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends 'Ali Bakhsh plaintiff, in connection with his case f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 476-7 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies and water carriers f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 478 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Will send the persons summoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 479 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Has sent Saligram to the *Kotwal*, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 480-2 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends water-carriers and coolies f 3 (Urdu)
- " 31 488-4 Mhd Ihsanu'llah to the *Kotwal* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 485 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to *Tahyar Khan* Will send Dhan Singh tomorrow morning f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 486 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwal* Sulphur is not available in his area. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 61—continued

- Aug 31 487 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* The *Chaudhīs* have absconded f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 488 (a) The C-in-C to the *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send Dhan Singh, *Chaudhī*, defendant in a case. (Urdu)  
(b) Dhan Singh, defendant, has satisfied Bhawānī, plaintiff. f. 1. (Urdu)
- Sep 1 489 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies and says that Jiwan, *Chaudhī*, cannot supply water-carriers f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 490 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to Tāl'yār *Khān* Has already sent Dhan Singh, *Chaudhī* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 491 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends Bhagwan Dās and others, bankers, to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 492 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Has received his letter to send a tentmaker f. 1 (Per)
- " " 493-4 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies and water-carriers f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 495-6 Receipts of payments made to Naththī *Khān* and Wāsīl Bēg, *Risāldārs* f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 497 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Has given in charity Rs 2-10-0 the sale proceeds of an unclaimed sword, to Hidāyat Shāh, a beggar f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 498 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 499-504 Receipts of payments made to Mhd Jahāngīr *Khān* and others f. 6 (Per and Urdu)
- " " 505-6 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends parties in a suit together with certain books and papers in connection with it f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 507-8 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and sweepers f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 509 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Seeks permission to dispose of a sword belonging to a dead soldier, in order to defray the expenses of his funeral f. 1
- " " 510 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 511. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* A cannon ball and a pair of bullocks have been in his *thāna* for a long time, seeks permission to send the ball to the trenches and the bullocks to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 512 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Asks that one rupee, price of 3 blank books purchased, may be paid f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 513 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Rām Sabāī, who has been summoned, does not live in his area f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 514. Statement of wages paid to officers and men, from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per)

1857

61—continued

- Sep. 4 515 Receipt of a payment made to Kamālu d Dīn, *Risāldar* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 516-17 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies and water carriers f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 518 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies and dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 519-20 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwāl* Has received *parwana* from the C in C f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 521 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwāl* Reports the distress of men under Ramzān Khān f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 522 Imdādu'l lah Khān, *Risāldar*, to the King Asks that either wages may be paid or passports granted to his men so that they may return home. f 1 (Urdu) (King's order in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to do the needful)
- " 5 523 Ghulam Dastgir Khān to the C in C Gumān Singh a trooper, has taken possession of 3 horses belonging to other persons. Will submit details later on. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 524 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies and water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 525 Ghulam Rusūl Khān, *Risāldar*, to the C in C Has been directed to go to Gwalior to recruit soldiers, asks that a passport may be granted to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 526-7 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwāl* Sends headmen of different professions and 2 carpenters f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 528 Hāfiḡ 'Abbās Ali Khān, *Asst Risāldar*, and others, to the King Ask for the payment of their wages; seek information as to who will distribute their salaries during the absence of their *Risāldar* who is going to Gwalior f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 529-30 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends head men of different professions f 2 (Urdu)
- " 10 531 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 532-3 Diaries of *thanas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f 2 (Per)
- " " 534 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends a blacksmith; thatchers and carpenters are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 535 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 536 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kotwāl* Certain sums of money collected from shops is with Harakhmal, banker, will send it whenever demanded f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 537 Ghulam Dastgir Khān to the C in C Asks for the supply of ammunition f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 538 Saiyid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- 539 Receipt of a payment made to Ghulam Husain Khān, *Risāldar* f 1 (Per)

1857

## 61—continued

- 540-2. Diaries of *Thāna* Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per)
543. List of wages paid to men under *Ghulām Husain, Risāldār*, from Gujrat. f. 1 (Per)
544. Shaikh *Ghulām Husain, Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to register the names of persons enclosed and to pay their wages after capturing the ridge. f. 1. (Urdu)
545. Shaikh *Ghulām Husain, Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages and permission to march to Alipur. f. 1. (Urdu)
546. Mirzā *Husain Bēg* to the C.-in-C. Seeks a situation as *Jam'dār*. f. 1 (Urdu)
547. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Sends bankers of his area; they will not pay money unless reprieved. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 548-9. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and dooly bearers f. 2 (Urdu)
550. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Seeks permission to search the house of a prostitute in connection with a theft f. 1. (Urdu)
551. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends certain incriminating articles found in the house of the above prostitute f. 1 (Urdu)
552. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Kanjars (low caste Hindus) from outside Lahore Gate may be sent for to remove dead horses from *Bāgh Bēgam* f. 1. (Urdu)
553. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Nabī Bakhsb, scabbard maker f. 1. (Urdu)
554. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that Naṣīru'd-Dīn, *Barqandāz*, may be transferred or dismissed f. 1 (Urdu)
555. (a) Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a stray horse. f. 1 (Urdu)  
 (b) Karāmat Khān has taken away the horse from the *Kōtwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
556. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a pair of stray bullocks f. 1 (Urdu)
557. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent Faqir Muhammad, to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1. (Urdu)
558. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has been asked to supply goats, butchers and bakers to the 7th *Risala* from Lucknow. Butchers and bakers are not available in his area, they may be got from *Thāna* Guzar Qasim Khān f. 1 (Urdu)
559. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Kākā Misar, defendant in a suit, has compromised his dispute with the plaintiff f. 1 (Urdu)
560. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a tentmaker to the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu)
561. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sweepers f. 1 (Urdu)
562. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the jewellers summoned. f. 1 (Urdu)



1857

## 61—continued

563 Sayid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Qādir Bakhsh and Rahīm Bakhsh have settled their disputes amicably f 1 (Urdu)

564 Sayid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* Has found certain incriminating articles at the house of Wazīran, a prostitute, certain soldiers have taken her away from the *thana* f. 1 (Urdu)

565 Sayid Nazar 'Ali to the *Kōṭwāl* One Chinta has been beaten severely by Kallū and others; will submit his report after enquiry f 1 (Urdu)

566-74 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends coolies f. 9 (Urdu)

575 7 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends water-carriers, dooly bearers and shoemakers f 3 (Urdu)

578 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Different shopkeepers have been sent to open their shops at the Darraganj camp, potters and chaff sellers are not available in his area f 1 (Urdu)

579 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends a list of grazing cattle in his area, will send the heads of milkmen tomorrow f 1 (Urdu)

580 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends Bulāqī and others, headmen of shoemakers f 1 (Urdu)

581 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends masons f 1 (Urdu)

582 3 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends bullocks and buffaloes f 2 (Urdu)

584 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends bullocks and the head man of water-carriers. f 1 (Urdu)

585 Mhd Ihsānu'l lah to the *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to forward the enclosed petition asking for weapons for *Usharris* of his *thana*, to the King f 1 (Urdu)

586 Hāfiz Amīnu'd Dīn, *Thāwadār*, Chandni Chawk to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks for two additional sepoy to guard the house of one Gopāl Rāy f 1 (Urdu)

587 Hāfiz Amīnu'd Dīn, *Thāwadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōṭwāl* Has made enquiries about a stolen mule. It should be given to Munni, *Kumhar* (potter), to whom it belongs f 1 (Urdu)

588 Hāfiz Amīnu'd Dīn *Thāwadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends provisions f 1 (Urdu)

589 Hāfiz Amīnu'd Dīn, *Thāwadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōṭwāl* Has received orders to supply provisions to the *Katehr* Battalion Reports the suggestions of *Chardkris* concerning the means to be adopted for the same f 1 (Urdu)

590 Mhd Huzam, a trooper to the C in C Asks that Sa'adat Khān *Risāldar*, may be directed to pay his wages. f 1 (Urdu)

591 [An acquitted soldier] to the C in C Asks that his *harsa* and weapons seized at the time of his arrest may be given back to him f. 1 (Urdu) (Portion containing petitioner's name worn-out.)

1857

## 61—concluded

592. Mahmūd 'Alī Khān and Ahmad Khān to the C-in-C. Asks that their salaries may be paid f 1 (Urdu)

593. List of wages paid to the 2nd *Risāla* under Mhd 'Alī Khān f 1 (Per)

594 Nominal list of the 1st Irregular Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent f. 1 (Per)

595 Estimate of salaries of officers and men under Faiz Mhd Khān, *Jam'dār* f 1 (Per)

596. List of papers sent by Saiyid Nazar 'Alī, to [*Kōtwāl*]. f. 1. (Per)

597 Statement, in alphabetical order, of names of officers of the Mutineers from Lucknow f 1 (Per)

598. Ghulām Dastgīr Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C Has received his orders, has just returned from the trenches for breakfast. f. 1. (Per)

599 Deed of compromise executed by Qādir Bakhsh and Rahīm Bakhsh, soldiers, concerning a dispute about a prostitute f. 1 (Urdu)

600 Statement of Sāligiām regarding the death of his daughter-in-law caused by her fall into a well f 1 (Urdu)

601 Certificate of character given by Sōhan, Hirā Lāl and others to Rām Parshād f 1. (Urdu)

602 Kallū, goldsmith, exculpates Rām Parshād charged with swindling mohurs out of certain soldiers f 1 (Urdu)

603 Māshā Allah reports a theft committed in his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

604-6 Detached title pages of the lists of officers and men belonging to regiments from the Punjab and other places f 3 (Per)

607 List of persons sent to the C-in-C, along with a petition. f. 1. (Per)

608 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Sends the descriptive roll of a dead woman f 1. (Urdu)

609 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send wooden boards f 1 (Urdu)

610. Saiyid Husam 'Alī Khān, *Thānadār*, Pahārganj, to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Cannot supply grass, as it is not available. Will send coolies. f 1 (Urdu)

611. [A *Thānadār*] to *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies f 1 (Urdu)

## 62

Ms. foll 176, various sizes

Dec. 24, 1847 1. Note of hand executed by Khwajah Bakhsh in favour of Bindāmal, banker f 1 (Per)

Feb. 9, 1850 2 Note of hand executed by Barkat 'Alī in favour of Bindāmal, banker f 1 (Per)

1857

## 62—continued

- Jan 1— 3-27 Receipts of payments made to Umid 'Ali, Fath Singh and  
 Jul 26 others f 25 (Per and Urdu)
- May 1 28 Lalā Ajudhia Parshad and others to the C in-C Ask for the  
 release of their goods detained in the cantonment at Murzapur f 1  
 (Per)
- „ 10 20 List of rations given to the men of the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- „ 17 30 The Court of Justice in the Palace appoints Bablu, *Jamādar* of  
 the Magazine f 1 (Per)
- „ 18 31 Lalā Debi Parshad to Ghulām 'Ali Asks him to supply the  
 C in C with a tent. f 1 (Per)
- „ 10 32 8 Tho C in-C to Mirzā Kuchak Directs him to see that  
 ammunition intended for Delhi is allowed to come in f 2 (Per)
- „ „ 34-5 Tho C in C to Shaikh Rajab 'Ali and Ghulām 'Ali Sends  
 tents for the use of the soldiers f 2 (Per)
- „ „ 36 Tho C in C to Ghulām 'Ali Directs him to supply the 13th  
 Regt with tents. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 37 Tho C in C to Madār Bakhsh Directs him to pass in the  
 ammunition intended for Delhi. f 1 (Per)
- „ 21 38 List of articles—tents, screens of canvas, lamboo, etc., belong-  
 ing to the army f 1 (Per)
- „ 23 39 Ahmad 'Ali Khān to the C in-C Will wait on him. f 1 (Per)
- „ 20 40 1 Rajab Ali, *Jamādar* of the Magazine, to the C in C Asks  
 for wages for 300 men working under him f 2 (Per)
- „ 27 41 Officers of the Jalesar force to the C in C Ask for the supply  
 of certain requisition f 1 (Per)
- „ 26 43 Tho C in-C to Rajab 'Ali Directs him to supply swords,  
 pistols and cartridges to the Cavalry Regiment. f 1 (Per)
- 30 44 'Abdul Hakim Khān *Asb Kotwal* Acknowledges the receipt  
 of 2 Levs f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 45 Rajab Ali *Jamādar* of the Magazine, to Lalā Jawālanth  
 Acknowledges the receipt of a certain number of gunny bags f 1  
 (Per)
- Jun 2 46 'Ali Bakhsh stands bail for Madan Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ 3 47 Bhān Singh *Asb Kotwal* to Jawālanth Asks him to pay  
 the coolies their wages f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 48 Bhān Singh issues orders to release the cart of Bāsrām f 1  
 (Urdu)
- „ „ 49 Bhān Singh to Jawālanth Asks him for the payment of  
 price for Levs f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 50 Ahmad Ali to the C in C Prays that he may be released f. 1  
 (Per)

1857

## 62—continued

- Jun. 9 51. Ilāhī Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Complains of the shortage of forage. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 52-3 Statements of wages paid to the 11th Regt. f. 2. (Per)
- „ „ 54. Chunnī Lāl to the King. Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his farm f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 55. Narāyan Sarup to the C.-in-C. Applies for leave f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 29 56. Paper of accounts belonging to the Mutineers f. 1. (Per)
- Jul. 2 57. Mir Saifdar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 3 58. Raudher Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests the supply of wooden planks. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 4 59. Amir to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his carts f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 60. Sangram, a Sepoy of the 3rd Regt, to the C.-in-C. Solicits that he may be paid the allowance due to him f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9 61. List of dooly bearers f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 10 62. Account of the burial expenses of a certain gunner. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 63. List of allowances paid to the gunners f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 13 64. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks the recovery of his swords from Ilāhī Chānan f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 65. List of coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 16 66. Shaikh Ghāsi, Ghāsi Ram and other shopkeepers of Qudsiyah Bagh to the C.-in-C. Seek compensation for their belongings plundered by the Mutineers f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 67. Deposition of Khudā Bakhsh regarding the elopement of his wife. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 68. Khudā Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his property from his wife who has eloped with Sayid 'Alī f. 1 (Per)
- „ 22 69. Statement of Mihr Singh regarding his being assaulted by Mohan Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 70. Deposition of Qamaru'd Dīn regarding the suit of Mihr Singh. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 71. Chhedī to the C.-in-C. Asks for the delivery of Manglu, a dancing girl, kept in wrongful confinement by Rustam Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 23 72. Ilāhī Bakhsh and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the release of their carts f. 1 (Per)
- „ 24 73. Chait Rām promises to return 2 swords and a cup to Rawshan. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 74. Rawshan acknowledges the receipt of 2 swords and a cup from Chait Rām. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 25 75. Deposition of Anand Sarup regarding his arrest f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 62—continued

- Jul 27 76 Sayid Mubarak Shah Khan, *Kāikāl*, to the C in-C Sends merchants of the city to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 77 The King to Khwajah Hujain Directs him to appoint his own men to look after the garden of Imambagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 78 Mirza Mhd A'zamu'd Din to the C in-C Requests that the case of Khudā Bakhsh may be decided f 1 (Per)
- Aug 2 79 Deposition of Munsha regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 80 Mir Akbar 'All to the C in C. Complains that a gambling house exists near his residence f 1 (Urdu)
- " 81. Nūr Khan and others to the C in-C Seek employment under him. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 82 Basant Rām to the C in C Asks for the release of a prisoner f 1 (Urdu)
- " 83. Shādi Rām and other merchants of the Kashmir Gate to the C in-C Ask for the return of the keys of their shops f 1 (Urdu)
- " 84 Shaikh Islām to the King Asks for the recovery of his property from a dancing girl who has eloped with another man f 1 (Urdu)
- " 85 The C in-C directs the officers to keep their men ready for review f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 86 Ramzān, *Sulakdar*, to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Per)
- " 6 87 The C in-C to Dehi Singh and others Invites them to discuss the means of maintaining peace and order in the city f 1 (Per)
- 10 88. Thāna, a gardner, to the C in C Asks for the payment of his wages f 1 (Per)
- " 13 89 Lal Chand to the C in C Complains that Imām 'All has plundered his house f 1 (Urdu)
- " 90 Jahān Khān to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 91 2 Depositions of Khairāt Khān and Amirān regarding the destruction of the Magazine by fire f 2 (Urdu)
- " 92 Deposition of Mibir 'All, a suspect, regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 93 Deposition of Nur Khān regarding the sweepers being charged with drawing more money than was due to them f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 94 Deposition of Bahādur Singh, a suspect, regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 95 Jawālanāth to Mhd Khizr Sultan Supplies his requisition of paper f 1 (Urdu)
- " 96 List of things belonging to Mhd Bakhsh a *Musak* f 1 (Per)

1857

## 62—continued

- Aug. 20 98. Saif 'Alī to the C-in-C. Solicits permission for his comrades to enter Delhi. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 99 Deposition of Nathha Singh, a suspect regarding his arrest f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 100 Ghulām 'Alī, *Dāroghah* of the camel shed, to the C-in-C. Requisitions camels for the use of the Mutineers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 101. Mhd Daulat, an architect, to the C-in-C. Requests a supply of lime f. 1 (Urdu)
- " — 102 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send certain merchants to him. f. 1 (Per)
- " 22 103 Deposition of Mhd Hunsain regarding the arrest of Ganesh Lal f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 104 Deposition of Abdul Qādir, a prisoner, regarding his imprisonment f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 105 Mutineers to the C-in-C. Acknowledge the receipt of his summons f. 1 (Per)
- " 26 106. The C-in-C directs the officers to send reinforcements to Najafganj f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28-29 107-8 Depositions of Balrām and Dilsukh regarding their arrests. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 29 109 Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine acknowledges the receipts of gunny bags f. 1 (Per.)
- " 30 110 Sada Singh to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān. Requests that Zafaryāb Khān may be rescued from the *Thānah* of Shahdara. f. 1. (Urdu)
- Sep. 3 111. Gauṇī Shankar to Sundar Lāl Asks him to send certain *parwanahs* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 112 List of rations given to the Mutineers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 113 Saiyid Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chawk and others to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 114 Saiyid Nazār 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Reports that Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī and his parties refused to part with their swords f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 115 Saiyid Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Asks his orders concerning the disposal of Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī, a prisoner f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 116 Saiyid Altāf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the C-in-C. Asks him to release Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 117 Saiyid Altāf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to release Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 118 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send the complainant 'Abdu'l Wāhid and the defendant Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī in the case of their dispute over a sword (Verso the *Kōtwāl* sends both of them together with papers concerning the dispute.) f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 62—continued

- Sep 6 119 Baij Ram to the C in-C Prays for the release of his carts, f 1 (Urdu)
- , 6 120 1 Depositions of Mir Tahawwur 'Ali regarding the above dispute over a sword f 2 (Urdu)
- , , 122-4 Depositions of witnesses Wazir 'Ali Samand Khan and Hidayat Ali regarding the above dispute f 3 (Urdu)
- " " 126 'Abdu'l Wahid to the C in C Asks permission to accompany his family to his country f 1 (Urdu)
- , 126 Schedule of land revenue f 1 (Urdu)
- , 8 127 Gen Sudhari Singh to the King Asks for the price of 3 horses f 1 (Urdu)
- , 9 128 Bond executed by Mustaba and Abdu for their future good conduct. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 129 Col Mhd. Khizr Sultan to Jawalanath Directs him to release Imam Bakhsab f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 130 Deposition of Mustaba a sweeper, regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- , 10 131 Mhd Ali Khan to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *shuqqah* f 1 (Per)
- , 11 132 5 Depositions of Hinga and Baij Ram regarding the seizure of their carts f 2 (Urdu)
- , , 134 Schedule of income from duties on salt f 1 (Per)
- , " 135 The C in C to Ghulam 'Ali Directs him to release carts and bullocks belonging to Hinga and Jitan, carters f 1 (Per)
- " " 136 Talib Chandhra stands bail for Hinga and Jitan carters f 1 (Urdu)
- 137 A Mutineer to the King Offers his services. f 1 (Per)
- 138 'Abdu's Samad to the King Prays for money required for the marriage of his daughter f 1 (Per)
- 139 Allah Rakhsa to the C in C Complains that Wazir has beaten him and his daughter f 1 (Urdu)
- 140 An offender to the C in-C Solicits his pardon f 1 (Per)
- 141 Bakhsab to the C in C Complains of Wazir who has beaten him and his daughter f 1 (Urdu)
- 142 Bholi Nath, a shopkeeper to [Zinat Mahl Begam] Seeks protection against the extortion of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- 143 Bill for jack-raddies f 1 (Per)
- 144 Chinta a carpenter, to the King Complains that *Tilgajis* have plundered his shop f 1 (Per)
- 145 Col Beni Singh to the C in C Informs him that the guns at the trenches in the Old fort are lying without any men to guard them f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 62—continued

- 116 Debi Parshād to Ghulām 'Alī Directs him to supply Ilāhdād Khān with tents f 1 (Per.)
- 147 Debi Parshād to Nawāb Mu'inn Dīn Husain Khān Introduces his brother to him f 1 (Per.)
- 148 Ilāhī Bakhsh and others to the King Ask for the supply of arms and ammunition f 1 (Per.)
- 149 List of tents, carts, etc belonging to the Mutineers f 1. (Per.)
- 150 List of wages paid to the men working in the artillery f 1 (Per.)
151. List of carts and bullocks. f 1 (Per.)
- 152 List of clothe-, etc, belonging to Anand Sarup f 1 (Urdu)
- 153 List of orders issued by the C-in-C f 1 (Per.)
- 154 List of men working in the artillery f 1 (Per.)
- 155 Mīhdā to the King. Asks for the release of his carts f 1. (Urdu)
- 156 Mīhī Singh to the King Seeks compensation for the loss of his carts and bullocks f 1 (Urdu)
- 157 Mīhda and Nanda Rām to the C-in-C. Pray that their carts may be allowed to go out of the city f 1. (Per.)
- 158 Mīr Fath 'Alī to the King. Suggests that a tax may be imposed on salt f 1 (Per.)
- 159 Mukand Lāl and others to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Suggest that certain liquor shops may be resold by auction in his presence f 1 (Urdu)
- 160 Mīr Khān Chaudhri to the King Seeks protection against the Gujars f. 1 (Urdu)
- 161 Motī and other *Zamindārs* of Sabzi Mandī to the C-in-C Pray that their carts may be released f 1 (Per.)
- 162 Nawab Umrāo Bahadur to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah* f 1 (Per.)
- 163 Nūn Bibī to the C-in-C Complains that *Tilangas* have robbed her of her property f 1 (Per.)
- 164 Paper of accounts f 1 (Per.)
- 165 People of Malwarah to the C-in-C Complain that Rādhī, Kanhia and others threaten to attack them f 1 (Urdu)
- 166 Receipt of payments made to different men of the Mutineers f 1 (Per.)
- 167 Saiyid Nazar 'Alī, *Thānahdar* of Chandni Chawk, to the C-in-C Reports of a riot that is taking place in Chandni Chawk f 1 (Urdu)
- 168 Saiyid Haidar Husain to a military officer Asks him to affix the C-in-C's seal on the papers enclosed f 1 (Per.)



1857

## 62—concluded

169 Shankar Das to Gen. Tal'iyār Khān Prays for the release of himself and his son, made prisoners on a charge of espionage. f 1 (Urdu)

170 Sber Khān to the C. in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwanah* f 1 (Per)

171 Statement of receipts and disbursements. f 1 (Per)

172 Statements of dispositions of infantry, cavalry and volunteer regts f 1 (Per)

173 Surajmāl to the C in C Solicits that his wife who is with Bhikari Rām may be restored to him f 1 (Urdu)

174 The C in-C to Ghulām 'Alī. Directs him to supply Mirzā 'Abdul Ish with tents. f. 1 (Urdu)

175 The King to Saizaud Khān Asks for some pickles f 1 (Per)

176 The King to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 2,000 f 1 (Per)

1857

## 63

MS foll 90, various sizes.

May 20 1 Statement of subscriptions raised by Khān Muḥammad and Ḥabū dā Baksh. f 1 (Per)

" 30 2 Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān to the Kotwāl Sends a list of the bankers f 1 (Per)

" " 3 Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān to the Kotwāl Asks him to send the merchants of the city to the fort f 1 (Per)

Jun 3 4 List of bankers summoned to the fort f. 1 (Per)

" " 5 Huri Rām and others appointed guards in the Kotwāl f 1 (Per)

" 10 6 The King to the Kotwāl Directs him to report on the riot committed by the Tilangas f 1 (Per)

Jul. 14 7 Jawalanāth to Iḥtirāmud Danlāh Asks how he is to explain the delay in executing the orders of the C in C regarding the collection of money f 1 (Per)

Aug 6 8 The C in-C to the soldiers Directs them to withdraw from the house of Munnu Māl where they were placed as guards to enforce the payment of subscriptions f 1 (Urdu)

" 9 Jawalanāth to Imām 'Alī Asks him to send the money he promised to pay (Verso Imām Ali says that he will send the money next day) f 1 (Urdu)

" 7 10 An officer to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)

" 0 11 The C in-C. to the merchants of the city Demands money from them f 1 (Per)

" " 12 The C in-C to Mhd Husnān Directs him to select one or two Hindus from each quarter of the city f 1 (Per)

1857

## 63—continued

- Aug 9 13-15 Chintā Mal, Jag Dayāl and others promise to pay subscriptions f. 3. (Urdu)
- „ 10 16. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Gopāl Rai Directs him to subscribe Rs 2,000 f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 17 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Gopāl Rai. Directs him to obey the orders of Mirzā Abdullah f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 18 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Raghūnāth Sahāi. Summons him to his Court f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 19 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Raghūnāth Sahāi Directs him to obey the orders of Mirzā Abdullah. f 1 (Per)
- „ 11 20 Chintā Mal promises to pay Rs 2,000 f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 21 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Khushī Rām. Summons him to his Court f 1 (Per)
- „ 11, 24 22-4. Raghūnāth Sahāi to the C-in-C. Solicits exemption from making money contributions. f 3. (Urdu)
- „ 11 25 The C-in-C to the Kōtwāl Directs him to ask the citizens to assemble at the Lahore Gate (Verso the Kōtwāl says that he has carried out the orders) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 26 Statement of subscriptions raised from the merchants of the city f 1. (Per)
- „ 12 27. List of shopkeepers of the city f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 28. List of persons summoned. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 29-35. The C-in-C to the Kōtwāl Directs him to realise subscriptions from Parshadī Rām, Haiī Rām and others f 7 (Urdu)
- „ 13 36 The C-in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan Directs him to do nothing concerning the collection of money without his consent f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 37 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the Kōtwāl Directs him to exempt Mustafa Khān from making money contributions f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 14 38 Beni Dhai promises to pay the subscription f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 39. Beni Dhai to the C-in-C. Solicits exemption from making money contributions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 40 Mirzā Mhd Abul Hasan to the Kōtwāl. Asks him to send Duli Chand and Lāl Behārī Singh. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 16 41 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Nāib Kōtwāl, to the C-in-C Forwards application from the poor people of the city praying for exemption from making money contributions f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 42 Kalka Das and other poor people of the city to the King Complain of Jatamal's extortion f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 43 The C-in-C to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Nāib Kōtwāl Directs him to get the *parwānahs* signed by the persons to whom they are issued. (Verso the Nāib Kōtwāl says that he has carried out the orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 63—continued

- Aug 17 41 Gangā Rām and other shopkeepers of the city to the C in-C Ask for exemption from further money contributions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 45 Gaurī Shankar Sukul, to the *Thānadar* of Chandni Chawk Recommends respite for merchants who have been pressed for subscriptions f 1 (Per)
- " " 46 Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Aḍral* Directs him to collect money f 1 (Per)
- " 19 47 Note of hand for Rs 8,700 received in the King's exchequer from the merchants of the city f 1 (Per)
- " 20 48 Account of receipts and disbursements of the *Sarkar* f 1 (Per)
- " 21 49 Saligrām Singh to the C in-C Informs him of the amount of money he has subscribed f 1 (Per)
- " 22 50 Note of hand for Rs 10,800 received in the King's exchequer through Mhd Bakht f 1 (Urdu)
- " 51 Note of hand for Rs 125 received in the King's exchequer from Rām Sahāi f 1 (Urdu)
- " 52 Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the C in-C Asks him to release some jewellers from confinement. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 53-6 Notes of hand for Rs 115 received in the King's exchequer from Debi Sahāi, Mohesh Dās and others f 4 (Urdu)
- " " 57 Zorāwār Singh to the King Solicits exemption from money contributions. f 1 (Per)
- " 27 58 List of indigent persons exempted from money contributions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 59 60 The C in-C to the bankers of the city Summons them to his court to discuss the means of raising money f 2 (Per)
- " 61 Khudā Baksh Khān *Asib Aḍral* to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 80 62 Jafāmal a shopkeeper to the C in C Solicit exemption from further money contributions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 63 Bhāo Singh, *Asib Aḍral* to the C in-C Sends some merchants of the city to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 64 List of merchants summoned to the Court of Mirzā Mhd Qasim f 1 (Per)
- Sep 6 65 Bishambar Singh *Sulṭadar* of the 11th Regt to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 66 The C in C to the *Thānadar* of Chandni Chawk Directs him to raise money from the merchants of the city f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 67 The C in C to the *Aḍral* Directs him to tell the merchants of the city to attend his court (Verro the *Aḍral* say that he has carried out his orders) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 68 List of persons asked to pay subscriptions f 1 (Per)

1857

## 63 —concluded

- 69 Basant Rai and others to General Tah'yān Khān Complain of Jatanmal's extortion f. 1 (Urdu)
- 70 Bilās Rai promises to appear in the *Kōtwālī* when summoned f. 1. (Urdu)
- 71 Lists of notable Hindus and Mussulmans. f 1 (Per)
- 72 List of merchants who have already paid money to the Mutineers f. 1 (Per)
- 73-6 Lists of subscribers with an amount of money against each f 1 (Per)
- 77 List of persons summoned to pay subscriptions f 1. (Urdu)
- 78 List of persons who complain of the behaviour of the Mutineers f. 1 (Per)
79. List of certain Hindus f 1. (Per)
- 80 List of papers concerning receipts and disbursements of money f. 1 (Per)
- 81 List of Hindus and Mussulmans serving under the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
82. List of absent defendants f 1 (Per)
- 83-4 Lists of bankers of the city f 2. (Per)
- 85 List of persons summoned and asked to pay subscriptions. f. 1. (Per)
- 86 Officers of the Mutineers to the C-in-C Ask him to release some merchants from confinement. f 1 (Urdu)
- 87 Paper containing certain names with an amount of money against each f 1 (Per)
- 88-92 Statements of loans raised from the merchants of the city f 5 (Per)
- 93-7 Statements of arrears and realizations of subscriptions from the merchants of the city f 5 (Per)
- 98 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to raise money from respectable Mussulmans of the city f 1 (Urdu)
- 99 The C-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to send the merchants of the city (Verso · Khudā Bakhsh Khān carries out his orders) f 1 (Per)

1857

## 64

MS foll 3, size  $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8''$  (Per)

- 1 List of petitioners of the city foll 2 (Per)
- 2 List of Papers belonging to the Jalesar Regiment. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 65

MS foll 59, various sizes

July 15—

- Aug 22 1-4 Receipts of payments made to Allāh Bakhsh, Husain Khān and others. f 4. (Per)

1857

## 65—continued

- Jul. 21 5 11 Enrolment lists of several regiments f 7 (Per)
- " 22 12, 18 'Indiyatu'llah and others to the C in-C Asks for provisions f 2 (Urdu)
- " 26 14 Pay sheet of cavalry men from Lucknow f 1 (Per)
- " 30 15 Allah Bakhsh to the C in-C Complains that he has been assaulted by Shiva, a blacksmith f 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 16 Abdul Ghaffar Khan and others to the C in-C Ask for the supply of weapons and provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 2 17 18 The C in C to the officers of the Tonk Regiment Directs them to see him next morning (Verso the officers say they will wait on him) f 2 (Urdu)
- " 8 19 Sayid Mhd Shah to the C in C Asks for the supply of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 20-1 Mughal Khan and others to the C in C Ask his permission to fight independently of other Mutineers f 2 (Urdu)
- " 22-3 List of papers belonging to the Tonk force f 2 (Per)
- " 24 Some people (name not given) of Mewat to the C in C Complain that their services are not appreciated f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25-6 Ghaffar Khan, Mughal Khan and others to the C in C Ask for provisions f 2 (Urdu)
- " 19 27 Hamid Khan Channul Khan and others to the C in C Ask for provisions f 1 (Per)
- " 21 28-0 Abdul Ghaffar Khan and others of Tonk to the C in C Pray that they may be given sufficient provisions or a passport to return to their country f 2 (Urdu)
- Sep 3 30-1 Minda Khan Mughal Khan and others to the C in-C Complain that no notice is taken of their distress f 2 (Urdu)
- " 8 32 Unbithu'llah Khan Ahmad Khan and others to the C in-C Ask for provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 33 Mhd Sarfaraz Ali to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parkana* f 1 (Per)
- " 34-5 Sayid Mhd Shah to the King Asks for the supply of provisions f 2 (Urdu)
- " 10 36 Mhd Sarfaraz Ali to the Members of the Court Assures them of the devotion of the people to the cause of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 37 8 The C in-C to the officers of the Tonk force Directs them to march against the English f 2 (Urdu)
- " 39 Mhd Sarfaraz Ali to the C in C Reports that he has hurt his leg and is unable to walk requests that dholi bearers may be sent to carry him to the Kashmir Gate where severe fighting is going on f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 65—concluded

- 40 Ahmad Sa'id Ahmadī to a leader of the Mutineers. Requests him to recover and restore to Rūhu'l-lah his horse and weapons seized by the C-in-C f 1 (Per)
- 41 Allāhyār Khān to the King Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)
- 42 Ja'far Husam and others to the C.-in-C Asks for provisions f 1. (Urdu)
- 43-50 Lists of the cavalry men from Tonk under different officers. f. 10 (Per)
- 51 Mhd Akbar Khān and others to the King. Advise him to hold out good prospects to the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- 52 Saiyid Amānat Shah to the C.-in-C Asks for a lodging for his men f. 1. (Per)
- 53. Saiyid Mhd Shah to the C.-in-C. Asks for help in his distress. f. 1 (Per.)
- 54. Some people (names not given) from Tonk to the King Report that many of their comrades are dead f 1. (Urdu)
- 55-7. The C.-in-C. to the King. Asks for subsistence allowance for Qāsim Ali, Asaf Khān and others f 3. (Urdu)

1857

## 66

MS. foll 27, various sizes

- Jun. 26 1 Wazī 'Ali to the C-in-C. Seeks employment under him f 1. (Per)
- Jul 2 2. Mhd Zamīr 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 7 3. Mahārāj Singh to the C-in-C. Applies for leave. f 1 (Per)
- „ 10 4 Diwān Singh to the C-in-C Seeks employment under him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 5 Diwān Singh to the C-in-C. Asks for a dwelling house and a few rupees f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 6 Qādī Bakhsh to the C-in-C Asks for the release of his son f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 7. Umrāo Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the increase of his pay f 1 (Per.)
- „ 31 8. The C-in-C to Bhīmū, a jeweller. Asks him to call on him. f 1 (Urdu)
- 9. Abdur Rahmān to the C.-in-C Asks for an increase of pay. f 1 (Per)
- 10 Abdur Rahmān to the C-in-C Applies for the post of *Mīdahā*<sup>1</sup>
- 11. 'Ali Bakhsh to the C-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f 1 (Urdu)
- 12 Ali Bakhsh to the C-in-C. Applies for the post of a mace-bearer f 1. (Per.)

<sup>1</sup> Chief of the mace-bearers.

1857

## 66—concluded

18 Asad Beg to the C in-C Seeks employment under him f 1 (Per)

11 Bahādur to the C in C Applies for the post of a mace-bearer f 1 (Per)

15 Ghulam Ahmad Khān to the C in-C Seeks employment under him f 1 (Per)

16 Hakim Abdul Qādir to the King Gives an account of his antecedents, states his present distress and asks for relief f 1 (Per)

17 Husain Bakhsh to the C in-C Prays that he may be re-appointed Nāzir of the eunuchs of the harem f 1 (Per)

18 Imām Bakhsh to the C in-C Seeks employment under him f 1 (Per)

19 Kishn Parshād and others to the C in-C Seek employment under him f 1 (Per)

20 Māhdā to the C in-C Prays that he may be reinstated in the duty of lighting the lamps in the principal mosque of the city f 1 (Per)

21 Pir Bakhsh to the C in-C Applies for the post of the Aās Nāzir of the eunuchs of the harem f 1 (Urdu)

22 Rahim Bakhsh to the C in C Applies for the post of a mace-bearer f 1 (Per)

23 Rāi Lachhmī Narāyan to the C in-C Prays that he may be commended to the Kōtāl f 1 (Per)

24 Sabit Alt Shāh to the C in-C Asks for an appointment or some money for the marriage of his daughter f 1 (Per)

25 Some Vintners to the C in-C Ask for the payment of their salaries f 1 (Per)

26 Sultan Khān to the C in C Seeks employment under him f 1 (Per)

27 Widow of Umar Khān and her widowed daughter in law to the King Ask for subsistence allowance f 1 (Per)

1857

## 67

MS fol 157; various sizes.

Jan 1 1 Baldeo to the C in C Asks for the release of his brother f 1 (Per)

Mar 24 2 Isagullāh Beg to the C in C Asks for the recovery of his horse from the *Tilangas* f 1 (Per)

" " 3 Hindu and Muslim shop-keepers of the city to the King Complain that the *Tilangas* plunder their shops f 1 (Urdu)

" 28 4 Chanchal engages to abstain from molesting certain persons f 1 (Per)

1857

67—continued

- May 28 5 Deed of compromise between Jawāhūr Lāl and Jawālanāth f 1 (Per)
- Jun 2 6 Kabīr Khān to the C-in-C Asks for the release of his brother arrested by the *Tilangas* f. 1 (Per)
- „ 5 7 Faiz Khān to the King Complains that at the instigation of a woman the *Tilangas* have plundered his house f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 18 8 Dhīrā and Bihārī Singh report that the English intend to blow up the Kashmir Gate. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 19 9 Shankar Nāth prays for the release of his daughter f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 10 Mīn Singh submits a report concerning the military strength of the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 11 Juwaju to the C-in-C Asks for the release of certain oilmen f 1 (Per)
- „ 24 12 Kishan Sīhān to the C-in-C Complains that *Tilangas* have plundered his garden f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 13 'Azmat Ali to the King Denies that he supplies provisions to the English f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 14 Inam Bakhsh to the King Reports that the *Tilangas* have plundered the Royal ice factory. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 15 Shitāb Singh stands bail for Jamnā Dās f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 25 16 'Abdu'r Rahīm to the King Prays that the soldiers who created disturbances in his quarter may be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 17 Mukund Lāl to Jawālanāth Sends the *Thānīhdār* of Pahar-ganj with a draft of a letter addressed to the C-in-C f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 18 Bahādur Chaudhri to the C-in-C Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized his house f 1 (Per)
- „ 26 „ 19 Rām Dayāl to the King Asks for the release of Naya Lal and Mohan Lāl arrested on a charge of supplying provisions to the English. f 1 (Per)
- „ 27 20 Baldeo Dās and others to the King Request him to release certain persons f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 21. Tulsī Rām to the King Complains that a certain *Tilanga* has seized his house f 1 (Per)
- „ 28 22. Khūb Singh, a writer in the *Kōtwālī*, asserts that he is not disloyal to the King f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 23. Wazīl Khān proves that he is not disloyal to the King f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 24-5 The C-in-C to the military officers Directs them to see that their men do not seize the houses belonging to Shām Lāl and Mhd 'Adil f 2 (Per)
- Jul 1 26 Atar to the C-in-C Requests him to release his son f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

67—continued

- Jul 1, 12 27-8 Receipts of payments made to Mahbūb 'Alī Khān and Gangā Rām f. 2 (Per)
- " 2 29 Badr'ud Dīn 'Alī Khān to the King Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized his house f. 1 (Per)
- " 3 30-1 Shankar Gir and others to the C in-C Request that they may be released f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 4 32-3 Depositions of Shankar Gir and Hasaudī Khān regarding their arrest. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 5 34 Shankar to the King Begs that Rahmat Khān and others who have oppressed him may be punished f. 1 (Per)
- " 8 35 Bholā and others to the King Complains that the Mutineers threaten to seizethair houses f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 36 Mhd Bakhsh denies the charge of selling beef f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 37 Pirthī Rām to the C in C Asks for the release of his cart seized by the *Tilangas* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 38 Deposition of Nahtā regarding his arrest f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 39 Kausalyā Lāl to the C in-C Asks for compensation for the loss caused him by the Mutineers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 40 Jhira to the C in-C Requests that Nihāl may be released f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 41 Wazir Khān to the C in-C Prays for the release of Pir Eshān and others. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 42 5 Depositions of persons regarding their arrest and plunder of their houses by the *Tilangas* f. 4 (Urdu)
- " " 46 Widow of Qasim Khān to the C in C Complains that the Mutineers have seized her house and shop f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 47 Nūr Bibī and others to the C in-C Solicit that Mhd Bakhsh may be released f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 48 Amir Khān to the C in C Asks for the payment of the arrears of his pay f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 49 Khurshādul Alam to the C in C Asks for the recovery of his property from the Mutineers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 50 Servants in charge of Qadam Sharif (a shrine) to the King Report that the Mutineers threaten to plunder the Qadam Sharif f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 51 The C in-C to the *Ashtaf* Directs him to release a certain prisoner f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 52 Deposition of Jumna Dās regarding a charge of misappropriation of money brought against him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 53 Deposition of Nāmdār Khān regarding the misappropriation of his money by Jumna Dās, a silversmith f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 54 Wajihul lah to the C in-C Asks for the release of Lāsān f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 67—continued

- Jul 22 55 Debi Singh and others to the King Ask for the recovery of their properties plundered by the Gujars. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 56. Deposition of Gauri regarding the plunder of his shop by the Mutineers f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 57. Gauri to the King Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his shop f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 58 Zamin 'Ali to the C-in-C. Deposits a musket found in possession of a private person f 1. (Urdu)
- " 23 59 Shaikh Wajihul-lah pleads that the charge of espionage framed against his son is unfounded f 1 (Per.)
- " 24 60. Laddi Das stands bail for Nathu Singh f 1 (Per)
- " 25 61-7 Depositions of Baldeo Das, Kalvān Dās and others regarding their arrests f 7. (Urdu)
- " " 68-9 Lists of properties belonging to the grocers of the city seized by the Mutineers f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 70 Mhd Shafiq Khān and Ahmad Khān stand bail for Haidar Husain. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 71 Mhd Hayāt to the C-in-C. Asks for the release of Shubrātī Shah arrested by the *Tilangas* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 72-8 Depositions of Mihu 'Ali, Imām Khān and others regarding their arrest and plunder of their houses f. 7. (Urdu)
- " 28 79 Gayā Din and others to the C-in-C Request that their carts may be released. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 80. Pir Muhammad stands bail for Muhammad. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 81 Pir Bakhsh to the C-in-C Solicits that his son may be released f 1 (Per)
- Aug 1 82-3 Depositions of Arju and Ganesb regarding their arrests f 2 (Urdu)
- " 3 84 Madār Bakhsh and Bu 'Alī execute a recognizance bond undertaking to attend the Court of the C-in-C f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 85 Deposition of Kālē Khān regarding the sale of some swords f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 86-7 Depositions of 'Alī Bakhsh and Madār Bakhsh regarding the purchase of some swords from Kālē Khān f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 6 88-90 Depositions of Gobindar, Faizul-lah Khān and others regarding their arrest by the *Tilangas* f 3 (Urdu)
- " 11 91 Har Sahāi to the King Complains of the high-handedness of an elephant driver. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 92 Rām Bakhsh to the C-in-C. Prays for his own release f 1. (Urdu)
- " 13, 14 93-7. Statements of Yāsīn Khān, Imāman and others regarding the assault made on them by some *Sawars* f. 5 (Urdu)
- " 15 98 Depositions of Wazīr Khān regarding his arrest. f 1. (Urdu)

1857

67—continued -

- Aug 15 99 Deposition of 'Abdullah and Rahim Bakhsh regarding the arrest of Wazir f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 100 5 Depositions of Khaki Shah, Uday Ram and others regarding their arrest f 8 (Urdu)
- " " 106 Wife of Uday Ram to the C. in C Prays for the release of her husband f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 107 9 Depositions of Badla, Faizul lah and others regarding their arrest f 3 (Urdu)
- " 20 110 Musahib Ali and others to the C in-C Ask for the recovery of their properties seized by the *Tilangas* f 1 (Per)
- " 21 111 Petition of the city to the C in-C Complain of the high handedness of the *Thanaadur* of the Turkoman Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 2 112 14 Depositions of Birbal, Imamn'd Din and others regarding their arrest f 3 (Urdu)
- " 23 115 'Abdullah to the C-in-C Asks for the recovery of his money from the Doctor in charge of the hospital of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 116 17 Depositions of Pandwa and Husain Bakhsh regarding their arrest f 2 (Urdu)
- " 28 118 Mangal to the C in C Asks for the recovery of his horse from Hahli Bakhsh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 119 30 Depositions of Har Sahai, Muhr Jan and others regarding their arrest f 12 (Urdu)
- Sep 8 131 Bhawani Singh to the C in C Asks for the recovery of the amount of his pay from Dhan Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 132 Lab urers of Chandni Chawk to the C in C Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 133 Widow of Nshib Khan to the C in-C Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized her dwelling house f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 134 Imaman Jan to the C in C Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized her dwelling house f 1 (Per)
- " 6 135 Kanwar Jat and others to the C in C Asks for the recovery of a horse seized by the *Tilangas* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 136 People of Ghazalbad to the C. in-C Complain of the extortions of Ahmad Khan Risaldar f 1 (Per)
- " 11 137 9 Kotam Khan, Hira and others undertake to behave well in future f 3 (Urdu)
- 140 Beni Das to the King Complains that the *Tilangas* have plundered the belongings of the people of his village f 1 (Urdu)
- 141 Chhatil Bibi and Bantan Bibi to the King Seek freedom from the surveillance of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- 142 Ghulam 'Alli to the King Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to seize his house f 1 (Per)

1857

## 67—concluded

143 Gobind Rai and others to the C-in-C Complain that the cavalry from Gwalior threaten to plunder their quarters f 1. (Urdu)

144. Haimān to the C-in-C Asks for the recovery of sugar or its price from Mohan Rām and Nand Lāl f 1 (Urdu)

145. Jai Rām to the King Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to plunder his shop f 1 (Urdu)

146 Jamālū'd Dīn produces a certificate of good conduct f 1. (Urdu)

147 Jurā Mīsar to the C-in-C Asks for the release of his cart and bullocks seized by the *Tilangas* f 1. (Urdu)

148 Keepers of a shrine to the King Pray for their release f 1. (Per)

149 Lachhman Dās to the C-in-C Asks for the recovery of his clock seized by the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)

150 Mhd Faizullāh to the C-in-C Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to occupy his house. f 1 (Per)

151. Motī Rām and Sivā Rām to the C-in-C Ask for the release of a certain goldsmith arrested by the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)

152 Potters of the city to the C-in-C Complain of the high-handedness of the *Kōtwāl* f 1. (Urdu)

153 Piem Singh to the C-in-C Asks for the recovery of some maunds of molasses seized by the *Tilangas* f 1 (Urdu)

154 Sattār Bakhsh to the C-in-C Asks for the recovery of his bedsteads seized by the Mutineers. f 1 (Per)

155 Shadī Ram and Sheo Mal to the King Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)

156 Shankar, a confectioner, to the C-in-C Prays for release f 1. (Urdu)

157 The C-in-C to the officers Directs them to see that their men do not oppress the people f 1 (Urdu)

## 68

MS, foll 35, various sizes

May 16 1 Gūjars of Ahganj declare for maintaining peace in their quarter. f 1 (Urdu)

„ 18 2 Dīn Muhammad to the King Seeks protection against the tyranny of the Gūjars f. 1 (Urdu)

„ 20 3 Kanahyā and others undertake to supply provisions to the Mutineers f. 1 (Per)

„ 24 4 Rāmji Lāl to the C-in-C Complains that he has been robbed of his money on his way home by some ruffians f 1 (Per)

„ 27 5. Mussulmans and Hindus of Dargah Nizamu'd Dīn submit that they are satisfied with the *Thānahdār* of Badarpur f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

68—continued

- May 27 6 Ganpat, a *Zamindar* of Badarpur, to the C-in-C Seeks protection against the violence of the neighbouring people f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 7 Arjoo to the C in-C Asks for the release of Umrão Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- Jun 2 8 Nūr Khān undertakes to behave well in future f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 9 Wazir Khān to the King Complains that the Mutineers have seized his camels f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 10 'Ālam and others of Sherpur to the King Seek protection against the tyranny of the Gūjars f 1 (Per)
- „ 27 11 Receipt of a payment made to Hirā Singh and Dharam Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ 12 Cultivators of Ferozabad to the King Complain that the Mutineers destroy their standing crops f 1 (Per)
- „ 28 13 Gobind Dās and others to the C in-C Complain that the Gūjars have seized their money and other things. f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 1 14 Gulāh Khān and others of Paharganj to the C in-C Seek protection against the violence of the *Tilangas* and the cavalry from Jhajjar f 1 (Per)
- „ 24 15 Ranjit and others of Tikawh to the C in-C Pray that they may be put in possession of their village f 1 (Per)
- „ 27 16 Baldeo Singh acknowledges that he has got back his horses from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 12 17 Diwāji Singh and Dharam Singh to the C in C Seek protection against the oppression of the Gūjars f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 18 'Azīm'd Dīn Khān to the C in C Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his house f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 19 Jān Khān and others to the C in C Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 Swāmī Rām states that the C in-C has supplied him with arms f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 21 Mhd 'Alī to the C in C Seeks protection against violence from the Gūjars f 1 (Per)
- „ 21 22 Rām Kiran and others to the C in C Complain that grass cutters [of the Mutineers] cut down their standing crops f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 23 Deposition of Shaikh Hābi Baksh regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 24 Nūrā to the C in-C Complains that his house has been plundered by a *Zamindār* f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 8 25 Hāmid Khān and others to C in-C Pray for the release of Sh. Khan and Qamaru'd Dīn f 1 (Urdu)
- 26 Asalat Khān and others to the King Express their loyalty to him f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 68—concluded

27 Bakhtāwar Singh to the C-in-C. Complain that the *Tilangas* have seized his horses. f. 1 (Urdu)

28. Chhajjū to the C-in-C. Complains that Mīdā Abīr has seized his land f. 1 (Urdu)

29 Dālu Misar and others to the C-in-C Complain that the people of Khagra have seized their ghee f. 1 (Urdu)

30 Mān Singh to the C-in-C. Complains that the Mutineers have seized his money by force f. 1 (Per)

31 Nāl Singh and Dhannū Singh to the King Complain that Gūjars have seized their cattle and grain. f. 1 (Urdu)

32 Nāl Dīn and others to the C-in-C. Complain that the *Zamīndārs* of Gopalpur have plundered their cattle and grain f. 1 (Urdu)

33. Nihāl Singh to the C-in-C. Requests that a military force may be sent to his village for maintaining peace f. 1 (Urdu)

34. Piān Singh to the C-in-C Complains that the Mutineers threaten to plunder his village. f. 1 (Urdu)

35 Sīnhī Jāt to the C-in-C. Seeks protection against violence from the Gūjars f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 69

MS. foll 90, size 122" × 8" (English) Translations

Jan 13 1 I'tiqad 'Alī is appointed a detective in the Court of General Supervision f. 2

May. 14 2 The King to 'Alī Bēg. Directs him to bring the revenue he has collected f. 1

" 18 3 Zahir 'Alī, *Thānadār* of Najafgarh, to the King Prays that a prince with a sufficient military force may be sent to help him. f. 2

" 23 4 Dīdār 'Alī Khān to the King Prays that a guard may be stationed to protect his house f. 1.

" 24 5 Raṣab 'Alī, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to the King Prays that the Police may be directed to maintain order in their respective jurisdictions f. 1.

" " 6 Shaikh Bantoo, *Nāik*, and other Sepoys to the King Report that the treasure and the horses they were bringing to the city have been plundered f. 1

" 28 7 The King to Jangbāz Khān Appoints him Police officer of Alipore. f. 1

" 29 8 King to 'Alī Bēg Directs him to establish the offices of *Khālisa* and *Huzūrī tahsīl* in the houses of Mr James Skinner and his wife f. 1.

" " 9 The C-in-C to the King Asks for some horsemen and footmen for collecting Commissariat supplies f. 1.

" " 10 Gaurī Shankar to the King Asks for a military guard for escorting treasure to the city f. 1

" 30 11. The King to military officers, deserters from the English regiments Permits them to come to his presence provided they observe strict discipline f. 1.

1857

## 69—continued

- May 31 12 The King to Hayat Rām. Directs him to make arrangements for the supply of commissariat necessities f 1
- Jun 1 13 The C in-C to the King Asks for the supply of money to pay allowances to the army f 1
- " 3 14 The King to the guards of the Lahore Gate Directs them to let the carts containing liquor pass out of the fort. f 1
- " 0 15 Mirza Mughal to the King Says that General 'Abdu's Samad Khan does not advise him to go to the batteries. f 1
- " 10 16 The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to arrest Gulāb and Jawālā Singh who convey supplies to the English f 1
- " 10 17 Zabīḡah Khān to the King Solicits orders for supplies for a fresh regiment of troops belonging to the English coming to Delhi f 1
- " " 18 Zabīḡah Khān to the King Will comply with his orders f 1
- " " 19 Chānd Khān and Gulāb Khān to the King Complain of the oppressions of the army f 1
- " 18 20 The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to issue orders to the regiments of Sappers and Miners and the Cavalry to co-operate in attacking the English f 1
- " " 21 The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to issue orders to the Regiment of Sappers and Miners to take part in the construction of the batteries. f 1
- " " 22 The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to protect the inhabitants of the old fort from the violence of the troops stationed there f 1
- " 20 23 The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to order the guards of the Lahore Gate, Delhi, to allow the passage in and out of the carts carrying saltpetre f 1
- " " 24 The King to the C in C Directs him to collect gunpowder f 1
- " " 25 The King to the C in C Directs him to so that Abul Hasan is not allowed admission into the palace f 1
- " 22 26 The King to the C in C Instructs him regarding the payment to be made to the artillery men f 2
- " 23 27 The King to Mirza Abul Hasan Asks him to state whether he has subjugated Rohtak f 1
- " 24 28 The King to the C in-C Sends instructions concerning the distribution of rations to the cavalry and infantry f 1
- " 26 29 The King to the C in C Asks him to direct the officers of the cavalry to vacate a garden they have occupied f 1
- " 27 30 The King to Mirza Mughal and Khizr Sultan. Directs them to see that the army do not plunder the citizens of Delhi f 2
- " " 31 Khizr Sultan to the King Reports the capture of a number of sheep and goats belonging to the English. f 1

1857

## 69—continued

- Jun. 28 32. Baldeo, a farmer, to the King Solicits that the officers of the Regiment stationed in the old fort may be directed not to oppose the removal of his grain. f. 1.
- " 29 33. Saiyid 'Abdu'l-lah to the King. Aks for the protection of the cultivators of Firozabad against the Mutineers. f. 1
- " " 34. The King to the C-in-C Asks him to see that the Bareilly troops do not disobey the Supdt of the Jumna bridge when crossing the river f. 1.
- " 30 35. Mirza Mughal to the King. Forwards an elephant taken from the English f. 1
- Jul 1 36. Mirza Mughal and Mirza 'Abdul-lah to the King Say that the troops lying on the other side of the river may be ordered to cross it to Delhi f. 1.
- " 2 37. Mirza Mughal to the King. Requests that orders may be issued concerning the Police notification calling upon the people of Delhi to wait on the Commander of the army from Bareilly f. 1
- " 3 38. Khurāt 'Ali, a clerk in the General's [Mirza Khizr Sultan?] office to the King. Asks for the despatch of a relieving force to the *Idgah*. f. 1.
- " 4 39. Ihsānu'l Haq to the King. Seeks protection against the high-handedness of Mirzā Abu Bakr. (The King directs the C-in-C. to inquire into the case) f. 3
- " 16 40. The King to the C-in-C. Directs him to remove the cavalry from Chandni Chawk. f. 1.
- " 22 41. Order from the Royal Court of Justice to the Chief Police office of the city concerning the instructions for submitting cases in future f. 1
- " " 42. The King to the C-in-C Asks him to see that Hayāt Bakhsh and Mahtab gardens are vacated f. 1
- " 23 43. Proclamation from the King to the people of Rohtak asking them to be loyal. f. 1.
- " 26 44. In'āmullah Khān to the King Applies for leave f. 1
- " 29 45. The King to Brindāban Directs him to raise the money covered by a bond which is enclosed f. 1.
- " " 46. The King to Rāi Mukund Lāl. Directs him to raise a loan from the merchants of Delhi f. 1.
- " " 47. The King to Mirza Mughal Directs him to issue orders to Rāi Mukund Lāl for raising a loan from the merchants of Delhi. f. 1.
- " " 48. Bond executed by the King to Brindāban for the money advanced by him. f. 1
- Aug. 6 49. The C-in-C. and Mhd Khizr Sultān to the King Ask permission to establish a mint at the city f. 1.
- " 7 50. The King to Badrud Din 'Ali Khān, seal engraver. Directs him to engrave a seal. f. 1.



1857

## 69—continued

- Aug 7 51 The King to Mhd Akbar 'Ali Khān Invites him to return to his residence which he left in consequence of the oppression of the neighbouring *Zamindars* f 1
- , 18 52 Mhd Bakhsh 'Ali to the King Solicits the King to assign a designation to his regiment f 1
- , 23 53 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his orders f 1
- , 27 54 The King to the C in-C Directs him to make no further demand of money on Ramji Dās f 1
- Sep 9 55 Ahmad Khān to the King Needs reinforcements to defend Ghaziabad f 2
- 56 A deserter from the English Regt to the King Seeks employment under him f 1
- 57 Ahmad Khān and Mhd Khān to the King Complain that a regiment of Cavalry has seized their dwelling house (The King directs the regiment to encamp outside the city) f 1
- 58 Dhotia, a land holder of Faridabad, to the King Suggests that the money belonging to the English deposited in the revenue office at Palwal may be seized (The King passes orders agreeable to the suggestion) f 1
- 59 Ghulam 'Ali to the King Recommends a particular house for keeping Magazine stores in f 1
- 60 Hahib Bakhsh and others to the King Pray that they may be released f 2
- 61 Jugal Kachor and Sheo Parshad merchants to the King Ask for immunity from further money contributions f 2
- 62 Mhd Bakhsh 'Ali to the King Seeks permission to raise a regiment composed of his followers f 2
- 63 Mīr Pānde, *Sabakdir*, and others to the King Pray for the grant of allowances to the menial servants engaged f 1
- 64 Nabi Bakhsh Khān to the King Says that it is a great sin to kill women and children who are prisoners of war f 1
- 65 Nandār Khān and others to the King Solicit permission to accompany the expedition to Meerut f 1
- 66 Pir Bakhsh Bég to the King Prays for the restoration to him of his shop seized by the Mutineers f 1
- 67 Rajah 'Ali to the King Asks for the supply of military stores requisitioned by him f 1
- 68 Rām Bakhsh and Tahiyār Khān *Sabakdars* to the King Say that the present moment is unpropitious for going out to fight f 1
- 69 Ratan Chand to the King Complains that the troops of the cavalry have been quartered in Chandni Chok causing great loss to the shopkeepers f 1

1857

## 69—concluded

70 Shopkeepers of the city to the King. Pray that the soldiers quartered in front of their shops may be removed f 1

71. The C-in-C and other princes to the King Ask for the supply of provisions and military stores necessary for the expedition to Panipat. f 1

72 The C-in-C to the King Reports that the English papers found by some troopers are testimonials granted by English gentlemen f 1

73 The C-in-C. to the King Solicits orders concerning the petitions enclosed f 1

74 The C-in-C to the King Cheers him and assures him of ultimate success f 1

75 The C-in-C to the King Objects to Mhd Bakht Khān's trying to raise money from merchants f. 1

76 The C-in-C to the King Requests that orders may be issued for drawing money from the treasury f 1

77 The King to the C-in-C. Says that petitions for employment cannot be entertained till funds are available. 1. 2.

78. The King to the C-in-C Sends supplies for the army f 1.

79 The King to Mhd Bakht Khān Directs him to have the baggage belonging to the army at Ahipore conveyed to it f 1.

1857

## 70.

MS. foll 312, various sizes.

- May 26 1 Receipt of a payment made to Jawālā Kahār f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 27 2 The C-in-C to Mirza Mendū Directs him to keep his men ready f 1 (Per)
- „ 28 3-4. Receipts of payments made to Walidād Khān and Mhd Riyaz-u'd-Dīn f 2 (Per)
- „ „ 5 Mirzā Zahīru'd-Dīn to the King Deserters are coming daily Asks for a grant of money to pay their wages f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 6 List of coolies working at the trenches at Salimgarh and employed in taking guns to the fort, with their wages f 1
- „ 29 7 Mirzā Zahīru'd-Dīn to the King Sends a bill for two days' wages of the army f 1 (Per)
- „ 30 8 List of bullocks under Dārōgha 'Alī Bakhsh f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 9,10 Receipts of payments made to 'Alidād Khān, Ghulām 'Alī and others f. 4 (Per)
- „ 31 11-14 Receipts of payments made to Amī Khān and others. f 4. (Per)
- Jun 1 15-17 Receipts of payments made to Mī Najaf 'Alī and others. f 3 (Per)
- „ 2 18-22 Receipts of payments made to Fath Singh and others f 5 (Per)
- „ 3 23-4 Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and Prithī Singh f. 2 (Per)
- „ 6 25 Bill for conveying provisions f 1 (Per.)

1857

## 70—continued

Jun	6	26 Receipt of a payment made to Kharim Khān f 1 (Per)
"	7	27-8 Receipts of payments made to Mhd Husain Khān and Kharim Khān f 2 (Per)
"	"	29 List of provisions. f 1 (Per)
"	"	30 List of labourers working at the trenches at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)
"	8	31 Receipt of a payment made to Kaldār 'Alī f 1 (Per)
"	9	32-5 Receipts of payments made to Niyāz 'Alī and others. f 4 (Per)
"	"	36 Paper of accounts. f 1 (Per)
"	"	37 Lālā Jawālanāth is asked to pay the bill for certain articles purchased f 1 (Per)
"	"	38 Articles mentioned above have been received in the office of the C in C f 1 (Per)
"	10	39-43 Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others f 5 (Per)
"	11	44-7 Receipts of payments made to Lachmī Rām, Sumbāhdar, and others. f 4 (Per)
"	12	48-52 Receipts of payments made to Kharim Bakhsh, Jam'dār, and others f 5 (Per)
"	13	53 Paper of accounts f 1 (Per)
"	"	54 Officer in charge of the guards of lime stores is directed to supply the <i>Thana</i> dar of Begampurā with lime. f 1 (Per)
"	"	55-6 Receipts of payments made to Kharim Khān and Parth Singh f 2 (Per)
"	14	57 Hospital report on the sick and wounded f 1 (Per)
"	"	58-66 Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and others. f 8 (Per)
"	15	66 Kaldār 'Alī to the C in C Asks for the payment of his wages f 1 (Urdu)
"	16	67 Receipt of a payment made to Kharim Khān f 1 (Per)
"	"	68-70 Paper of accounts f 3 (Per)
"	17	71-6 Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh, Jam'dār, and others f 6 (Per)
"	"	77 List of distribution of wages to officers and men f 1 (Per)
"	18	78-82 Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others f 5 (Per)
"	"	83 List of distribution of wages to officers and men f 1 (Per)
"	"	84 Paper of accounts f 2 (Per)
"	19	85-91 Receipts of payments made to Zafarab 'Alī and others f 6 (Urdu & Per)
"	20	92-5 Receipts of payments made to Mahdī Khān and others f 4 (Urdu & Per)

1857

## 70—continued

- Jun. 20 96 Memorandum of subsistence money paid to officers and men under Shaikh Islām, *Sūbahdār* f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 21 97-9 Papers of accounts. f. 3. (Per)
- „ 23 100-6. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmī Rām and others f. 7. (Urdu & Per)
- „ 24 107. Mhd Khairu'd-Dīn, *Nāib Dārōghā*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages for 4 days f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 108-11 Receipts of payments made to Baldēo Singh and others. f. 4 (Per)
- „ 25 112 Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 113-16. Receipt of payments made to Narāyan Phātak and others. f. 4. (Urdu and Per.)
- „ „ 117 Muzā Khizī Sultān to Muzā Zahīrud-Dīn. Asks for the payment of wages for coolies working at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 118-31 Gangā Dās and others report their attendance at the *Kōtwālī* f. 14. (Urdu).
- „ 26 132. Paper of accounts. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 133-4 Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and Mhd Husain Khān. f. 2. (Urdu).
- „ „ 135-6. Walidād Khān to the King Certain deserters have come from Lucknow Desires to include them in his own regiment. f. 2. (In duplicate.) (Per.)
- „ „ 137. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 27 138. Receipt of a payment made to Kaīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 29 139. Paper of accounts. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 140-5. Receipts of payments made to Ashraf Khān and others. f. 6 (Urdu and Per)
- „ 30 146. Statement of distribution of 4 days' wages to officers and men from Ambala f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 147 Receipt of a payment made to Rāja Khān. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 148 Paper of accounts f. 1. (Per)
- Jul. 1 149 Chhote Lāl states that he has got back his ornaments, seized at the time of his arrest, from the office of the C.-in-C f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 150. Receipt of a payment made to Gulāb Singh f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 2 151. Paper of accounts. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 152-8 Receipts of payments made to Ashraf Khān and others. f. 7 (Urdu and Per)
- „ 4-6 159-62 Receipts of payments made to Lachhmī Rām and others. f. 4 (Per & Urdu)
- „ 7 163. Ashraf Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C Asks that the wages of 'Alī Ahmad Khān and Kaīm Bakhsh, soldiers, may be paid along with the wages of men under him. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 70—continued

- Jul 7 104 Memorandum of wages of officers and men under Karim Khān Jam'dār f 1 (Per)
- " " 105-9 Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others f 4 (Per & Urdu)
- " 8 170 Report on the death of a soldier with a request for money for his burial f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 171 (a) The C in C directs Mhd Bakht Khān, General of the troops from Bareilly, not to call back the company of sepoye stationed at the old Fort (Urdu)
- (b) Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of the above orders. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 172 Paper of accounts f 1 (Per)
- " " 173 Receipt of a payment made to Gulab Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 174-5 Statement of distribution of rewards to camel drivers and sawars f 2 (In duplicate.) (Per)
- " 11 176 Parmeshar Pānde to the C in-C. Will bring candidates for situations vacant f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 177 Receipt of a payment made to Sūrajmal Singh f (Per)
- " 14 178 Dhan Singh a prisoner to the C in-C Prays that he may be released f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 179 Deposition of Dhan Singh regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 180 The C in-C directs General Bakht Khān to ask or recall the Lucknow sawars who have seized some English property and are at present at Dholkoti f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 181 Clerks of the office of the C in C to the C in-C Registers of certain Cavalry regiments are not ready suggest that the wages of the *muharrirs* concerned be withheld till the registers are prepared. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 180 Baldeo Singh, Jam'dār, to the C in-C Has enlisted as soldiers a batch of 8 deserters from Meerut f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 183-5 Receipts of payments made to Lachmi Ram and others f 3 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 186 Deposition of Khuda Baksh regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18-22 187-92 Receipts of payments made to Surajbali Singh and others f 6 (Urdu & Per)
- " 23 109 The C in-C directs the officer in command of the 6th regiment to send 2 Companies of sepoys to the Kashmir Gar f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 194-7 Receipts of payments made to Harad Din and others f 4 (Urdu & Per)
- " 28 198 Deposition of Rām Parbid regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 70—continued

- Jul 28 199 Receipt of a payment made to Bhōlā Nāth f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 200 Dr Mhd Jān, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār*. Asks for a man to attend Rām-rūp Singh in the hospital. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 29 201. Mhd Ishūq *Khān*, *Thānadār*, Karawal, to Col. Shēo Charan Singh Sends certain Gūjars who have been arrested on a charge of theft f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 202 The C-in-C directs the *Hawalddār* of gunners, stationed at Sīyābhūj, to investigate and report on the case of Yahyā, *Barqandāz*, alleged to have been beaten by his men f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 4 203 Nandā to the C-in-C Asks for the release of his brother f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 6 204 Lālā Nandāyan is asked to pay to Mhd Nasīm *Khān* Rs 25. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 205 Dr Mhd Jan, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durganj Singh Asks him to grant 4 days' leave to Puran Chaube who is suffering from a boil f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 206. Dr Mhd Jān, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durganj Singh. Asks him to send Kālkā Dūbē to attend Ajodhyā Dūbē in the hospital. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9, 10 207-8 Receipts of payments made to Bhōlā Nāth f 2 (Urdu)
- „ 12 209 (a) Orders from the C-in-C to Officer in Command of the Military Police, to send his men across the Jumna bridge immediately. (Urdu)
- (b) Cannot comply with the above orders as his men are already posted elsewhere f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 210 Bēgam Jān to the C-in-C Complains that one Bande Hasan assisted by some bad characters killed Ahmadyār *Khān*, her brother, and plundered his house f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 14 211 Nominal list of officers and men f. 1 (Per)
- „ 16 212 Deposition of 'Abdu'llah regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 213 General Sudharī Singh to the C-in-C Has prevented his men from using wooden materials from the royal buildings f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 214 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Brigade-Major Gaurī Shankar Reports the arrival of Hīnā Singh f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 215 Faizu'llah to the C-in-C Asks for some additional sepoy to guard the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 216. Receipt of a payment made to Lahdād *Khān* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 217. Deposition of Lakamal regarding his arrest f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 218 The C-in-C informs Ganga Singh that orders have been issued to the officer in command of the 36th Regiment of Volunteers to relieve his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

70—continued

- Aug 21 210 Orders from the Court of the C in-C to the officer in command of the 30th Regiment of Volunteers to relieve the 30th Regiment under Ganga Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 220 Orders from the Court of the C in-C to the Kotwal to put a stop to the clandestine sale of counterfeit coins. f 1 (Per)
- " " 221 Estimate of wages of clerks in the office of the C in C f 1 (Per)
- " " 222-3 Papers of accounts. f 2 (Per)
- " " 224 Mirza Mughal directs the Court to attend to the prayers of the Sikhs that they may either be separated from the rest of the army or disbanded f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 225 Estimate of wages of *karkaras* f 1 (Per)
- " " 226 Gauri Shankar, Brigade-Major, asks the Court to get money for the army as soon as possible. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 227 Memo on various subjects flour of wheat, ghee. Taliyar Khan prohibits the playing of music during Muharram, descriptive roll of a prostitute who has run away f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 228 Gauri Shankar Sukul to Sahib Alam Remits his own dismissal and declines to call on him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 229 General Sudhatri Singh and Brigade-Major Mirza Singh. Describe the circumstances leading to the reverse sustained by the mutineers at Najafgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 230 Gauri Shankar Sukul to Sahib Alam Acknowledges with thanks the present of a horse f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 231 Col Mhd Umar Khan to the C in C Has arrested certain money lenders, as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 232 Statement of depositions of troops ordered to march to Krishan ganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 233 4 Papers of accounts f 2 (Per)
- " " 235 Deposition of Chuni regarding his imprisonment. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 236 Receipt of a payment made to the Kotwal on account of the allowance for prisoners f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 237 S Mirza Rabbani and Khuda Baksh Khan acknowledge the receipt of orders from Mirza Mhd Qaimas f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 238 Khuda Baksh Khan acknowledges the receipt of orders to produce certain persons in the *Achut* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 240 Bulhan Singh, Commander of the 10th Regiment to the C in-C Suggests that the Sikh regiment may not be sent to Bahawalpur as they are suspected of being in league with the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 241 Col Mhd Umar Khan to the C in-C Suggests that officers and men be paid on the present scale; and that the proposed scale be adopted for future payments f 1 (Per)

1857

## 70—continued

- Aug 29 242. Acknowledgment of receipt of orders to furnish names and addresses [of ?] in a tabular form. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 30 243. Officers of the Brigade to the King They are hard up, will go away if not paid; Delhi people are in league with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 244. Hīā Singh, Brigade-Major, Nimach Camp, to [C-in-C] Reports a case of theft f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 31 245. 'Umar Khān to the C.-in-C Encloses a list of property belonging to Rāj Kunwar, recovered from thieves f. 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 1 246 Receipt of a payment made to 'Alī Ḥasan, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 247 Paper of accounts f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 248 Mhd Bakht Khān to Sāhib 'Ālam. Will send the Sikh regiment as directed f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 2 249. Orders from the C.-in-C to Brigadier Sheo Charan Singh to supply particulars of a disputed camel f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 3 250. Receipt of a payment made to Mī Mhd Khān f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 251. Gaurī Shankar Sukul to Sāhib 'Ālam. Money must be raised. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 4 252. Jawala Nāth, *Sarīshṭadār*, to the C.-in-C Desires to know whether persons named in the letter are to be paid from the royal treasury or from some other source f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 253 Bhiṣā Lāl to the C.-in-C Asks for the supply of certain requisitions from the magazine f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 254. (a) The C.-in-C. directs Gaurī Shankar Sukul to relieve the Sikh guards. (Urdu)
- (b) Gaurī Shankar says he has already received the above orders f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 255. Gaurī Shankar to the C.-in-C. The English have retired from the river Hindun. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 6 256 Deposition of Mangli regarding his arrest f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 257. The C.-in-C. directs Mhd Bakht Khān, to guard the bidge of boats f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 258. General Tālī'yār Khān to the C.-in-C Asks for reinforcements f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 259 The C.-in-C directs Mirzā Khūzī Sultān to relieve the gunners at the Kashmī Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 260 Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C Has received his orders to make a raid upon the English f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 261 Receipt of orders from the C.-in-C to attack the English f. 1. (Per)
- „ 10 262. Bunyād Singh and others, Bareilly Camp, to Sāhib 'Ālam. Ask that 2,000 coolies may be sent to dig trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

70—continued

- Sep. 10 263 Mhd Fniz Bakhsh to the C-in-C Has supplied gunners as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 264 The C in-C directs the officer in command of the regiment of Volunteers to send 2 Companies of troops in order to guard Mahtab-bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 18 265 General Sadhari Singh and Brigade-Major Hirā Singh assure the King that they will expel the English from Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 266 Officers of the Bareilly Force propose to make a general attack upon the English f 1 (Urdu)
- 267 Ali Bakhsh, a Sepoy to the C in C Complains that Mhd 'Ali *Shahbhadar*, has beaten him f 1 (Urdu)
- 268 Bulban Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C in-C] f 1 (Urdu)
- 269 Estimate for making flags f 1 (Urdu)
- 270 Himmat Lal and others to the C in C Grumble at being placed under Mhd Bakht Khan f 1 (Per)
- 271 Imam Khan acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C in C] f 1 (Per)
- 272 Jaggan Lal asks his father to pay for his clothes f 1 (Per)
- 273-4 List of articles wax, fat swords pistols, &c f 2 (Per)
- 275 List of weapons in the armoury under Akbar Ali f 1 (Per)
- 276 List of papers receipts, petitions f 1 (Per)
- 277 List of officers and camp followers f 1 (Per)
- 278 List of surgical instruments. f 1 (Per)
- 279 List of water-carriers f 1 (Per)
- 280 Lohlu Ram to the C in C Asks for the supply of camels f 1 (Urdu)
- 281 Mahmūd Khan to Sahib Alam Wants to make some confidential communications to him f 1 (Urdu)
- 282 Memo of regiments getting allowances at an increased rate f 1 (Per)
- 283 Mhd Shafi' and others to the King Refute the charge that they are responsible for the defeat sustained at Najafgarh f 1 (Per)
- 284 7 Nominal list of officers and men f 4 (Per)
- 285 90 Papers of accounts 12 (Per)
- 300 Particulars of regiments with their dispositions f 1 (Per)
- 301 Proposals to separate civil and military administrations f 1 (Urdu)
- 302 5 Receipts of payments made to Qadir Khan and others f 4 (Per)

1857

## 70—concluded

- 306 Dr Mhd Khān, of the Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durgan Singh, *Haraldār* Asks for a man to attend on a wounded sepoy in the hospital f. 1 (Urdu)
- 307 Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār* Acknowledges the receipt of a sum of money f. 1 (Urdu)
308. Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār* Has applied for the grant of a sum of money to purchase medicines f. 1 (Urdu)
- 309 Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār* Recommends leave to certain sepoy to attend on wounded sepoy in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)
310. Saligrām to Mir Imdād 'Alī. Reports the arrival of 10 orderlies to attend on Sahib 'Ālam f. 1 (Per.)
- 311-12 Statement of distribution of allowances to officers and men. f. 2 (Per)

1857

## 71

MS foll. 221; various sizes.

- 1 (a) Memo of articles tobacco, mustard oil, &c  
(b) Nominal list of persons f. 1 (Per)
- May 22 2 Durgā Singh and Khiwājū, *harhānas*, to the C-in-C Pray that a horse and a sword seized by the officer in command of the Alexander regiment may be restored to them f. 1 (Per)
- " 3 Receipt of a payment made to Mu'inn'd-Dīn Khān f. 1. (Per)
- " 23 4 *Thānadārs* are directed to pass in Talqīn Shāh who is going to the King f. 1 (Per)
- " 26 5 Statement of the distribution of wages to guards of military stores. f. 1 (Per)
- " 6 Accounts of payments made to infantry and cavalry regiments. f. 1 (Per)
- " 28 7 Enlistment of sepoy under Iahdād Khān f. 1 (Per)
- Jun 1 8 Ghāzīmal undertakes to supply gīam f. 1 (Per)
- " 3 9 Statement of Mir Khudā Bakhsh concerning certain things plundered by him f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 10 Description of the nature of wounds received by sepoy admitted into the hospital f. 1 (Per)
- " 4 11. Statement of the distribution of wages to officers and men belonging to the Jalesar regiment f. 1 (Per)
- " 5 12. Statement of the payments made to masons and diggers working in the trenches f. 1 (Per)
- " 7 13,14 Receipts of payments made to Islām and Kallu f. 2. (Per.)
- " 15 Memo of allowances paid to men under Shaikh Islam f. 1. (Per.)

1857

## 71—continued

- Jul 4 94 Receipt of a payment made to Muḥammad Fāzil 'Alī f 1  
(Per)
- " 5 95-6 Depositions of Mḥd Iḥṣān'ī Haq and Mirzā Ghulam Ghāṣ regarding the disturbances committed by Mirzā Abūbakr and others f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 6 97-8 Receipts of payments made to Aḥimū'llah and Mḥd 'Aḥim f. 2 (Per)
- " 8 99 Receipt of a payment made to Muḥammad Fāzil Khān f 1  
(Per)
- " 9 100 List of menial servants employed in the hospital f 1  
(Per)
- " 10 101-4 Lists of camels employed in carrying military stores f 4 (Per)
- " 11 105 Receipt of a payment made to Sa'yid Muḥammad. f 1  
(Per)
- " " 106 Statement of the distribution of wages to masons diggers &c. f 1 (Per)
- " 12 107 Certain owners of carts to the C-in-C Ask for the release of their carts. f 1 (Per)
- " 13 108 List of coolies working in Mahtab Bagh f 1 (Per)
- " " 109 Statement of the distribution of water-carriers to different regiments. f 1 (Per)
- 15 110 Col Khudā Baksh acknowledges the receipt of certain papers from the King f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 111 Account of hospital charges f 1 (Per)
- " 17 112 Lālā Jiwālānāth is directed to pay to Mḥd Sulaimān Rs 10 as subsistence money f. 1 (Per)
- " " 113 Memo of wages paid to men under Shaikh Islām f 1  
(Per)
- " " 114-5 Memoranda of food expenditure for camels f 2 (Per)
- " " 116 Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f 1  
(Per)
- " 18 117 Bond for good behaviour executed by Nattā Khān f 1  
(Urdu)
- " " 118 Receipts of a payment made to Mir Amir 'Alī f 1 (Per)
- " " 119 Hira Lāl has received Rs 5 for the funeral expense of Amir Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 120 List of doolies and dooly bearers. f 1 (Per)
- " " 121 Memo of food expenditure for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 122 Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags f 1 (Per)

1857 .

## 71—continued

- Jul 18 123 Statement of the distribution of wages to coolies. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 124. List of water-carriers sent to the trenches at different places. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 125 Rām Narāyan, *Hawalddār*, to the C.-in-C Asks for the supply of musket balls. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 126 Jaswant Singh stands bail for Rām Bakhsh and others, camel drivers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 127 List of coolies working in Mahtāb Bāgh f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 128. Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags f. 1. (Per)
- " " 129. Account of food expenditure for camels f. 1 (Per)
- " " 130 Depositions of Nāmdār Khān and Kālē Khān regarding the misappropriation of a certain sum of money by a goldsmith f. 4 (Urdu)
- " 20-1 131-2. Accounts of food expenditure for camels f. 2. (Per.)
- " 20 133 Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per)
- " 21 134 Account of expenditure incurred in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 22 135. Paper of accounts. f. 1 (Per)
- " 23 136 Shankar Nāth stands bail for certain persons f. 1. (Per)
- " " 137. Deposition of Bhārat Singh regarding the arrest of a spy f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 138 Deposition of Gangā Dhar, spy, regarding his arrest f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 139. Deposition of Isri Tiwārī regarding a certain sum of money and a musket belonging to him, seized by certain sepoys f. 3. (Urdu)
- " 27 140 Depositions of Rām Bakhsh and other Gūjars, regarding their imprisonment f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 141 Ghulām Zahīrud-Din to the King Recommends that properties belonging to Rām Parshad seized at the time of his arrest be restored to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 142-3. Nawāb Yār Khān, *Kotwāl*, to Sāhib 'Alam. Recommends that Wazīrā and Bismillah Shāh be released. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 29 144-5 Depositions of Wazīrā and Bismillah Shāh regarding their imprisonment. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 30 146 Shēo Rāj and Bhīm Rāj, bankers, stand bail for Gobind Rām Misal f. 1 (Per)
- " 31 147-8 Bonds of good behaviour executed by Rām Ratan and Sarūrā. f. 2 (Urdu)
- Aug. 1 149 Mother of Allah Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Prays that her son may be released f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 71—continued

- Aug 2 150-3 Depositions of Najjū Khān and others regarding their arrest f 4 (Per)
- " 5 154 Nāmdār Khān to the C in C Asks for the release of the men arrested f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 155 Deposition of Natthū Singh regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 156 List of persons with addresses. f 1 (Per)
- " 6 157 Deposition of Ūsmān Khān regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 158 The C in C directs the *Kotwal* to release Ūsmān Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 7 159 Deposition of Chiranjī Lal regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 160 Deposition of Pargāsh Tiwāri regarding certain arrests made by him f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 161 (a) The C in C directs the *Thānadār*, Guzar Dariba, to prevent a certain woman from keeping her cows on the road  
(b) *Thānadār* has carried out the above order f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 162 List of persons released. f 1 (Per)
- " " 163 The Commander in Chief orders the release of a groom. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 164 List of papers, receipts, petitions, etc f 1 (Per)
- " 15 165 S Jivān Singh a sepoy, charges Bheants Rām with theft; Bheants Rām refutes the charge and complains of Jivān Singh's ill treatment of him, Bahm 'Alī, another sepoy, supports the refutation f 4 (Urdu)
- " 16 166-70 Depositions of Kālē Khān and others regarding their arrest f 5 (Urdu)
- " " 177 Natthū water-carrier declares that he has got back his properties, seized by the Mutineers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 178-81 Depositions of Jivāwan and others regarding their arrest f 4 (Urdu)
- " 20 182 Gen Tah'yār Khān to the C in-C Asks for the payment of wages to coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20-1 183-5 Depositions of Bhawānī and others regarding their arrest f 3 (Urdu)
- " 22-4 186-8 Depositions of Bahādur Singh and others regarding their arrest f 3 (Urdu)
- " 25 189-90 Statements of certain deserters from the English camp regarding their fighting strength f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 191-4 Statements of certain suspects regarding their arrest f 4 (Urdu)
- " 27 195 Pargā and others declare that they have received back their properties kept in deposit at the time of their imprisonment f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 196-7 Statements of 2 suspects regarding their arrest f 2 (Urdu)

1857

## 71—concluded

- Aug. 29 198 Statement of Amīr 'Alī, spy, regarding his arrest. f 1. (Urdu)
- Sep. 3 199 Bugader Sheo Charan Singh recommends that 15 days' leave be granted to Kishan Rām Misai, a sepoy, who wants to go to his native village which has been plundered by the English. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 10 200. Rādhī Singh has carried out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 201 Bhāgiath Misai sends to the C.-in-C. a list of regiments fighting in the trenches f. 1 (Urdu)
- 202 Dēbi Singh, a sepoy, attempted to strike Rām Bakḥsh with his sword. f 1 (Urdu)
- 203. Depositions of Dwāikā Dās and others regarding the firing of a musket f. 1 (Urdu)
- 204. Diltaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains that he did not receive help when he needed it most. f 1. (Urdu)
- 205-6. Dīwānījī is asked to pay Rs 10 to Amīr 'Alī and Rs 5 to a *Chōbdār* f 2. (Urdu)
- 207. List of quilted coats, blankets, brass vessels for cooking food, etc, belonging to artillery men. f. 1 (Per)
- 208-9 List of names with a certain amount of money against each. f 2 (Per)
- 210. List of persons arrested. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 211. Mhd 'Ashiq Husain to the C.-in-C Has manufactured a gun and will send it when demanded. f 1 (Urdu)
- 212 Names of different regiments with their camping stations. f 1. (Per)
- 213 Nizām Khān stands bail for 'Abdullah. f 1. (Urdu)
- 214-15 Nominal lists of sepoy f 2 (Per)
- 216-17 Officer in command of the Katehr Regiment is directed to be ready for fight f 2 (Urdu)
- 218 Statement of distribution of wages to men employed in the hospital f. 1 (Per)
- 219 Superscription of a letter. f. 1 (Per)
- 220 'Umar Khān asks the guard of the Jumna bridge to pass a carrier who is going home on leave. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 221. Yamīn'ud Daulah to Sāhib 'Ālam. Intends to attack the English. f 1. (Per)

1857

## 72

MS. foll 226, various sizes

- May' 19 1 The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the volunteer regiment to escort the properties of his (C.-in-C.) mother from the fort to her residence at Qāzihauz f 1. (Per)
- „ 20 2 Statement of distribution of wages of men under Mirza Zahir'ud-Din. f. 1. (Per)

1857

72—continued

- May 25 3 Receipt of a payment made to Asālat, camel-driver f 1 (Per)
- " 26 4 Statements of payments made to men under different officers. f 1 (Per)
- " 20 5 Zabīr'ud Dīn to the King Recommends that a horse be given to Mirza Suhrah f 1 (Per)
- " 31 6 Receipt of a payment made to Allah Bakhsh f 1 (Per)
- Jun 1 7 Memo of Rs 5 2 0 spent in repairing trenches f 1 (Per)
- " 2 8 The *Kōtāl* is directed to release Āghā Mirzā. f 1 (Per)
- " 3-6 9 17 Receipts of payments made to 'Alī Bakhsh and others. f 0 (Per)
- " 6 18 List of coolies engaged in digging trenches at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)
- " 7 19, 20 Receipts of payments made to Ghulam 'Alī and Phūlu. f 2 (Per)
- " " 21 Guards at the Delhi Gate are directed to pass in certain cart carrying bamboos. f 1 (Per)
- " 9 22 Mhd Amir Asad *Kōtāl* reports the despatch of 9 water-carriers to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 23 Receipt of a payment made to Gangā Rām f 1 (Per)
- " 11 24 Accounts of the burial expenses of a gunner. f 1 (Per)
- " " 25 Receipt of a payment made to Yusuf f 1 (Per)
- " 13 26 0 Receipts of payments made to Mān Khān and others. f 4 (Per and Urdu)
- " " 30 List of masons, diggers, etc employed in preparing trenches f 1 (Per)
- " " 31 Memo. of food expenditure for bullocks f 1 (Per)
- " " 32. Payment made for food expenditure for bullocks of unclaimed carts. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 33-35 Receipts of payments made to Asālat Khān and others. f 11 (Per and Urdu)
- " 16 44 Jīan Singh *Hawaladar* to the C in C Reports the information of a spy that the English intend to bombard the fort at Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 45 Receipt of a payment made to Talu Rām f 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 46 List of masons, diggers, etc, employed in preparing trenches at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)
- " " 47 5 Receipts of payments made to Zafar'ab 'Alī and Maqūd 'Alī. f 2 (Per)
- " 49 Bill for chaff purchased f 1 (Per)
- " 19 50 Receipt of a payment made to Kalyān Sukal f 1 (Per)
- " 20 51 60 Receipts of payments made to Ghulam 'Alī and others. f 10 (Per and Urdu)

1857

## 72—continued

- Jun 20 61 Bill for gunny bags f 1 (Per)
- „ 22 62 Bhawānī Dīn, *Hawalदार*, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 63 List of water-carriers supplied by Kallu *Chaudhuri*. f 1. (Per)
- „ 23 64. List of artisans, coolies, etc., engaged in making balls, cartridges, etc. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 65-8 Receipts of payments made to Lachman Mēt and others. f 4. (Per)
- „ „ 69. Mhd Ihsānul-lah to the *Kōtwāl* Sends water-carriers f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 70 List of coolies, water-carriers and carpenters f. 1 (Per)
- „ 24 71 Memo of certain sums of money received from the royal treasury f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 72 Disbursements made by Ghulām 'Alī, *Dārogha* f 1 (Per)
- „ 25 73 Memo of wages paid to coolies and water-carriers f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 74 Suhrāb Hindī directs a *Subahdār* to make enquiries about a musket belonging to a trooper, seized by a sepoy of his (*Subahdār's*) regiment. f 1. (Per.)
- „ 28 75. Receipt of a payment made to Nawab 'Alī. f 1. (Per.)
- „ 29 76-9 Receipts of payments made to Rawshan 'Alī and others f 4 (Per)
- „ „ 80. Karīm Bakhsh asks for help to arrest certain spies of the English. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 81 Invocations in Arabic used as charms to prevent a horse from becoming unruly f. 1. (Urdu & Per)
- „ 30 82 Account of additional coolies and artisans working in the trenches f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 83 *Khuda Bakhsh*, *Hawalदार*, wants Rs 10 to pay coolies f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 84. Bill for carpenter's wages f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 85 Sheo Singh and Nisār 'Alī, sepoys, to the C-in-C. Pray that their muskets, swords and money seized by the *Zamindār* of Mujahidpur may be restored to them f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 86 Memo of certain articles such as *dosuti* cloth, locks, etc., purchased f 1 (Per)
- Jul. 1 87 Receipt of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 88 Statement of distribution of wages to officers and men at Daryāganj f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 89 Memo of wages paid to men under Islām *Khān* f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 90 Memo of payments made to labourers f 1 (Per)
- „ 2. 91 Ghulām 'Alī asks Nandimal to pay Rs 22 for tents purchased. f 1 (Per)



1857

## 72—continued

- Jul 2 92 Receipt of a payment made to Bhola Nath f 1 (Per)
- " 3 93 Receipt of a payment made to Turrabaz Khan f 1 (Per)
- " 4 94 Payments made to labourers working in the trenches at Shah Burj f 1 (Per)
- " " 95 A nephew of Mirza Zahir ad Din to the King complains that Mirza Ghulam Ghans and others forced him to drink and then wounded him. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 96 Receipt of the payment made to Mhd Danlat f 1 (Per)
- " 6 97-8 Debi Parshad asks Jawala Nath to pay Mhd Sulaiman his allowance for 8 days f 2 (Per)
- " " 99,100 Receipts of payments made to Mhd Khizr Sultan and Chhuda, Harkara f 2 (Per)
- " 7 101 Bill for gram and fodder for camels f 1 (Per)
- " " 102 List of water carriers sent to different places f 1 (Per)
- " " 103 Receipt of payments made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f 1 (Per)
- " 9 104 Receipt of a payment made to Khizr Sultan f 1 (Per)
- " " 105 A man promises to repay his debt on receiving his salary for *Zu'lq'ada* f 1 (Per)
- " 11, 12 106 10 Receipts of payments made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort and to other persons. f 5 (Per)
- " 12, 15 111 12 Memos. of coolies engaged for keeping Mahtab Bagh clean f 2 (Per)
- " 15, 16 113-14 Bills for gram and fodder for camels f 2 (Per)
- " 16 115 16 Bills for gunny bags and wages of coolies working at Mahtab Bagh f 2 (Per)
- " 17 117 Receipt of payments made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort f 1 (Per)
- " 18 118 Dillthaman Singh sends to the King a spy employed as a spy in the English Camp at the ridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 119 List of water-carriers sent to different places f 1 (Per)
- " " 120 Receipt of payments made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f 1 (Per)
- " 24 121 Miharab declares that he has got his horse seized by the Mutineers at the time of his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 122 List of papers received from the *A'wala*, and from Shab Islam and other persons. f 1 (Per)
- " 26 123 Baldeo Singh seeks a situation f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 124 Nandimal stands bail for Manthyal f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 125 The C. in C. directs Jahanzeb Khan and his wife to go to the house they have occupied f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 72—continued

- Jul 26 126. The C-in-C. directs the Commanders of different regiments each to send one senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 127 The C-in-C cancels certain orders of his f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 128. List of tents with their requisites f 1 (Per)
- „ 28 129 The C-in-C directs the officer in charge of lime stores to supply lime for repairing the roof of the treasury buildings f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 130-4 Receipts of payments made to Asālat Khān and others. f 5. (Urdu & Per)
- „ „ 135-8 Lāla Nadīmāl and Lāla Khūb Lālji are asked to make payments to Kamāl Khān and others f 4 (Per)
- „ „ 139 List of papers received from Asālat Khān and others f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 140 List of water-carriers stationed at different places f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 141-2 Bills for gram, fodder, salt, &c, for camels f. 2
- „ „ 143. Statement of expenditure incurred in repairing a bridge. f 1 (Per)
- „ 30 144 List of materials used in repairing the above bridge f 1 (Per.)
- Aug 4 145 The C-in-C. directs the officer in charge of lime stores to supply lime for repairing the roads f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 146 (a) Ghulām 'Alī is asked to supply saddles to Shāhbāz Khān and Murtazā Khān  
(b) Rajab 'Alī reports that saddles are not available f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 147. Receipt of a payment made to Nasīm Khān. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 148 Receipt of a payment made to Madār Bakhsh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 149. The C-in-C directs Ghulām 'Alī, *Dārogha*, to supply bamboos, ropes, wooden pegs, etc., to the army f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 150 Mīr Khauāt 'Alī informs Ḥakīm Sāhib that he has employed 15 water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 151 (a) The C-in-C directs Gauṛī Shankar to save the articles belonging to Ḥakīm's house set on fire  
(b) Gauṛī Shankar sends a *parwānah* concerning the above orders to be sealed by the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 152 The C-in-C. asks Gen Tah'yār Khān to return all the *parwānahs* he received on 17 *Zu'l-hijja* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 153. Subhān Khān declares he has got back his money from Amīr Alī. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 154 Col Khizr Sultān directs the keepers of military stores to allow a man from Mhd Hasan Khān and a clerk access to the stores. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 14 155 Buddhā, Carter, prays that his carts and bullocks seized by sepoys may be restored to him. f 1. (Urdu)

1857

72—continued

- Aug. 14 156 Hira Singh who was carrying certain sums of money was arrested at the Lahore Gate, he is to remain in the lock up till his case is decided f 1 (Urdu)
- , 16 157 Deposition of Baldeo regarding his arrest. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 158 The *Kotwal* has received 2 letters from the C in C f 1. (Urdu)
- , 17 159 Shaikh Ali and others offer to forfeit their salaries in case they are absent in future. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 160 Ram Baksh recommends that dooly bearers engaged during the day be relieved at night f 1 (Urdu)
- 19 161 Certain articles, pistols swords etc., have been received in the office of the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- , 22 162 Ganesh Lal and other corn-chandlers have attended the Court of the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- , 23 163 Sher Singh requests the *Jamdar* in charge of the *ghat* to ferry certain men coming to Delhi from Meerut. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 28 164 Deposition of Kallu regarding his arrest. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 165 Deposition of Chiragh Ali regarding his arrest. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 30 166 The C in-C directs the officers to march to Kishanganj and asks them to relieve a regiment according to directions sent to them f 1 (Urdu)
- , 31 167 Shaikh Shubrat acknowledges the receipt of a *parwana* from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 168 The C in C directs the officer in command of the 4th Cavalry to send 50 horsemen for night duty f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 3 169 Mhd Bakht Khan to the King Explains why he does not remit Rs 25,000 as directed. f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 170 1 The C in-C directs the officer in command of the artillery to guard the Hindan bridge f 2 (Duplicate)
- , " 172 (a) Deposition of Bindu Din regarding the assault made by Buddhu and others upon Bhawani Din  
(b) Deposition of Mhd Akbar regarding the above assault f 1 (Urdu)
- , 4 173 The C in C directs the officer in Command of the Sikh Regiment to march to Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- , 5 174 Gora has filed a suit for assault in the Court of the C-in-C Agrees to pay a fine of Rs 25 should he fail to appear at the trial f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 175 The C in C directs the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass out and in a *sardar* carrying a *parwana* f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 176 Gaja Ray to the C-in-C Recommends that Dulan Singh's musket be repaired at the workshop in the magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- , 6 177 Deposition of Jitwa regarding certain letters found in his possession f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 72—continued

- Sep 6 178 Commander of the 4th Cavalry is asked to send some troopers to the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 179 Rajab 'Alī to the C-in-C. Officers in charge of the storehouse may be directed to supply wool for making weaver's brush. f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 180 Ghaus Mhd to the C-in-C Requests that ferrymen may be directed to return to his men a sword and a musket they have seized from them. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 181 Gaurī Shankar Sukul asks Jawāla Nāth to seal certain *parwānahs* enclosed. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 182 The C-in-C directs the officer in charge of the Nasirabad artillery to send 2 guns to the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 183 Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Sundar Lal. Asks him to seal and return a *hukmnāmā* enclosed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 184. Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Sundar Lal Asks him to issue orders for night duty according to a register sent f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 185 (a) The C-in-C asks Gaurī Shankar to call on him  
(b) Gaurī Shankar will call on the C-in-C f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 186 The C-in-C. directs cavalry and artillery officers to assist the regiments fighting at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 187 The C-in-C. directs the guards at Ajmer Gate to pass out and in a *sawār* carrying a *parwānah* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 188. Durgā Parshād sends to Gaurī Shankar certain petitions received on 22 *Muharram* f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 189 Gaurī Shankar has issued orders to make a raid upon the English f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 190. The C-in-C directs Gaurī Shankar to guard the place between Shāh Burj and Kashmir Gate which is undefended f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 191 The C-in-C urges the officers to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 192-4. The C-in-C asks the officers to submit a list of men present in the trenches and of those who are absent on account of illness. f 3 (Triplicate) (Urdu)
- 195 A complimentary letter f. 1. (Per)
- 196 A groom to the C-in-C. Asks for the release of his brothers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 197 Amīn'd-Dīn to Nazīr Jān. Reminds him of his promise of helping him (Amīn'd-Dīn) with money. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 198 An officer reports the presence of his men in the trenches. f 1 (Urdu)
- 199. Certain officers pray that preference may not be given to new comers from Lucknow to their own claims f 1. (Urdu)
- 200 The C-in-C. sends bakers to Mhd Bakht Khān f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 72—concluded

201 Col. Mhd 'Umar Khān has received the C in-C's orders to relieve the sepoy's at Matya Bridge. f 1 (Urdu)

202 Dispositions of sepoy's belonging to the volunteer regiment. f 1 (Per)

203 Gen. Bhāgrath Misar to the C in C Has sent his men to Qudsiya Bagh f 1 (Urdu)

204 Ghāsi Rām and others are sent to Kaptān Sahib, and orders are solicited concerning the payment of their wages. f 1 (Urdu)

205 Imām Khān is recommended to Sahib 'Ālam for a post. f 1 (Urdu)

206 Kundan Singh requests that wages may be paid to his men f 1 (Per)

207 Khuda Baksh reports that certain water-carriers get their wages twice daily f 1 (Urdu)

208 10 Lists of articles, muskets, bayonets, earrings, butts of muskets, umbrellas, etc f 3 (Per)

211 13 Lists of person. f 3 (Per)

214-17 Memo of presents made to members of the royal family; of carts employed in bringing provisions of expenditure incurred in making a ladder and repairing the trenches f 4 (Per)

218 Mr Nawab asks his friend to send 4 chandeliers. f. 1 (Per)

219 Mystic calculation from figures as to which of two belligerents will be victorious. f. 2

220 1 Nominal lists of Hindus and Mussulmans f 2 (Per)

222 Officers are directed to be ready f 1 (Urdu)

223 Orders to the Kotwal regarding the withdrawal of guards from the house of Hakim Ahsanullah Khān f. 1 (Per)

224 Raushan, water-carrier, prays that bullocks and leather bags seized by Tilangas may be restored to him f 1 (Per)

225 Report on the conditions of patients in the hospital. f 1 (Per)

220 Requisition for long cloth for bed sheets, pillowcases, etc. f 1

1857

## 73

MS foll 203, various sizes

- |        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| May 20 | 1 | Statements of Mir 'Azizud Din and others regarding an <u>Imam bara</u> <sup>1</sup> in possession of Mirza Rahat Bakht f. 1 (Urdu) |
| " 20   | 2 | Lala Nandimal is directed to pay Rs 6 to n <u>Harkar</u> f. 1 (Per)  |
| " 30   | 3 | Receipt of a payment made to Rajab 'Ali f. 1 (Per)   |
| " 31   | 4 | Memo of wages paid to labourers working at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)   |
| Jun 1  | 5 | Receipt of a payment made to Karim <u>Khān</u> f 1 (Per)   |
| " "    | 6 | Receipt of a payment made to Rajab Ali f 1 (Per)   |

<sup>1</sup> A building in which the festival of the Muharram is celebrated.

1857

## 73—continued

- Jun. 2 7 Dispositions of sepoy's under Gulāb Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* f. 1 (Per.)
- " 3 8 List of names with certain sums of money against each. f. 2.
- " " 9. Receipt of payments made to carters f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 10 Muzā Fāzil Beg is informed of the arrival of 19 sepoy's bringing provisions from Meerut f. 1 (Per.)
- " 7 11. List of carters bringing ammunition from Mathura and Hans f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 12 Receipt of a payment made to carters f. 1 (Per.)
- " 10 13 List of officers and men with the amount of their wages. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 14 Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām 'Alī. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 12-15 15-34 Receipts of payments made to Asālat Khān and others f. 20 (Per.)
- " 15 35 Lalā Jawalā Nath is asked to pay Re 1 to Husam Khān. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 16 36 Mhd Khairu'd-Dīn to the C-in-C. Asks that wages may be paid to 42 sepoy's newly enlisted f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 16-17 37-49 Receipts of payments made to Riyāzu'd-Dīn and others. f. 13 (Per.)
- " 19 50 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd Naṣīb Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 22 51. List of guards at the Calcutta Gate f. 2.
- " " 52. List of guards under Mustafā Sāhib. f. 2.
- " " 53 Estimate of wages of officers and men of the 4th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 25 54. Officers in charge of the artillery are directed to call on the C-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 26 55-8. Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others. f. 4. (Per.)
- " 27 59. The C-in-C cancels certain orders of his. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 60-2 Receipts of payments made to Aṣāat and others. f. 3. (Per.)
- " " 63. List of water-carriers sent to different trenches. f. 1. (Per.)
- Jul. 2 64-5 Receipts of payments made to Muzā Sulṭān and Gulāb Singh. f. 2 (Per.)
- " 4 66 List of labourers, masons, &c., working at Asadbuij, Nahr-Gulābi Bāgh and Siyāhbuij. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 5 67 Chandiāyan asks for the supply of cartridges and percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 6 68. List of medicines used in the hospital f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

73—continued

- Jnl. 8 69 Wages of officers and men as estimated by the Court of the Mutineers. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 9 70 Receipt of a payment made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort f. 1 (Per)
- , , 71 Memo of gram and fodder for camels f 1 (Per)
- , , 72 List of water carriers sent to different places f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 73 Receipt of a payment made to Gulsh Khan f. 1 (Per)
- , , 74 Dabi Parshad asks Jawala Nath to pay the price of a shield presented by the King to one of his Generals. f 1 (Per)
- , 11 75 Krishna declares that he has got back his money kept in deposit at the time of his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 76 Karim Bakhsh, head water-carrier, is informed that Khuda Bakhsh and Ram Bakhsh, water-carriers, are absent. f. 1 (Per)
- , 12 77 Manlavi Qamarud Din to the King Complains that his claim to the royal presents distributed has been overlooked f 1 (Per)
- , , 78-9 Receipts of payments made to Munawwar Khan and Amannullah Khan. f. 2 (Urdu and Per)
- , 14 80-1 An officer acknowledges the receipt of certain papers from the C in C f. 2 (Urdu)
- , 15 82-5 Receipts of payments made to Laohhmi Ram and others f 4 (Urdu)
- , 16 86 Memo of wages of officers and men under Ashraf 'Ali Khan f. 1 (Per)
- , , 87-9 Receipts of payments made to Mhd Ruzaid Din and others. f 3 (Urdu)
- , , 90 Sudh Gopal acknowledges the receipt of subsistence money for prisoners in the Kotwali f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 91-7 Receipts of payments made to Karim Khan and others. f 7 (Urdu and Per)
- , 19 98 Wahid Khan recommends the supply of a horse to a sawar f. 1 (Per)
- , , 99 Lala Jawala Nath is asked to obtain orders from the C in C to the guards at the Lahore Gate to allow the conveyance of fire-wood into the city f 1 (Urdu)
- , 20 100 Receipt of a payment made to Ram Ratan. f 1. (Per)
- , , 101 List of convicts in the Kotwali f 1. (Per)
- , , 102 Sudh Gopal acknowledges the receipt of subsistence money for prisoners in the Kotwali f 1. (Urdu)
- , 21 103 Bihari Lal asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded sepoy. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 22 104 Gauri Shankar asks Jawala Nath to despatch a *parwanah* immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- , 23 105 Khwaja Khairat 'Ali acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in C f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 73—continued

- Jul 24 106 Guards at the storehouse are directed to allow a man from Nawāb Sāhib to take grain from it f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 107. Receipt of a payment made to a *Nail*. f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 108 Amīn Khān explains why he was absent from his post. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 27- 109-13 Officers are directed to send one senior officer from their regiments to the C-in-C f. 5 (Urdu)
- „ 29 111 Haldī Rām, *Sābahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 30 115 List of papers Orders from the C-in-C, Gauri Shankar, Jawālā Nāth and others f. l. (Per)
- Aug. 2 116. Officers in charge of the Ajmer Gate are directed to pass in and out a *sawār* carrying a *parwānah*. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 5 117. Lachhman declares that he has got back his lost sword. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 118 List of papers received from Sudh Gopāl, Bholā Nāth, Bahadur Singh and others f. l. (Per)
- „ 8 119 Bahādur Khān prays that his musket seized by a *Tilanga* at the Lahore Gate may be restored to him f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 10 120 List of dooly bearers sent to different trenches f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 121 Nūri Lāl recommends the payment of wages to Sher Khān and others f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 122 List of water-carriers sent to different trenches f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 123-4 Statements of wages paid to camel-drivers and of gram and fodder purchased for camels f. 2 (Per)
- „ „ 125-9 Receipts of payments made to Bihārī Lāl and others f. 5 (Per and Urdu)
- „ „ 130 Lālā Nandimal and Lālā Jawālā Nāth are asked to pay Rs 1,000 to Mīr Mubārak Husain f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 131 Ilāhī Khān has received subsistence allowance for prisoners in the *Kōtwālī* f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 132 Bihārī Lāl asks Jawālā Nāth to pay the amount stated in a receipt enclosed f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 133. Lālā Nandimal is asked to pay Rs 40 to the bearer. f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 134 List of papers received from Jawālā Nāth, Bihārī Lāl and others f. l. (Per)
- „ 13 135. Guards at Delhī and Ajmer Gates are directed to pass in and out *sawārs* carrying *parwānahs* f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 136 Tāj Khān and others pray that a capable man may be appointed to manage the affairs of their villages f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 137 An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from Mhd Bakht Khān f. l. (Urdu)



1857

## 73—continued

- Aug 14 188 Kalwant Singh reports that Sumran Singh will act as a substitute for Durga Tiwari till the latter recovers from the effects of his wounds. f l (Urdu)
- " 15 189 Lotan Dūhe *Sabakdar*, will gather information from 'Abbās 'Ali, and communicate it to [C in C] f l (Urdu)
- " " 140 Orders of [C in C] to release certain persons arrested on a charge of espionage f l (Urdu)
- " " 141 The Officer in charge of military stores is directed to supply gunpowder and bullets f l (Per)
- " " 142 Receipt of a payment made to Sayyid Mhd 'Ali. f l (Per)
- " " 143 Deposition of Sukna regarding his arrest. f l (Urdu)
- " 20 144 Rām Singh to the C in C Prays that his camel seized by a Sepoy may be restored to him f l (Urdu)
- " 21 146 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Sends money f l (Per)
- " 22 146 The King to the C in-C Directs him to conciliate the Sikh Sepoys. f l (Per)
- " 23 147 List of wages of coolies working in the trenches at Krishan ganj f l (Per)
- " 25 148 The Officer in command of the volunteer regiment is directed to send 2 divisions of Sepoys to guard the place between the Kahul and Lahore Gates f l (Per)
- " 28 149 Munna Ram to the C in-C Will send a qualified candidate for Brigade-Majorsbip f l (Urdu)
- " 30 150 Receipt of a payment made to Ghalām Ali f l (Urdu)
- Sep 1 151 An officer informs the C in-C that he has sent 2 Companies of Sepoys to the bridge as directed f l (Urdu)
- " 2 152 Payments made to different regiments f l (Per)
- " 4 153 Beni Singh to the King Some *sawārs* may be sent to help him in making collections. f l (Urdu)
- " 6 154 Sher Singh will carry out the orders of the C in-C f l (Urdu)
- " " 155 Certain Officials to the C in-C State their distress and pray that their wages may be paid f l (Urdu)
- " 7 156 Gauri Shankar Snkul asks Lālā Sundar Lāl to employ Sepoys at night duty according to a register sent. f l (Urdu)
- " 8 157 Receipt of a payment made to Kālē Khān f l (Per)
- " " 158 The C in C asks officers and men to attack the English from Qadsiya Bagh and the Kashmir Gate f l (Urdu)
- " 10 159 The C in-C urges the officers to go to Qadsiya Bagh. f l (Urdu)
- " " 160 Paper of accounts f l (Per)
- " " 161 Col Ahmad Khān reports the despatch of gunay bags. f l
- " " 162 An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in-C, f l (Per)

1857

73—continued

- Sep. 10 163. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh reports that he has sent all his men to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 164-5. The C-in-C directs officers to prepare a register of their men present at the trenches and of those who are absent. f. 2. (Duplicates) (Urdu)
- „ 13 166 An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C.-in-C.] f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 14 167 Mhd Bakht Khān to the C-in-C Asks him to supply coolies, baskets, wooden boards, gunny bags, etc, immediately. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 168 Gangā Singh, *Sūbahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C-in-C] f 1 (Hindi)
- 169. An officer directs watchmen to arrest a man who threatens to plunder the house of *Khūb Lal*, his *Muharrir*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 170 Beni Singh complains that he has been unjustly punished. f 1. (Urdu)
- 171 Bishārat Khān, *Jam'dār* Complains of the disturbances committed by the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- 172 The C-in-C. has inspected the Kashmir Gate Haidar Husain is asked to supply gunny bags f. 1 (Urdu)
- 173-5 The C-in-C directs officers to send 2 officers from their regiments to the Lahore Gate. f. 3 (Duplicate) (Urdu)
- 176 Chutan Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- 177 Dispositions of Cavalry and Infantry regiments f 1. (Per.)
- 178 Dispositions of the Volunteer Regiment f 1 (Per)
- 179 Ghulam 'Alī asks for the payment of wages of carpenters for making wooden pegs f 1 (Urdu)
- 180 Haidar Husain prays that Mirzā Rāhāt Bakht may be asked to quit the house he is occupying f 1 (Per)
- 181. Husain Bēgam asserts her rights to an *Imāmbāna*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 182. Instructions to recover money on delivering the receipt. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 183 (a) Jagdis Rāy seeks instructions how he can address Mirzā Ilāhī Bakhsh on behalf of the C.-in-C.
- (b) Instructions as to the form of address referred to above. f 1 (Urdu)
- 184 *Jam'dār*, *Kōtwāl*, is asked to send Mahbūb Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 185 Jawālā Nāth asks Gauri Shankar to send the statement of wages of Sepoys f 1. (Urdu)
- 186. Lāla Jawālā Nāth is asked to send Rs 385. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 73—concluded

- 187 List of articles, bamboos, ropes, etc, and of charges of carpenters tailors for making doolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- 188-9 List of carts used in carrying soldiers f 2 (Per)
- 190 List of carts captured f 1. (Urdu)
- 191 2 List of names with certain amounts of money against each. f 2 (Per)
- 193 List of Sepoys belonging to infantry and cavalry regiments. f 1. (Per)
- 194 Names of persons who perished from the explosion of a gun powder factory f 1 (Urdu)
- 195 6 Nominal lists of Sepoys. f 2 (Per)
- 197 Officers in charge of the Jumna bridge are directed to ascertain how far a rumour that an army is coming to Delhi is true. f 1 (Urdu)
- 198 Receipt of payments made to Rām Ratan and others f 1. (Per)
- 199 Sepoys are asked to dislodge the English from the ridge, whatever they may plunder will be theirs. f 1 (Urdu)
- 200 Statement of Mir Qādir 'Alī about the posting of guards at the printing house. f 1 (Urdu)
- 201 The King to — English tyranny can only be ended by killing them An army will be sent to maintain peace when the victory is achieved f 1 (Urdu)

1855

74

M.S. foll 130 various sizes.

- Apr 30 1, 2 Receipts of payments made to Dnkhī Bēgam, Mahmūd  
1857 Bēg, Haidar Khān and other sawārs f. 2 (Per)
- May 25 3 Arrears of wages of sawārs and of Sepoys of the Volunteer Regiment. f 1. (Per)
- " 26 4 Receipt of a payment made to Dwārka Parshād f 1 (Per)
- " 28 5 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd Khān. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 29, 30 6 7 Receipts of payments made to Prithī Singh f 2 (Urdu)
- Jun. 2 8 Barrels of gunpowder distributed to different places. f 1.
- " 3 9, 10 Receipts of payments made to Kaldār 'Alī and Ghulām 'Alī. f 2 (Per)
- " 7 11 11 16 Receipts of payments made to Badāo Singh and others f. 6 (Per)
- " 16 17 Officers in charge of the different Gates are directed to pass in and out bullocks carrying refuse. f. 1 (Per)
- " 20-3 18-23 Receipts of payments made to Karīm Baksh and others. f 6 (Per)
- " 28 24 Officer in command of the Katchr regiment is directed to re-admit certain Sepoys into his regiment. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 74--continued

Jun. 29	25. Receipt of a payment made to Mhd Husain <u>Khān</u> . f. 1. (Per.)
„ 30	26. Acknowledgment of orders from the [C-in-C] to send 100 Sepoys to guard Jharōka. f. 1. (Urdu.)
Jul 2-3	27-30 Receipts of payments made to Mhd <u>Khān</u> and others f. 4. (Per.)
„ 3	31 Memo. of wages paid to men under Shaikh Islām f. 1. (Per.)
„ 4	32-3 Receipts of payments made to Basant Singh and Jaggū. f. 2 (Urdu)
„ 6	34 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd <u>Khān</u> . f. 1 (Per.)
„ „	35 List of articles mustard oil, ghee, wax, resin, etc., purchased. f. 1 (Per.)
„ 6, 7	36-7 Receipts of payments made to <u>Khādīm</u> Husain and Saiyid Muhammad f. 2 (Per.)
„ 7	38. Statement of payments made to officers and men f. 1 (Per.)
„ 8, 9	39-44 Receipts of payments made to Natthū <u>Khān</u> and others f. 6 (Per. and Urdu)
„ 10	45 (a) The C-in-C asks Ghulām 'Alī to supply tarpaulins. (b) Ghulām 'Alī supplies tarpaulins f. 1 (Urdu)
„ „	46 Ramazānī and Allah Bakhsh to the King Pray that they may be released f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	47-50 Receipts of payment made to Durgā Pānde and others f. 4 (Per.)
„ 13	51 List of medicines used in the hospital at Daryaganj. f. 1 (Per.)
„ 14	52 Deposition of Amīn <u>Khān</u> regarding his arrest. f. 1 (Urdu)
„ „	53 Deposition of 'Abdu'l Rahmān regarding his arrest f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 17	54 Estimate of wages of men under Lachhmī Rām f. 1 (Per.)
„ 18	55 Deposition of Partāb Singh regarding the assault made upon him f. 1 (Urdu)
„ 19	56 Estimate of wages of men under Baldeo Singh. f. 1. (Per.)
„ „	57 Afzal, <i>Dafudān</i> , to the C-in-C. Asks that a horse may be given to him f. 1 (Urdu)
„ 26	58 Orders from the C-in-C to officers regarding the distribution of Sepoys under them for night duty f. 1 (Urdu)
„ 28	59. Memo. of payments made to water-carriers, coolies, etc. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 30	60 Receipt of a payment made to <u>Khānazād Khān</u> . f. 1. (Per.)
Aug 4	61-3 Receipts of payments made to Anīr <u>Khān</u> and others f. 3 (Per.)
„ „	64 An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from the [C-in-C] f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 74—continued

- Aug 4 66 6 Lala Nandimal is asked to pay certain sums of money f 2 (Per)
- " 5 67 Receipt of a payment made to a torch bearer f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 68 Names of 2 persons with a certain sum of money against each. f 1 (Per)
- " " 69 Names of 2 persons with a certain sum of money against each f 1 (Per)
- " " 70 2 Receipts of payments made to Shaikh Tajn'd Din and others f. 3 (Per)
- " " 73-7 Lala Nandimal, Nandrayanji and Khub Lalji are asked to pay certain sums of money f 5 (Per)
- " " 78 List of papers received from Nuri Lal, Jawala Nath, Husain Bakhsh and others f 1. (Per)
- " 7 79 The C in-C to officers Asks them to maintain their position at the trenches, will send reinforcements the rumour that the magazine has been destroyed is false f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 80 Guards at the Lahore Gate are directed to allow a sawar carrying *parwanas* to pass in and out. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 12 81 2 Receipts of payments made to the key bearers of the gates of Delhi fort f 2 (Per)
- " 18 83 4 List of dooly bearers sent to different places. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 85 List of coolies and water carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 86 List of prisoners in the *Akshahi* f 1 (Per)
- " 16 87 95 Receipts of payments made to Natthū Khān and others f 9 (Per & Urdu)
- " " 90-7 Lala Nandrayanji is asked to pay Rs 113 to 'Azimn'lah Khan and Rs 100 to Mhd Sā'id Khan f 2 (Per)
- " " 98-101 Lala Nandimal is asked to pay Rs 113 to *Risaldars* Rs 50 to Altaf 'Ali Khān Rs 200 to Sepoys from Tonk and Re 1 to *harkāras* f 4 (Per)
- " " 102 List of money contributions made by Natthū Khān, Bhola Nath and others f 1 (Per)
- " " 103 Mirza Zabirud Din to Jawala Nath Directs him to pay Rs 200 to Sepoys from Tonk and Rs 50 to Altaf 'Ali f 1 (Per)
- " " 104 Memo of gram and fodder for camels. f 1 (Per)
- " " 105 Statement of wages of employes in the hospital f 1 (Per)
- " " 100 List of water-carriers sent to Bareilly camp and other places f. 1 (Per)
- " " 107 List of water-carriers supplied by Alladiya and other *Chas dāris* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 108-10 Statements of Mendū and Shādī about their assaulting each other and their final compromise f 3 (Urdu)

1857

## 74—continued

- Aug 17 111. Acknowledgment of a certain *parwāna*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 112. An officer to——<sup>†</sup> Will send a division of sepoy's to help in collecting the revenue f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 113. Mhd Nāsim Khān, a doctor, asks to be paid his salary f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 114. Mahbūb Bakhsh and others pray that grass-cutters may be prevented from plucking grapes and causing damage to their gardens. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 115(a) C-in-C directs Gauri Shankar to send reinforcements to Kishanganj  
(b) Officers have been directed to send the reinforcements required f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 116. Deposition of Khudā Bakhsh regarding his arrest f. 1 (Urdu).
- Sep. 4 117. The Dārōgha in charge of the Jumna Bridge is directed to see that only those persons cross the river who have obtained *parwānas* to do so f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 5 118. Basant Lal says he will carry out the orders of the C-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 119. Ghulam 'Ali, in charge of camel sheds, prays that he may be put in possession of a particular house f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 120. Officers in Command of Cavalry and Infantry regiments are directed to supply orderlies for the Court of Mutineers at the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 8 121. Sadhām Singh, Brigade-Major, has got his men ready to make a raid upon the English. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 122. Haidar Husam, Keeper of Military stores, is directed to supply ammunition to Wazir Khān f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 11 123 (a) *Thanādār*, Pahārganj, is directed to supply coolies  
(b) The *Thanādār* reports the execution of the above order f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 124. Captain Haidar Husam is directed to send gunners to the trenches near *Bakhshi-Khāna* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 125. Gauri Shankar acknowledges the order from the C-in-C. to guard the place between Siyāh Bunj and the Kashmir Gate, has issued necessary instructions f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 126. Brig-Major Gauri Shankar, is directed to explain to his men that their safety depends on crushing the English, for if they succeed in entering the city, they are not expected to give the Indians quarter. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 127. Assistants in the office of the C-in-C report that the casks of wine lying near the house of Mr Alexander are practically uncared for. f. 1 (Urdu).
- 128. Commanders of different regiments are asked each to send 2 senior officers to the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)

<sup>†</sup> Name not given in MS.

1857

## 74—concluded

- 129 Guards of sepoy's are posted at different places. f 1 (Per)
- 130 Ganri Shankar asks Jawālā Parahād to seal a *parwana* which is enclosed. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 131 Nāhi Bakhsh Khān asks Jawālā Nāth to pay Rs 10 to his men. f. 1 (Per)
- 132 Imām Khān will communicate Ganri Shankar's orders to officers. f 1 (Per)
- 133 List of coolies working in the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Per)
- 134 List of *sawārs* waiting on the C in C under Mīd Morīāsā Khān. f 1 (Per)
- 135 Memo of articles, tents, bedding, &c. f. 1 (Per)
- 136-7 Names of some persons together with their seals with certain sums of money against each f 2 (Per)
- 138 Notice to the effect that persons giving information leading to the arrest of men who plundered the property of Mr Douglas will be rewarded f 1 (Urdu)
- 139 Sepoy's are posted as guards at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Per)

1857

75

## MS Foll. 36, various sizes

- June 7 1 Statement of wages paid to the Volunteer regiment stationed at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Per)
- , 10 2 Statement of dispositions of the Sappers and Miners regiment. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 18 3-4 Receipts of payments made to Durgā Tewārā and Umrāo Singh.
- , 24 2 (Urdu.)
- , 26 5 *Sabādar* Kalwant Singh acknowledges the order of the C in C to send sepoy's to the trenches at Qudsīya Bagh. f. 1 (Urdu)
- July 1 6 0 0 Receipts of payments made to Rāmdaur Singh and others.
- 9, 12 f 4 (Urdu)
- July 12 10 C in C directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send a Company of Sepoy's to Mahtab Bagh f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 15 11 Statement of distribution of wages to officers and men belonging to the Volunteer regiment. f 7 (Per)
- , 16 17, 12 14 Receipts of payments made to Lajjā Rām and others.
- 23 f 3 (Urdu & Per)
- Aug 1 15 C in C directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send to him the spare barrels of gunpowder f 1 (Urdu)
- , 2 16 C in C directs the officer in Command of the Volunteer Regiment to return a sword seized by Bānki Singh f 1 (Urdu)

1857

75—concluded

- Aug 7 17 C-in-C directs the officer in command of the 38th Regiment to go to the trenches at the Baulhe Gate immediately f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 12 18 C-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to release certain persons f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 19. Statement of four days' wages for sepoy's coming from Allahabad. f 1 (Per)
- „ 25 20 Officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment is directed to send 2 Companies of Sepoy's to the Lahore Gate immediately f. 1. (Per)
- Sep 1 21 Receipt of a payment made to Rāmdaur Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ 7 22 C-in-C directs Kalwant Singh to send to him the woman who has eloped with a sepoy under him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 23 C-in-C directs the officer in command of Volunteer Regiment to guard Mahlab Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 24 The King directs the sepoy's to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate f. 1. (Per)
- — — 25 Karim Khān and others contribute money to the war fund f. 1 (Urdu)
- — — 26 List of money contributions made by sepoy's f 1 (Urdu)
- — — 27 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd Nasim Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- — — 28. Statement of distribution of wages to the Volunteer Regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- — — 29-30. Thākun Upadhya and Bidyadās. *Tilanga*, make certain suggestions relating to the war against the English f 2 (Urdu)

1857

76

MS Foll 46, various sizes.

- June 9, 12 1-4. Receipts of payments made to Hansū and others f 4. (Per)
- „ 14 5 List of officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment from Agia f 4. (Per)
- „ „ 6. Receipt of a payment made to Gangādīn f 1 (Per)
- „ 24 7 Receipt of a payment made to Gayādīn. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24, 30 8-9 Statement of wages paid to officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment f 2 (Per)
- July 2, 6 10-11 Receipts of payments made to Lotan Dūbe f 2 (Urdu)
- „ 8 12 Statement of wages paid to officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment arrived from Mathura f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 13. Receipt of a payment made to Lotan, *Jamādār* f 1 (Urdu.)



1857

76—continued

- July 8 14 C in C requires a report from the officer in command of the Regiment from Agra in connection with a complaint made by Wahid Khān that his horses have been seized by his men. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10 15 Order from the C in-C to the officer in command of the 44th Regiment to send two Companies to the Lahore Gate. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 12 16 Receipt of a payment made to Lotan Dūbā f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 17—19 Subahdār Rāmparshād encloses the names of certain sepoys who without the permission of their officer obtained service in other regiments, and suggests that their names may be struck off f 3 (Urdu.)
- , 13 20 Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to raise defensive works near the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 14 21 Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to wait with his regiment upon General [Tāli yār Khān] f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 15 22 Receipt of a payment made to Lotan Dūbā. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 23 Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to get his men ready to attack the English from the Delhi and the Ajmere Gates. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 23 24 Commander of the 44th Regiment reports the execution of certain orders of the C in C f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 25 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the Volunteer Regiment. f 1 (Per)
- " 26 26 C in C directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 2 27 Commander of the 44th Regiment informs the C in-C, that he will carry out his orders f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 28 (a) C in-C directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to relieve the Nimach force in the trenches at Qudāya Bagh f 1 (Urdu.)
- (b) The above order has already been carried out f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 16 29 C in-C directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to march to the trenches at Kushanganj f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 26 30 C in-C desires to inspect the 44th Regiment f 1 (Urdu.)
- Sept 1 31 Acknowledgment of an order of the C in C f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 4—6 32-6 C in C's instructions to the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send guards to different gates of Delhi and to relieve the Sikh Sepoys f 4 (Urdu.)
- " 10 37 C in-C directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate for occupying the trenches from which the English have been dislodged. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 38 Commander of the 44th Regiment reports that all his men are on duty some are fighting in the trenches while others are guarding the gates of Delhi f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

76—concluded

- Sep. 12 39. C-in-C. directs the officer of the 44th Regiment to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 13 40 Officer of the 44th Regiment acknowledges the receipt of the orders of the C-in-C dated 13 September f 1 (Urdu)
- 41 Dispositions of different regiments f 2 (Urdu.)
- 42. List of officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- 43 Order of the C-in-C to the officer of the 44th Regiment to send a division of sepoy to the Calcutta Gate f 1 (Urdu)

1857

77

MS. Foll 63, various sizes

- June 2—17 1-6 Receipts of payments made to Dalthaman Singh and others f 6. (Per & Urdu.)
- „ 12 to 7-13 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men  
July 12 belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpoore f. 7 (Per.)
- June 21 14 Dalthaman Singh, Hawaldār, reports the arrival of some deserters from Allahabad. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 15. Dalthaman Singh requests the King to sign the enlistment roll of officers which is enclosed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 16. Receipt of a payment made to Chandīn Bājpai f 1. (Urdu)
- 17 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpoore f 1 (Urdu)
- July 3—17 18-21 Receipts of payments made to Thākudīn Mīsar and others. f 4 (Per & Urdu)
- „ 7 22 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpoore f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 23-7 Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth Tiwāri, Chandīn Bājpai and others f 5 (Urdu)
- „ 15 28. Dalthaman Singh to the King. Will send sepoy to guard the stock of wood. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 29 Dalthaman Singh to the King Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, bayonets, belts, &c f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 30. Dalthaman Singh to the King Suggests that sepoy may be sent to Alipore to cut off supplies to the English Camp f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 31 Receipt of a payment made to Bēnī f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 32 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 45th Regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17—21 33-4. Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth and Bēnī. f. 2. (Urdu)

1857

77—continued

- July 21 35 Diltthaman Singh asks the C in-C to supply cartridges, percussion caps, hules &c f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 36 Receipt of a payment made to Jagannāth f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 37 Munawwar Khān and others complain that Diltthaman Singh, Hawaldār, threatens to degrade them f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 38 C in-C directs the officer in Command of the 45th Regiment to send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 3 39 Hawaldār Diltthaman Singh to C in C Asks for the supply of dooles for the hospital. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 40 Diltthaman Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 41 Mhd Nasru'd Din Khān, Thanadar, Badarpore sends Karim Khān Sepoy, who had attempted desertion f 1 (Urdu)
- " , 42 Statement of Karim Khān regarding the above charge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 43 Diltthaman Singh Hawaldar, to C in-C Asks for the supply of wooden pegs and bamboos f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 44 Depositions of Balwant Singh and Baldeo Singh regarding the sale of a horse belonging to Hakim Ahsanullah Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 45 Diltthaman Singh to C in-C Will send Balwant Singh and Baldeo Singh to his court f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 46 Officers and men belonging to the 45th Regiment to C in-C Ask for the payment of their wages f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 2 47 Memo of wages paid to officers and men of the 45th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- " " 48-9 Receipts of payments made to Bali Tiwari and Beni Hawaldar f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 3 50 Statement of Hashim Tiwari regarding the arrests made by him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 51 Ramsahai to C in-C Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, sheaths and bayonets f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 52 Diltthaman Singh to C in-C Will relieve the Regiment of Volunteers in the trenches at Krishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 53 C in C s orders about relieving different companies of the 45th Regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- 54 Diltthaman Singh Hawaldar, to C in C Will send sepoy to him f 1 (Urdu)
- 55 Diltthaman Singh Hawaldar to C in C Will send a battalion to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- 56 Diltthaman Singh, Hawaldar, to C in-C Will make a raid upon the English. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

77—concluded

- 57-60 Diltthaman Singh, *Hawāldār*, to C.-in-C Cannot supply troops as he is short of them f 4 (Urdu)
- 61 Diltthaman Singh to Tāh'yān Khān Reports that one Bishārat Khān has dreamt that the King will defeat the English f. 1 (Urdu)
62. Diltthaman Singh to the King Will collect the fuel f. 1 (Urdu)
- 63 Thākurdin to the King. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, belts, bayonets, &c. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

78

MS Foll 34, various sizes

- May 26 1 Munawwar Khān, *Hawāldār*, suggests that an officer's post in his Company may be sanctioned f 1 (Urdu)
- 2 „ 28 2-3 Lists of deserters from Ferozepore. f 2 (Per)
- Jun 6, 16 4-6 Receipts of payments made to Diltthaman Singh and others f. 3 (Per)
- „ 18 7 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Ferozepore f 1 (Urdu)
- 8-10 Receipts of payments made to Lachhman and others f. 3 (Per)
- June 22 11-12. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Ferozepore. f 2 (Per)
- „ 24 13 Receipt of a payment made to Chandī Bājpaī f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 14 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Ferozepore. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 15-16 Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth and Lachhman. f 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 17 Memo of wages paid to officers and men of the 45th Regiment. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 28 18 Munawwar Khān reports that he has captured 60 sheep belonging to the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 19 Chhedidin Bājpaī reports that he has enrolled 6 sepoy f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 30 20 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the regiment that came from Ferozepore f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ and 21-22 Receipts of payments made to Thākurdin and Jagannāth. July 9 f 2 (Urdu)
- „ 9-15 23-30. Statements of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 45th Regiment - f 8. (Per & Urdu)
- „ 17-22 31-33 Receipts of payments made to Thākurdin and others. f 3. (Urdu)
- 34 Names of officers and men with a certain sum of money against each. f. 1. (Per)

1857

79

MS foll 32, various sizes.

- June 15 20 1—3 Receipts of payments made to Israil f 3 (Per & Urdu.)  
 „ 24 4—5 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f 2 (Per)  
 „ „ 6 Receipt of a payment made to Israil f 1 (Urdu.)  
 „ 25 7—8 Enlistment rolls of officers and men of the 48th Regiment that came from Lucknow f 2 (Per)  
 „ 27 9 C in-C directs the officer in command of the 48th Regiment to send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu.)  
 „ 29 10 Receipt of a payment made to Israil f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 29 11—13 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f 3 (Per)  
 —July 3  
 July 5 14 Receipt of a payment made to Israil f 1 (Urdu.)  
 „ 7 11 15—17 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f 3 (Per)  
 „ 12 18 Receipt of a payment made to Israil f 1 (Per)  
 „ 15 16 19—20 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment f 2 (Per)  
 „ 17 21 Receipt of a payment made to Israil f 1 (Per)  
 „ 26 22 Commander of the 48th Regiment has communicated the orders of the C in-C to his men f 1 (Urdu)  
 Aug 4 23 C in C directs the officer in command of the Battalion at the Old Fort to send to him the *Tilanga* who has seized a musket belonging to Ghulam Rasool Sadr f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ „ 24 Deposition of Durg Parshad regarding an arrest made by him f 1 (Urdu)  
 „ 6 25 Shamsheer Singh, *Hawalddar* acknowledges the receipt of a *parwana* from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu.)  
 „ 20 26—31 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f 6 (Per)  
 „ 28 32 C in-C's instructions to the officer in command of the 48th Regiment about the relieving of soldiers fighting in the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)

1857

80

MS foll 13, various sizes.

- Aug 29 1—3 Enrolment lists of officers and men of the 20th Regiment f 4 (Per)  
 ————— 4—8 Enrolment lists of officers and men of the 20th Regiment. f 9 (Per)

1857

81

MS. foll. 73 ; various sizes

- May 27 1 Receipt of a payment made to Surajbali Singh. f. 1. (Per)
- " 29 2. C-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer regiment to send guards to the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- June 7 3—4. Officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment is directed to let a cart bearing barrels of wine pass out of the Lahore Gate. f. 2 (Per.) (Duplicate)
- " 9 5 Receipt of a payment made to Durga Singh f. 1. (Per)
- " 17 6. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment f. 1. (Per)
- " " 7 Receipt of a payment made to Rāmdhan Singh f. 1 (Per)
- " 21 8 Bahādur Khān and others, deserters from Jalandhar, report their arrival at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 21-3 9—11 Statements of distribution of wages to officers and men of the regiment that came from Jalandhar f. 3. (Per)
- " 24 12. Receipt of a payment made to Durgā Tiwārī f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 13. Hitlāl Mīsar, *Sūbahdar*, asks for the supply of certain articles, anvil, hammers, files, etc f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 14. Receipt of a payment made to Durgā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 15. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment f. 1. (Per)
- " 27 16 C-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 38th Regiment to send a senior officer to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 17. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the Regiment that came from Jalandhar. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 18 C-in-C directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send sepoy in order to take guns to the Lahore and Kabul Gates f. 1 (Urdu)
- July 1 19 Receipt of a payment made to Surajbali Singh. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 2 20. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 36th Regiment. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 21 Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 22. Hitlāl Mīsar to C-in-C. Asks for the supply of wooden pegs. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 3—7 23-4 Receipts of payments made to Mahipat Singh and Surajbali Singh. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 7 25. Account of hospital charges f. 1 (Per)
- " 8 26 Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh f. 1. (Per.)
- " 10 27. Hitlāl Mīsar asks for the supply of bayonets, cartridge boxes, sheaths, belts, etc f. 1 (Per)
- " 11 28. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment f. 1 (Per).

1857

81—continued

- July 12 29 30 Receipts of payments made to Rāmnaṛāyan and Mahipat Singh. f 2 (Per)
- " " 31 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Jalandhar f 1 (Per)
- " 13 32 Receipt of a payment made to Surajbali Singh f 1 (Per)
- " 15 22 33—5 Statements of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment. f 3 (Per)
- " 16 36 Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh. f 1 (Per)
- " 17 37 Surajbali Singh to C in-C Asks for the supply of doolies f 1 (Per)
- " 18 38 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 30th Regiment. f 1 (Per)
- " 20 39 C in-C directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to make a raid upon the English on the ridge. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 40 Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 41 C in C directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send one senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 42 Durgopal Singh *Sabkdar* acknowledges the receipt of an order from the C in C f 1 (Urdu)
- 43 Hitalal Misar *Sabkdar*, acknowledges the receipt of an order from the C in C f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 44 Durgopal Singh to General [Tah'yar Khan] Asks that two *Sacars* may be sent to assist in transporting certain guilty persons across the Jamna f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 5 45 Hitalal Misar acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 46 C in C directs the officers in command of the 30th Regiment to march to the trenches at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 47 Durg Singh, Commander of the 30th Regiment acknowledges the receipt of an order from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 48 Commander of the 30th Volunteer Regiment reports that his men are fighting in the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " 49 Officers and men of the 30th Volunteer Regiment agree with the King that *Hakim Alustan* should be released f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 50-60. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Regiment that came from Jalandhar f 11 (Per)
- " 22 61 C in-C's instructions to the officer in Command of the Volunteer Regiment regarding the dispositions of his men f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 62-63 C in C's instructions about the relieving of Sepoys in the trenches at Kishanganj f 2 (Duplicate, Urdu)
- " 31 64(a) Hal Singh will carry out the order of the C in C  
(b) Durg Singh will carry out the order of the C in-C f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 81—concluded

- Sept. 3 65 C-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to march to the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 66. Receipt of a payment made to Sheolāl Singh. f 1. (Per)
- „ 4 67. C-in-C's instructions to Hītāl Mīsar about the relieving of sepoys in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 5 68 Durgā Singh, Commander of the 36th Regiment, to the King Asks for the supply of tents f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 69 Durgā Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 70(a) The Court of Mutineers directs Durga Singh, Commander of the Volunteer Regiment, to guard the Hindun bridge.  
(b) Durga Singh is unable to carry out the above order as most of his men are ill f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 71 Durga Singh further explains why he is unable to carry out the above order of the Court f. 1. (Urdu)
- 
- 72 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 36th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- 
- 73 Durganj Singh, *Hawaladār*, to the C-in-C Inquires whether he is to march to Kishanganj or send reinforcements to the *Kōt-wālī*. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 82

MS foll 18, size, 17½" × 11"

---

Enlistment roll of officers and men belonging to the 28th Regiment. f. 18. (Per)

1857

## 83

M S foll. 53, various sizes

- June 14 1. Receipt of a payment made to Sheobarāt Rām f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 17 2 Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- „ 18 3. Receipt of a payment made to Sheobarāt Rām. f 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 19 4 Hanūmān Tīwārī to the C-in-C Asks that lodgings and medical aid may be provided for the wounded f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 5-6 Receipts of payments made to Walidād Khān and others f. 2. (Per)
- „ 20 7. The Commander of the 15th Regiment asks for the supply of coolies to remove a dead camel f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 8 Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the battalion that came from Nasrabad f 1 (Per)
- „ 24 9 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C-in-C Asks that the muskets that have been returned may be repaired. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

## 83—continued

- June 25 10 Bhāgrath Mīsar reports that the men of his battalion are averse to being removed to other regiments prays that his battalion may be allowed to stand as it is f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 11 Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment. f 1 (Per)
- " 26 12 Gangā Singh, *Sābāldar* asks the C in C to ascertain whether the statement made by two Sikh Sepoys that the English have reached Karnal is correct. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 13—15 Statements of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the Regiment that came from Nasirabad f. 3 (Per)
- July 1 16 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in-C Requests that the muskets the were sent for repair may be returned f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 1 17 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in C Requests that quarters may be provided for his men f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- " 4 19 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in-C Requests that the muskets that were sent for repair may be returned f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 5 20 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in-C Requests that while distributing sweets to other regiments the claim of his regiment may not be overlooked. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 7 21. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the Regiment that came from Nasirabad. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 22 Same as no 19 above. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 23 Bhāgrath Mīsar returns a musket that has become unserviceable and asks for a new one. f 1 (Per)
- " 14 24 The C in C directs the officers in command of the 2nd Battalion to send reinforcements to Muhammad Bakht Khan f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 15 25 Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- " 26 List of papers petitions, &c received from Bhāgrath Mīsar and others. f 1 (Per)
- " 27 Statements of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the battalion that came from Nasirabad f 4 (Per)
- " 18 28 Bhāgrath Mīsar returns the *sallā*, †supplied to the regiment, as it was sent without sugar f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 19 29 Mihrbān Khān acknowledges the receipt of the order from the C in-C f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 30 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C in C Requests that ammunition may be supplied f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 26 31 C in C directs the Commander of the 15th Regiment to send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu.)

1. The flour of barley, gram, &c. (parched before its ground)

1857

## 83—continued

- July 29 31. C-in-C directs the Commander of the 15th Regiment to accompany the Nimach force on its expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 32 Bhāgrath Mīsar states that his men are starving in the trenches; asks for the supply of parched gram. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug. 1 33 Parsan Singh requests the C-in-C to send 10 elephants in order to convey tents to the trenches f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 4 34 Gōpāl, *Hawalddār*, to the C-in-C. Asks that a dooly may be sent. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 9 35. Bhāgrath Mīsar enquires whether he is to relieve the Nimach force or make a raid upon the English f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 13 36 Gōpāl, *Hawalddār*, to the C-in-C. Requests that ammunition may be supplied f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 17 37 Bhāgrath Mīsar says that he will report the proceedings of the Court in the suit Tilok Singh *versus* Fath Singh f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 29 38. Harakhlāl Tribēdi asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- Sept. 8 39 Gangā Singh to the C-in-C Asks that his men who are fighting in the trenches across the Jumna may be relieved f. 1. (Urdu.)
- Sept. 10 40. The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the 2nd Battalion to send reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 11 41. Gōpnām, *Sūbahddār*, asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 42. Gangā Singh to the C-in-C Requests that 30 coolies and 10 sappers and miners may be sent immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 12 43 The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the 55th Regiment to march to the Kashmir Gate f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 13 44. Gōpnām to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of ammunition f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 45 Bhāgrath Mīsar asks for the supply of camels f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 46 Bhāgrath Mīsar reports that he has sent two companies to the trenches f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 47 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C-in-C Asks for the grant of passports to certain carters f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 48 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of tents. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 49 Bhāgrath Mīsar to the C-in-C Says that he will send reinforcements to the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 50 Lāl Khān, *Sūbahddār*, acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C-in-C f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 51 List of names of several persons f. 1 (Per.)
- 52. Statement of distribution of the wages of the officers and men that came from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

## 83—concluded

53 The *Subkhdār* of the 15th Regiment to the C-in-C Says that he will send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 84

MS foll 27, various sizes.

- June 5—17 1—9 Receipts of payments made to Mir Banda 'Ali and others f 9 (Per)
- " 18 10 Memo of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore f 1 (Per)
- July 18— 11—14 Receipts of payments made to Ranjit Singh and others. f 4  
7 (Per)
- " 7, 11 15—16 Memos. of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore, f 2 (Per)
- " 12 17 Receipt of a payment made to Gangā Singh. f. 1 (Per)
- " 15 17 18-19 Memos of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore. f 2 (Per)
- " 17 21 20-1 Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh f 2 (Per)
- " 26 22 The C-in-C directs the officer in command of the Huzuni Battalion to send a senior officer to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 30 23 Dispositions of different divisions of the sepoy [of the 16th Regiment] f 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 8 24 The C in C directs the officer in command of the 16th Regiment to be ready f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 25 Officer in command of the 16th Regiment to the C in-C Asks for the supply of sheaths, cartridge boxes belts etc. f 1 (Per)
- Sep 2 26 Memo of wages to be paid to officers and men of the 16th Regt. f 1 (Per)
- " 7 27 Officer in command of the 16th Regiment to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, belts, bayonets etc f 1 (Per)

1857

## 85

MS foll 48 various sizes.

- May 1 1 Enrolment list of sepoy under Prince Mhd 'Agim f 2 (Per)
- " 24 2 The King to the Officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to remove the regiment somewhere outside the city f 1 (Per)
- " 27 3 Officers of the 20th Regiment to Mirzā Abul Hasan. Ask for the supply of arms f 1 (Per)
- June 10— 4—16 Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Mhd Abul Hasan,  
Sep 2 Jānki Parshād and others. f. 13 (Per)
- June 16 17 The C in-C to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to be prepared to meet the enemy at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Per)

1857

## 85—continued

- July 15,— 18—19 Lists of officers of the 20th Regiment with a sum of money noted against the name of each. f 2. (Per.)
- „ 19 20. Officers of the 20th Regiment to the C-in-C. Intimate that they are ready to leave the trenches but that they apprehend a disturbance f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 21. The C-in-C. to the officers of the 20th Regiment Summons one of them to his Court f 1. (Urdu)
- Aug. 7 22. Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār*, 20th Regiment to the C-in-C Requests him to supply 8 oxen for transporting ammunition to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 23. The C-in-C to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to send the regiment to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh (Verso: the officers say that they are making preparations for going there). f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 24. The C-in-C. to Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār*, 20th Regiment. Directs him to send half of his men outside the city and fight the English with the remaining half f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 25 Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C. Requests him to send 40 oxen together with arms and ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 17 26. Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C Requests him to send reinforcements f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 24 27 Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C. Requests him to send 3 carts. f. 1. (Urdu)
- Sep. 9 28 Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C Says that if reinforcements are not sent up the day will be lost. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 1 29. Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment to the C-in-C. Requests him to release his brother who has been arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9 30 Officers of the 20th Regiment to the C-in-C Ask for orders for the regiment posted at the other side of the Jumna bridge to change its position f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 31. Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C Requests him to supply his men with sweets f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 32 Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C. Asks that some diggers may be sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 33. Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C. Intimates that if reinforcements are not forthcoming his men will start for home f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 34 Chandī Dīn to the C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 35 The C-in-C to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to send 2 companies to guard the Kashmir Gate. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 13 36 Mangal Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment, to the C-in-C. Requests him to send reinforcements at once f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 37 Gangā Dīn, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment, to the C-in-C. Requests him to send reinforcements with some gunners. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 85—concluded

38 Chandī Dīn, to the C in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwana* f. 1 (Urdu.)

39 Chandī Dīn to the C in C Requests him to supply provisions and men f. 1 (Urdu.)

40 Hāfiḡ Ḥasan 'Alī Munshi, of the 20th Regiment, to the C in-C Prays for a post under him f. 1 (Urdu.)

41 Hāhī Khān, *Jawādār*, to the King Asks for the wages of his men. f. 1 (Urdu.)

42 Karīm Bakhsh, Hākīm 'Alī and others to the C in C Send a list of men who have been killed in action f. 1 (Urdu.)

43-4 Lists of officers and men of the 38th Regiment. f. 3 (Per)

45 Prince Mhd 'Aḡīm to the C in-C Forwards petitions of Mhd Shihāb'u'd Dīn Shakh Muḥammad and other employes of the Custom House and recommends their case for consideration f. 1 (Urdu.)

46 Ramḡān 'Alī, *Chaprasī* to the C in C Asks for help to bring the treasure from Honsal. f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 86

MS foll. 53 various sizes

May 25— 1—15 Statements of wages of the 13th Regiment f. 10  
Sep 2 (Per)

June 8— 16—31 Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Sulṭān Beg, Khudā  
July 16 Bakhsh and others. f. 16 (Per)

June 20 32 List of papers relating to the wages and other particulars of the 13th Regiment. f. 1 (Per)

, 23 33 The C in C to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Sends reinforcements for the trenches f. 1 (Urdu.)

, 20 34 The C in C to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Censures them for not sending their regiment to the trenches at Qadsīya Bagh and summons one of them to this Court.  
(Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Colonel of the regiment, submits that they have not received any *parwana* to that effect) f. 1 (Urdu.)

July 16 35 Khudā Bakhsh, Colonel of the 13th Regiment, to the King Submits a report on the result of his inquiries about the desertion of *Risāldār* Qalandar Bakhsh (Verso the King orders him to send Bulla and Mitrū Singh who have been charged with connivance at the *Risāldār's* desertion) f. 1 (Urdu.)

, 36-7 Statements of Bulla and Mitrū Singh referred to above foll. 2 (Urdu.)

, 20 38 The C in C to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f. 1 (Urdu.)

, 27 39 Subhān, Sepoy to the C in-C Reports that a sepoy of the Volunteer Regiment has many articles of the magazine in his possession f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 86—concluded

- July 29 10 [ The C-in-C ] to the officers of the 13th Regiment Summons them to the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 11-2. Khudā Bakhsh, Sūbahdār of the 13th Regiment, to the C-in-C Asks for sanction in regard to the wages to be paid to the newly enlisted sepoy f 2 (Urdu)
- Aug. 7 13 The C-in-C to the officers of the 13th Regiment Asks them to go to the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 41 Nārāyan Singh, Sūbahdār of the 13th Regiment, to the C-in-C Has seen some Sawārs with camels, suspects that these camels belong to the Sarkār although the Sawārs assert that they have been obtained by plunder from the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 15 Gangā Dīn, Sūbahdār of the 13th Regiment, to the C-in-C Asks him to appoint guards to watch the city wall as it is apprehended that the English would enter the city by scaling it f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 46. The C-in-C to the officers of the 13th Regiment Asks him to make arrangements to relieve the fighting companies at reasonable intervals f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 47 Mhd Mazharud-Dīn, Risaldār of the 13th Regiment, to the C-in-C Reports that the Nimach and Bareilly forces will start for Alipur and Baghat respectively, asks for the wages of his men f 1. (Per)
- 18 Officers of the 13th Regiment to the C-in-C Will send 50 Sawārs to him f 1 (Urdu)
- 19 Shakh Khudā Bakhsh, Colonel of the 13th Regiment, to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of a Paruānah ordering the Regiment to go to the Ajmer Gate f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 87.

MS foll 95; various sizes

- May 22, 1-2 Lists of officers and men of the Jalesar Regiment with the sum of money to be paid to each noted against each name f 2. (Per)
- Aug 29
- May 24— 3—10 Receipts of payments made to Sheo Dayāl Sukul, Thākur Sep. 2 Sukul and others f 8 (Per & Urdu)
- May 25— 11—13 Enrolment lists of the Jalesar Regiment f 26. (Per)
- June 16
- June 16— 14—23 Statements of wages of the Jalesar Regiment f. 20. July 15 (Per)
- June 16 24 The C-in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Directs them and the sepoy to attend to their duties f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 18 25 Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to the C-in-C They are starting for the trenches at the 'Idgāh' f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 26 Bājī Lāl and Daya Rām, Sūbahdārs of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C. Ask for a gun with ammunition f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

## 87—continued

- June 26 27 Tal' Yār Khān, Subahdar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in-C Says that there is no one in the regiment bearing the name either of 'Alī Jān or Pir Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 28 Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in-C Asks for the supply of articles required for the smithery f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 29 29 The C in C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send all the surplus tents to him (Verso. officers of the Jalesar Regiment say that they have no surplus tents.) f 1 (Urdu.)
- July 1 30 Tal' Yār Khān, Subahdar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in C Is going out in search of the sepoys wanted by him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 31 Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to Col. Mirzā 'Abdū'l-lāh Ask for the wages of 25 coolies, water-carriers, etc. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 2 32 The C in-C to Tal' Yār Khān Censures him for not attending his Court. (Verso. Dayā Rām and Durgā Pānde, Subahdars, say that Tal' Yār Khān has gone to the Court) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 33 Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to the C in-C Ask him to send 50 coolies for digging a trench for protection from rain f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10 34 Tal' Yār Khān to the C in-C Asks him to provide beef and mutton for the Musalman recruits. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 16 35 Hirā Lal Dūbē Sepoy of the Jalesar Regiment, to the King Reports that his musket and ponch are out of order; prays to be supplied with new ones f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 36 Durgā Pānde Havildar Major to the C in-C Asks him to supply the articles required for the smithery f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 37 Durgā Pānde Havildar Major to the C in-C Asks him to supply the newly enlisted sepoys with arms f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 38 Tal' Yār Khān, Subahdar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in C Requests him to replace 2 broken muskets by new ones. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 39 Shankar Pānde Bāji Lal and Subahdars of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in-C Ask him to provide the guards on duty with umbrellas f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 26 40 The C in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 41 Shankar Pānde Subahdar of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in-C Has sent the men required f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 3 42 Mirzā Abdul lāh, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in C Asks him to supply the articles required for the smithery f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 5 43 Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C in C Sends a list of guards who have been posted at Baghpāt. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 87—concluded

- Aug 9 44 The C-in-C. to the officer of the Jalesar Regiment. The regiment is to assemble at the Ajmer Gate before marching to the trenches at Kishanganj. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 45 Paishan Dübē, sepoy in the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C., Requests him to pay his wages for 10 days so that he may be able to bring his family to Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 46. The C-in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 16 47 The C-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Censures them for their delay in sending the regiment f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 48 The C-in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Fighting has begun at Alipur, asks them to march there f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 49 Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major, to the C-in-C Reports that Siyahburj has been destroyed by the enemy, asks for reinforcements. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 50 Mirzā Mhd Abdul-lah, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C Asks him to supply tents and 200 coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3—6 51-3 Dinā Rām, *Shūbahdār* and other men of the Jalesar Regiment, to the King or the C-in-C Pray for the grant of passports to their relatives who intend to go to their respective homes f. 3 (Urdu.)
- „ 8 54 Mirzā Mhd Abdū'l-lah, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C Asks him to supply Durgā Pande, Havildar Major, with guns, ammunitions and 200 sacks f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 55 The C-in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Directs them to send the regiment to Siyah Burj where the enemy's attack is apprehended f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 56 Dinā Rām, *Shūbahdār* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C Asks him to supply 50,000 sacks and send coolies to repair Siyah Burj which has collapsed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 57 The C-in-C to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 11 58 Bajī Lal Naik, *Shūbahdār* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C-in-C Reports that the soldiers have fled from the field, and the entrances of the city are without guards, asks for the supply of troops. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 59 The C-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Directs them to guard the trenches at the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 60 The C-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- 61 Thakur Singh and others to the C-in-C Are anxious to serve under him as the sepoys of the Jalesar Regiment are jealous of them f. 1 (Urdu)
- 62 Thakur Singh and others to the C-in-C Ask him to supply guns, and assures him that the Kashmir Gate will be properly defended. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

88

MS 87, various sizes.

- May 27 1 Officers of the 11th Regiment to Colonel Mirzā Subrah Jang Ask him to supply them with ammunition mentioned in the letter f 1 (Per)
- , 28 2 Sayid Umrāo 'Alī Paymaster of the 11th Regiment, to Colonel Mirzā Subrah Jang Ask him to pay the wages of his men f 1 (Per)
- June 2— 3—19 Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Sulān Bēg Subrah  
Sep 2 Jang and others f 17 (Per & Urdu.)
- June 3— 20—38 Statements of the wages of the 11th Regiment f 19  
Sep 2 (Per)
- June 5 39 Officers of the 11th Regiment to the C in C Appeal against the reduction of their daily wages and those of their men f 1 (Urdu)
- " 40 Mān Khān Subāhdar of the 11th Regiment to Colonel Mirzā Subrah Jang Asks for the supply of fodder for 30 oxen of the Magazino f 1 (Per)
- " 11, 41 2 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān Subāhdars of the 11th Regt  
15 ment, to the C in C Ask him to pay Rs 1,004 being the wages of the regiment for 4 days f 2 (Per)
- " 10 43 The C in-C to the 11th Regiment Asks them to post their men at various places mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 44 The C in C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Asks them to send 4 Companies to the trenches at Qudayn Bagh (Verso Jahangir, Jamadar says that the whole regiment has gone to the trenches at Munarak Bagh f 1 (Per)
- " 23 45 The C in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Censures them for not sending 4 Companies to the trenches. (Verso Bishambar Singh, Subāhdar of the 11th Regiment, says that 4 Companies have gone to the trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 46 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, Subāhdars to Colonel Mirzā Subrah Jang Ask for the grant of maintenance allowance to the family of Pir Bakhtish, Subāhdar killed in action f 1 (Per)
- " 47 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān Subāhdars to Colonel Mirzā Subrah Jang Ask him to pay Rs 1,182 being the wages of the regiment f 1 (Per)
- " 25 48 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, Subāhdars, to the C in-C Say that the report of plunder of a Chāndhri's house by the Sepoys is not based on facts f 1 (Urdu)
- June 27 49 [The C in-C] to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to let 4 bullock carts pass through the Ajmer Gate. f 1 (Per)
- " 29 50 Bishambar Singh Subāhdar, of the 11th Regiment, to the C in C Is going to the trenches f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 88--continued

- June 29 51 Bishambai Singh, *Śūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to the C-in-C Reports that Jagannāth Singh, Sepoy, has been wounded by Lakaiwan Singh, a guard at the Ajmer Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- July 30, 52-3 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān*, *Śūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C-in-C Say that they warned the sepoys against molesting the people, are unable to check those residing outside the city. f 2 (Urdu)
- July 11 54 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān*, *Śūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C-in-C Report the sudden death of Buhān Singh who shot Jagannāth Singh dead f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 55 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān*, *Śūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C-in-C Are unable to supply cases for guns, they may be obtained from the 13th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- „ 56 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān*, *Śūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment Are unable to supply empty sacks for gunpowder, bannels can be sent if required f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 57 The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Directs them to release the men belonging to the contractor for intoxicants who have been arrested by the sepoys f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 58 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān* to the C-in-C Ask him to pay Rs 1,595 being the wages of the regiment for 4 days f 1 (Per)
- „ 14 59 The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Asks them to place their regiment at the disposal of Mhd Bakht *Khān* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 60 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān* to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of arms to the sepoys who on the expiry of their leave have rejoined their duties f 1 (Per)
- „ 23 61 The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to attack the enemy at once from the Ridge f. 1 (Urdu.)
- July 23 62 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān*, *Śūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C-in-C Suggest that Fath Chand, banker, who has been in communication with the English may be arrested and punished f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 63 The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Summons one of them to his Court f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 64. The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Directs them to allow Kishan Lāl and Moti Lāl and their families to enter the city f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29, 65-6. Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān* to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of arms to Shcopsaishād Patak, Vazir *Khān* and other newly enlisted sepoys f 2 (Urdu)
- Aug 5 2. 67 Bishambai Singh and Mān *Khān* to the King Request him to pay the men their wages. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3 68 The C-in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment Directs them to pass a bullock cart through the Ajmer Gate f 1. (Urdu)

1857

88—concluded

- Aug 7, 9 60 70 The C in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to pass 2 men through the City Gate f 2 (Urdu.)
- " 8 71 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Subāhdārs* of the 11th Regiment to the C in-C Have already supplied some gunpowder; are unable to send more. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 72-8 Lists of employes attached to the 11th Regiment. f 2. (Urdu.)
- " " 74 Statement of the wages of the 11th Regiment. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 21 75 Bishambar Singh *Subāhdār* of the 11th Regiment, to Shaikh Rajab Ali *Jawādār* of the magazine Asks him to send a bell f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 23 76 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C in C Intimate that the Company stationed at the trenches at Kishanganj has been transferred to some other place, f 1 (Urdu.)
- Sep 1—9 77-8 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C in-C. Acknowledge the receipt of 2 *parcasaks* and promise to follow the instructions contained therein f 2 (Urdu)
- " 5 79 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Subāhdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C in-C Say that their regiment has been always present at the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 80 Bishambar Singh *Subāhdār* of the 11th Regiment, to the C in-C Is unable to send a Company to the Farāsh Khāna Gate as the regiment has not returned from Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 7 81 Bishambar Singh *Subāhdār* of the 11th Regiment to the C in C Has placed one Company at the Farāsh Khāna Gate and another at the Turkoman Gate is unable to relieve the 28th Regiment. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 8 82 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C in C Ask him to replace the broken guns by new ones. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 83 The C in-C to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to send reinforcements so that their position at the trenches between the Kashmir Gate and Qudsaya Bagh, which has been captured from the English, may be strengthened. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 84 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān *Subāhdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C in-C Are unable to send the regiment as it has already moved to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 12 85 Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Subāhdārs* of the Regiment, to the C in-C Have sent all the sepoye present to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " , 86 The C in C to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to relieve the fighting Companies according to the plan detailed in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- 87 List of papers regarding the wages etc. of the 11th Regiment f. 1 (Per)

1857

89

MS. foll 14, various sizes.

- Jul. 20 1. The C-in-C. to Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment. Asks him to submit a list of arms and ammunition which he has with him. (Veiso Lāl Bahādur sends the same) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 2 The C-in-C to the officers of the 12th Regiment Directs them to attack the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 27 3 The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a cobbler. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 4 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to inquire into the case of Munna, milkman, who has been arrested on a charge of bad livelihood f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 5 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 1,030 sacks. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 6. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send the men named in the letter f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 30 7 Karīm Bakhsh, Jilani *Khān* and other sepoys of the 12th Regiment, to the King Pray that they may be allowed to form a Company of their own. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 8. The C-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Asks them to place their regiment under the Bareilly force which has been ordered to Alipur. f. 1 (Urdu)
- Aug. 1 9 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 elephants for transport purposes f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 10 The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 2 carts f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 4 11. The C-in-C to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Directs them to send a Company to him. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 12 The C-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Says that last night the English killed many officers and men, directs them to attack the enemy gallantly and take the Ridge f. 1. (Urdu.)
- Sep. 10 13 Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment, to the guards in charge of the Jumna bridge. Asks them to pass 2 bullock carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 12 14 Lāl Bahādur, Mhd Hayāt *Khān* and other officers of the 12th Regiment, to the C-in-C Ask for the supply of ammunition and reinforcements f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

90

MS foll 29; various sizes

- Jun 20—1—8 Receipts of payments made to Rādharam, Sheo Charan and  
Jul. 22 others f. 8 (Per.)
- " 21 " 16 9—15 Statements of wages of sepoys of the 3rd Regt. f. 9 (Per.)
- Jun. 27 16 Sūrajbalī Dūbē, Surgeon to 3rd Regt, to C-in-C Asks for money to buy medicines for the sick and the wounded f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

## 90—concluded

- Jun 29 17 Sheo Charan Singh, *Haraldar*, to C in-C Reports that he has not received his wages for a week. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 18 Joo Rām Sūbahdār Major to C in-C Is anxious to know what regiments other than his own are included in the Division that is under orders to march, also the number of guns to be carried f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 12 10 Sūrajbal Dūbē, to C in-C Asks to be supplied with a piece of bamboo for making a dooly f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 20 Sūrajbal Dūbē to C in C The bamboo supplied to him will not do, requests that Shaiikh Rajah Ali *Durogha* of the Magazine, may be ordered to send another piece f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 21 C in C to officers of the 3rd Regiment. Directs them to get their men ready for an immediate assault on the Ridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 22 C in-C to officers of the 3rd Regiment One of them—a senior officer—is to wait upon him the following morning at 8 o'clock f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 C in-C to officers of the 3rd Regiment. The regiment, is to re-establish itself at the trench it has evacuated f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 Sangram sepoy to C in The musket he has been using is no longer serviceable requests the supply of a new one f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 7 25 C in C to officer of the 3rd Regiment Directs them to proceed immediately to the trench f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 26 Joo Rām Sūbahdār Major to C in C Reports that his regiment which is on march has run short of ammunition f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 27 Joo Rām Sūbahdār Major, to C in C As directed, his regiment is ready to proceed to Baghat requests that camels for transport may be sent as also a water carrier for the hospital f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 28 C in C to Joo Rām Sūbahdār Major Has instructed the *Jamadar* of the Magazine to send him a trumpet and a drum f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 8 29 C in-C to officers of the 3rd Regiment. The 26th Regiment at Kishanganj is to be relieved without delay (Verso Joo Rām, Officer of the 3rd Regiment reports that the regiment in question has already been relieved f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 91

MS foll 7b various sizes

- Jun 8 1 Umar Khān, *Sabakdār* of 30th Regiment, to the King. The detachment at Nasirabad came into action on 25th May and defeated the English. Reports that certain regiments are short of officers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 24 2—0 Receipts of payments made to Fath Najib Khān Narkyan Phatak and others of the 30th Regt f 6 (Per)
- Jun 18— 10-13 Statement of expenses of the Hospital attached to Jul 12 Nasirabad Camp f 6 (Per)
- Jun 18— 14—24 Statements of wages of sepoys of the 30th Regiment f 14
- Sep 2 (Per)

1857

## 91—continued

- Jun. 22 25 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C.] Sends to him Bhawānī Singh, sepoy, as desired f 1 (Per)
- " 26 Mhd Nāqīb Khān, Surgeon, Delhi Hospital, to C-in-C Has no accommodation for the sick and wounded of the 30th Regt arrived from Nasirabad. Requests that arrangements may be made to have them attended to. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 26 27 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār* of 30th Regt, to [C in-C.] Requires 2 camels for transport f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 28 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Has taken steps to guard the house of Nawab Hāmid Ali Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 29 Statement of expenses of the hospital attached to Colonel Mirza Subhāb Beg's battalion f 1 (Per)
- " 28 30 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Has sent reinforcements as directed. f 1 (Per)
- " 29 31 Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] A *Havāldar*, a *Nayak* and 12 sepoys are sent to Mirza Abdullāh as directed f 1 (Urdu.)
- Jul 1 32 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt., to [C in-C] Requires 3 camels for transport f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 33 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] All the cartridges are exhausted Requests the supply of 8,000 cartridges and 12,000 percussion caps. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 12 34 C-in-C to officers of the 30th Regt They are to dislodge the English from their newly made trench f 1. (Urdu)
- " 35 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Requests the supply of charcoal, iron and steel to the Army workshop f 1 (Per.)
- " 36 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Requires a long piece of coarse cloth to be used as wall of a tent f 1 (Per)
- " 13 37 C-in-C to officers of 30th Regt The English meditate an attack at night No time should be lost in making a trench outside Lahore Gate f 1. (Urdu.)
- " 14 38 (a) C-in-C to Officers of 30th Regt They are to send 2 Companies immediately to guard the Kabul Gate  
(b) 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt, to C-in-C. 2 companies have been accordingly ordered f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 39 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt, to C-in-C. Is in need of some paper to bind books with f 1 (Per)
- " 17 40 'Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Says that an additional sweeper is required for the hospital of the 30th Regt and recommends an increase of pay to the present men f 1 (Per)
- " 18 41 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Suggests that the regiments now in Delhi may be exhorted to make a determined attack and annihilate the English f 1. (Urdu)
- " 19 42 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt to [C-in-C] Sends a broken musket and requests that it may be replaced by a new one with a bayonet, f. 1. (Urdu)

## 91—continued

- ul. 91 48 Umar Khān Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C in-C] An agent of the Raja of Patiala who is a friend of the English is in Delhi and is secretly watching the movements of the King's followers. It is understood that the Raja is supplying the English with provisions. Suggests that the agent may be arrested f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 44. Umar Khān Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C in-C] Reports that the whole of the 30th Regt is ready to attack the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 45 Umar Khān Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C in-C] The English are engaged in building a trench near the banks of the Jamna from where they can bombard Samughah, and they will also be able to cut off the supplies of the Indians. Suggests the action necessary for counteracting this move on the part of the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 46 Umar Khān Subahdar Major, and Ganga Singh, Subahdar of the 30th Regt. to [C in C] Parts of the Camp hospital are exposed to rain, and the sick and wounded are suffering in consequence. Suggests the action necessary f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 25 47 Umar Khān Subahdar Major and Ganga Singh Subahdar of the 30th Regt. to [C in C] Ask for 2 wooden boxes f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 48 C in-C to Officers of the 30th Regt. One of them—a senior officer—is to wait upon him the following morning at 8 o'clock. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 49 Umar Khān Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C in-C] Reports that the Camp hospital is still exposed to rain; requests that it may be attended to suggests that certain stone cutters who are helping the English, may be imprisoned f 1 (Per)
- " 28 50 Umar Khān Subahdar Major of the 30th Regt., to [C in C] Requests that a *parwana* may be issued to Ghani Ram at Qudsiyah Bagh to supply pieces of bamboo f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 51 C in C to officers of the 30th Regt. The General Commanding the Nimnich force is proceeding to Alipur and desires to take with him a few regiments and a number of guns. The 30th Regt. is to hold itself ready to march. f 1 (Urdu)
- ug 1 52 Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C in-C] Requests supply of the equipage necessary for the march to Alipur; says that the sepoys have not received their wages for 13 days. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 53 C in-C to officers of the 30th Regt. Their immediate assistance is needed in an attack on the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 54 C in C to officers of the 30th Regt. Severe fighting is now going on. They are immediately to proceed to Qudsiyah Bagh with their guns and entrench themselves (Verno Barran Singh *Jama dār* reports that the Regt. with its guns is already at Qudsiyah Bagh.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 55 Umar Khān Colonel of the 30th Regt., to the King The regiments which arrived at Delhi from other provinces have been distributed according to the plan proposed. The march to Alipur is delayed for want of the equipage necessary f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 5 56 Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C in-C] News has been received that 700 carts laden with military stores belonging to the English are coming from Ambala suggests that 2 cavalry regiments with guns may be sent to seize the stores. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 91—continued

- Aug. 6 57 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Will send the pack saddles of the lost camels, suggest means of recovering these animals; thinks it desirable that the horses and camels of the English seized by the different regiments should be made over to the King's officers f. l. (Urdu)
- " 8 58 C-in-C to officers of the 30th Regt Directs them to send their men to Qudsīyah Bagh to relieve the sepoys engaged there (Veiso: Colonel Umai Khān says that the sepoys of the 30th Regt have returned from Qudsīyah Bagh where they had been sent before, enquires if they are to be sent again) f. l. (Urdu)
- " " 59 'Umai Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Requests that a passport may be granted to Kaiānat Ali, sepoy, who is going on 6 days' leave to his home in Bulandshahr f. l. (Per)
- " 13 60 'Umai Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Information has been received from the trench that the English with a body of Guikhas are collected near the house of Col Thompson and are meditating an attack Suggests the action necessary f. l. (Urdu)
- " 16 61 'Umai Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C.] Suggests punishment for sepoys that absent themselves from duty, without leave. f. l. (Urdu)
- " " 62 Col 'Umai Khān and Sūbahdār Ganga Singh, of the 30th Regt., to [C-in-C] Report that Daiganj Singh, Sepoy, has assaulted Andal Pānde, *Naiik*, suggest that the offender may be court-martialled f. l. (Per)
- " " 63 Col Umar Khān and Sūbahdār Ganga Singh of the 30th Regt., to [C-in-C] 5,000 cartridges and 6,000 percussion caps are required. f. l. (Urdu)
- " " 64 'Umed Sukul, Sūbahdār of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C.] An attack on the Nasirabad camp is expected, asks for reinforcements. f. l. (Urdu)
- " " 65 'Umai Khān, Colonel of 31st Regt, to [C-in-C] Suggests that certain deserters from the Regt may be arrested f. l. (Urdu)
- " 17 66 'Umai Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] The Regt has gone to Kishanganj and is now in action f. l. (Urdu)
- " 20 67 An officer of the 30th Regt to [C-in-C] Durga Parshad who carries rations to the 30th Regt is now and then waylaid by sepoys of other regiments who take away from him the rations Requests that arrangements may be made to prevent this f. l. (Urdu)
- " 28 68 C-in-C to officers of the 30th Regt They are to send 5 Companies to the Kashmir Gate to relieve the sepoys there who have been ordered to Kishanganj f. l. (Urdu)
- Sep. 2 69. Gangā Singh, Sūbahdār of the 30th Regt, to [C-in-C] Has received the order to employ 2 companies on guard duty f. l. (Urdu)
- " 4 70 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt to [C-in-C] Reports that the cultivators are suffering much at the hands of the Gujars f. l. (Urdu)
- " 6 71. Officers of the 30th Regt. to [C-in-C.] Have received the order to march. f. l. (Urdu).



1857

## 91—concluded

- Sep 7 72 Umed Snkul, *Subahdar* of the 30th Regt, to [C in-C] Has received the order to proceed with his men to Usmanpur across the Jumna and relieve the sepoys engaged there. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 73 C in-C to officers of the 30th Regt. One company is to proceed to Qudsiyah Bagh and another to Mori Gate. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 11 74 Gangā Singh, *Subahdar* of the 30th Regt. to [C in-C] Requests supply of 8,000 cartridges and an equal number of percussion caps f 1 (Per)
- 75 C in-C to officers of the 30th Regt. Gives instructions for the relief of the sepoys engaged at Usmanpur across the Jumna. f 1 (Urdu)
- 76 Gangā Singh *Subahdar* of the 30th Regt. to [C in C] Will personally submit the accounts of daily wages of the sepoys of the 30th Regt. f 1 (Per)
- 77 Gangā Singh *Subahdar* of the 30th Regt, to [C in-C] Has received the order to send a company to relieve the sepoys at Kelaghat. f 1 (Urdu)
- 78 Colonel Umar Khān and *Subahdar* Gangā Singh of the 30th Regt, to [C in C] The daily wages of sepoys have not been distributed for the last 24 days there will be trouble unless they are promptly paid their dues. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 92

MS foll 82 various sizes

- May 24— 1 12 Statement of wages of sepoys of the 5th Infantry f 10  
Sep 2 (Per)
- Jun 2— 13—23 Receipts of payments made to Shaikh Madār Dalhsh,  
Jun 22 *Subahdar*, and others f 1 (Per)
- Jun 8 24 Enlistment roll of officers and men of the 5th Infantry f 1  
(Per)
- " 13 25 Faizul lah Khān, *Subahdar* of the 5th Infantry, to the C in-C Has arrested Gurdayāl Chandhri whom he suspects to be a spy suggests that he may be imprisoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 26 C in-C to officers of the 5th Infantry Directs that 2 officers and 16 sepoys be sent to guard the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 25 27 Faizul lah Khān, *Subahdar*, of the 5th Infantry, to C in-C Reports that for two days he has been very ill with fever and is unable to carry on his work prays that he may be relieved by another officer f 1 (Urdu.)
- Jul. 1 28 Faizul lah Khān *Subahdar* of the 5th Infantry to [C in-C] Suggests that more men may be sent to the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 29 Faizul lah Khān, *Subahdar* of the 5th Infantry to [C in-C] The defences of Shahi Burj badly need repair; asks for the materials necessary for the purpose f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 33 30 Faizul lah Khān *Subahdar* of the 5th Infantry to [C in-C] The Lahore Gate having been denuded of men the position is one of great peril, suggests the action necessary (Verso *Subahdar* Major Tali la Khān records the plan devised for sending men to the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 31 Faizul lah Khān, *Subahdar* of the 5th Infantry, to [C in-C] Observed that the number of men sent to guard the Lahore Gate are hardly sufficient to guard it effectively f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 92—continued

- Jul. 5 32 Faizul-lah Khān *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C-in-C.] Reports that the English are preparing to attack the trench at the *Idgāh*<sup>1</sup> suggests that necessary arrangements may be made for defence f 1 (Urdu)
- " 33 Shakh Imzul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to [C-in-C.] Requests him to make proper arrangements for guarding the Lahore Gate f 1. (Urdu)
- " 7 34 Parmeswar Pānde, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Of the 3 Companies stationed at the Lahore Gate two have been withdrawn, awaits instructions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 35 Haruldās Thākū Singh, Munawwar Khān and others to [the King] Complain that Muzā Mughal, the Prince who has been appointed C-in-C, has made appointments and promotions in the army in an irregular manner, state that they have been superseded, pray that an inquiry may be made into the matter f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 36 (a) C-in-C to *Jama'dār* of the 5th Infantry Says that Faizul-lah Khān is in attendance upon him and should be regarded as being on duty  
(b) Parmeswar Pānde, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Remarks on the shortage of officers at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 37 Parmeswar Pānde, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Says that more men are wanted at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 38 Rāmdās Singh and others to C-in-C Pray for enlistment f 1. (Urdu)
- " 16 39 Parmeswar Pānde and Faizul-lah Khān, *Sūbahdārs* of the 5th Infantry, to C-in-C Report that the English have arrived at the trench at the *Idgāh*, suggest that a Cavalry regiment may be sent to that spot without delay f 1 (Per)
- " 40 Thākū Singh and others to C-in-C. *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry is bent upon breaking up their Company in order to form a new one, pray that the *Sūbahdār* may be asked not to disturb the Company f 1 (Urdu)
- " 41 Thākū Singh and others of the 5th Infantry Complain that men newly enlisted are given no consideration in the matter of promotion. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 18 42 C-in-C to officers of the 5th Infantry Orders them to go to the Ajmere Gate where fighting is going on f 1 (Urdu)
- " 43 Dhīraj Singh and others to C-in-C Pray for enlistment f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 44 Faizul-lah Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry Sends a requisition for military stores f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 45 Faizul-lah Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry Similar requisition f 1. (Urdu)
- " 23 46 Rustam Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry Pray that the names of the men who have been enlisted may be given to them regularly f 1 (Urdu)

<sup>1</sup> An Enclosed place called *Idgāh* and *Baqar-Jā*.

1857

## 92—continued

- Jul 23 47 Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Subākdār*, to C-in-C The men on guard duty at the Lahore Gate are exposed to rain, requests him to send a tent. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 48 Faizul lāh Khān and others, on guard duty at the Lahore Gate, to C-in-C To the same effect. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 49 C in-C to officers of the 5th Infantry They are to depute a senior officer to him the following day at 8 A.M. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 50 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār*, to C in-C To the same effect as nos 47-8 above. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 51 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār*, to C in-C Requests that the 50 men from Ambala who have been enlisted may be supplied with arms. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 52 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār*, to 'C. in-C At the report of some sepoy's the house of Gobardhan Das was searched and certain articles belonging to the *Sarkār* were found, requests instructions how he is to deal with the man f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 53 Faizul lāh Khān *Subākdār*, to C in C Reports how the men in the 5th Infantry are employed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 54 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār* to C in-C The gun sent by him has arrived at the Lahore Gate Asks for as much ammunition as can be spared gunners also are wanted f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 55 Mhd Husain sepoy of the 5th Infantry, promises that he will not in future leave his post without permission of his officers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 2 56 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār* to C inC Is sending to him the person mentioned in his *parwana* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 57 Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār*, to C in-C Is in urgent need of ammunition for the guns at the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 58 C in-C to officers of the 5th Infantry at the Lahore Gate They are to station 4 sentries outside the Gate to watch the movements of the enemy (Verso Faizul lāh Khān, *Subākdār*, says that the arrangements necessary have been made) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 59 Faizul lāh Khān *Subākdār*, to C in-C Has received the *parwana* directing the 5th Infantry to march to Qudsiyah Bagh to relieve the Nimach force Solicits orders whether the whole of the regiment is to march or a portion may be allowed to remain at the Lahore Gate. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 60 C in C to officers of the 5th Infantry They are to make every arrangement for guarding the Lahore Gate before they march to the trenches [at Qudsiyah Bagh] (Verso Faizul lāh Khān reports that he has made the arrangements necessary) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 61 Faizul lāh Khān and Parmeswar Pāṇḍe *Subākdār*s of the 5th Infantry, to C in-C Report that 8 *Sakars* and 1 *Dafa'dār* of the 9th Cavalry have come from Ambala Request instructions about enrolling them f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 92—continued

- Aug. 9 62 Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Has received his *parwānah* forbidding misappropriation of property of the inhabitants by the army Says that his men dare not go against the decree. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 63 Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Reports that aims wanted at the trench have not been forthcoming f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 64 Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Sends to him one Kāle Khān suspected to be in communication with the enemy f 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 65 Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C The report that his men are not at the trench at Kishanganj is incorrect f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 66 Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to C-in-C The regiment is now at Baghpat, has run short of magazine stores, appends a statement showing the composition of his regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 1 67 Officers of the 5th Infantry to C-in-C Have received the *parwānah* ordering the regiment to march to Qudsiyah Bagh f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 68 Anantī Mısı, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Has received the order to proceed to Kishanganj f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 69. C-in-C to officers of the 5th Infantry They were asked to proceed to Kishanganj and relieve the sepoys there, but they have not done so yet (Veiso Anantī Mısı, *Sūbahdār*, says that the regiment has marched to Kishanganj) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 70 Anantī Rām Mısı, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, stationed at the Lahore Gate, to C-in-C His regiment which is entrenched at Kishanganj has not yet been relieved while it has been ordered to proceed to the Ajmere Gate, asks for instructions f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 71 Munawwar Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry stationed at the Lahore Gate, to C-in-C The regiment marched in the morning, there are now only a few men at the Gate, suggests that a *Dafadār* and 5 *sawārs* may be sent there to work as scouts f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 72 Anantī Rām, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Sepoys of the 5th Infantry who have proceeded to the trench at Kishanganj report that there is not a single *sawār* there As skirmishes with the enemy are constant, the need for *sawārs* is keenly felt f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 73. Anantī Mısı, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Reports that a woman, disguised as man and fully armed, made an unsuccessful attempt to pass out of the Lahore Gate at midnight. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 74 Bhikkan Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to C-in-C Says that the Lahore Gate is denuded of men, the sepoys having marched away, requests that some men may be sent to the Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 75 Faiz'ul-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, stationed at Lahore Gate, to C-in-C Says that if assistance is not promptly sent the enemy will dislodge them from the Gate f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 92—continued

- Sep 10 76 Pitambar Pande, *Subakdar*, 5th Infantry, stationed at the Lahore Gate to C in-C. The English have divided their men into 8 battalions and will attack in any direction they choose. It is desirable to send the *sawars* out for reconnoitring purposes while the infantry should keep to their appointed stations f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 77 Ananti Misr, *Subakdar*, 5th Infantry, to the C in-C. The English are to be found in great strength near the Kashmir Gate, suggests that arrangements may be made for the defence of the Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 11 78 Ananti Misr, *Subakdar*, 5th Infantry, to the C in-C. Reports that 200 sepoye including officers of the 5th Infantry, who were left behind have now come from Ambala. Requests that they may be supplied with guns and cartridge-boxes f 1 (Urdu.)
- 18 79 Rāmcharan Singh, Sepoy of the 7th Company, 5th Regiment, to the C in-C. Reports that the stock of his gun has become useless, requests that Nazar Ali, Superintendent of the Armoury, may be asked to replace it by a new one f 1 (Urdu.)
- 80 Faiz ul lah *Subakdar*, 5th Infantry to the C in-C. Reports that *Subakdar* Qadir Bakhsh has sent a sepoy from the Sappers and Miners to dig a trench this sepoy says he cannot do his work unless assisted by a body of *sawars*, requests that arrangements may be made to give him the assistance required. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 81 Faiz ul lah, *Subakdar*, 5th Infantry, to C in-C. Reports that for 10 days the sepoye have not been paid their daily wages and consequently are discontented. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 82 Sayyid Muhd Ali, Sepoy, 5th Infantry to the King. Prays that arrangements may be made for feeding and clothing three men who have come from Medina to fight the English f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 93

MS foll 02 various sizes

- June 28 1 C in C to all officers of Regiments. Desires the whole army to attack the English f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 2 C in C to all officers of Regiments. They are to assemble outside the Lahore Gate at 4 a m, when the march will begin. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 20 3—40 C in-C to all officers of Regiments. Orders to the Army including paroles for the different regiments f 14 (Urdu.)
- July 30 17 C in C to officers of the Artillery. Directs them to send bullocks for conveying two guns to the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

93—continued

- July 11 48. C-in-C to all officers of Regiments The order that was given yesterday for the Army to march at 10 o'clock could not be carried out owing to rain, they are to inform their men that they are to get ready for the march to-day f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 49. C-in-C to all officers of Regiments. Deprecates the practice in vogue, of sepoy and troopers of one regiment taking service in another, directs them to take steps to prevent this. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 50 C-in C to all officers of Regiments They are not to supply the General of the Bareilly force with any troops when he requires them for night duty, but they are immediately to comply with his request for men when he wants them for fighting the English -f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 20 51. Officers of the Court (of mutineers) to the C-in-C. Suggest arrangements for checking the depredations of the Gujars and for preventing the supply of provisions to the English f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 52 C-in-C to the officers, Sappers and Miners Regiment Issues instructions about the fighting that is to take place the following day. f. 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 8 53 C-in-C to all officers of Regiments Calls upon them to exert themselves f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 54. C-in-C. to all Cavalry and Artillery officers. The English have dug a new trench This evening they must be attacked from all sides. Those who will help in capturing the English guns will be rewarded. If any one loses his life in the attempt, his family will be provided for. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 55 C-in-C to all Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery officers The King has written to say that the men who will succeed in capturing the enemy's trench will be rewarded Hopes that the regiments will exert themselves. The families of all those who perish in the attempt will be duly provided for f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 56 C-in-C to all Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery officers. The men should be told that they are not to leave the trench in large numbers when going out to have their meals, further, they must return with the least possible delay It must be noted that not more than a third of the men may leave the trench at a time. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 57-8. C-in-C to all officers To the same effect as 55 above f. 2. (Urdu)
- 59. General orders governing the conduct of sepoy f. 1. (Urdu)
- 60 Orders to the Army, laying down rules for the maintenance of discipline f. 1 (Urdu)
- 61. Mirza Mhd Zahin-ud-din Bahadur, C-in-C., says that he is at the Kabul Gate and desires the men to attack the English. Adds that the safety of their religion is endangered f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 62 Orders defining the duties of the Colonel of a regiment specially with reference to the holding of parades and supervision over the men. f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

94

MS foll 7, various sizes

1 Draft of the King's orders to the Army defining the line of conduct to be followed by sepoys and officers, such as will ensure efficiency and discipline f 1 (Urdu)

2 Draft of a letter [from the King's ministers] to *Subadars* and *Qāshqas*, informing them of the appointment of a *Tahqildar* and desiring them to give him facilities in the discharge of his duties f 1 (Per)

3 Draft of a petition from some sepoys to the King, stating their grievances f 1 (Urdu.)

4 The King to *Khwāja Mhd Ahsan*, *Amil* of Ghaznabad, and *Ahmad Khān*, *Risāladār*, stationed at Ghaznabad. Says that *Kedār Nath* and *Mān Singh*, grocers of Ghaznabad, have complained of extortions practised on them by the addressees. Directs them to deposit in the Royal Treasury the sum taken from the men and state the grounds on which it was exacted f 1 (Urdu.)

5 (a) Draft of a letter from *Mhd Zahir-ud-din* (C in C) to the King. Says that for the last 5 days he has been incessantly at work—now inspecting the trenches now visiting the sepoys, his health has given way and he is suffering from boils, this is the reason why he has not been able to wait on His Majesty

(b) The troops that arrived from Tonk say that they have been regularly engaging the enemy in action have suffered no considerable casualties but have not been paid their wages, report that *Hāfiq Gul Muhammad*, one of their men, fell in battle and has left a widow and children who are practically starving f 1 (Per and Urdu.)

6 (a) Draft of a letter to the King<sup>2</sup> In accordance with the Royal Commands the *sahayans* of the city were summoned and asked to advance loans for war purposes they promised help but *Maulavi Sarfarāz Ali* dissuaded them states what he believes to be the *Maulavi's* motives observes that it is imperative to pay the sepoys their wages which have long been due and that money must be raised somehow or other

(b) Draft of a letter from some sepoys to the King. Have served the King faithfully and paid into the Royal Treasury what they collected from various parts of the city, are sorry their work has not been duly appreciated; pray that arrangements may be made to pay them their dues as they are driven to the verge of starvation f 1 (Per)

7 The King to *Mirza Mughal Bahādur* (C in C) The Royal Proclamation sent to him has been received back without the signatures of *Mirza Abū Bakr*, *Mirza Abdu'l lah*, *Tāli Yār Khān Gauri Shānkār* and other officers. It is therefore returned and he is to obtain the signatures required. Instructions should be issued to all officers to read out the proclamation to the sepoys when on parade f 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Names not given in MS

<sup>2</sup> Name of Writer not given in MS

<sup>3</sup> Name of Regiment not given in MS

1857

95

MS. foll 3; various sizes.

- July 12 1. Muhd Ghayāsu'd-Dīn Khān, *Risāladār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King. For the last 12 days his regiment has been in the Imperial Service and taken part in several engagements Prays that the usual daily allowance may be sanctioned for the regiment f 1. (Urdu)
- " 24 2 Statement showing the composition of the 15th Cavalry, submitted by Muhd Ghayās-u'd-Dīn, *Risāladār* f 2 (Per)
- Aug. 8 3. 'Abdu'l Kaiīm Khān, *Dafa'dār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King Has brought with him 30 *sawārs* who are all keen on entering the King's service Prays that he may be allowed to bring the regiment to its full strength by enlisting more men f 1 (Per)

1857

96

MS fol 1, 10" x 5"

- July 23 1 Qutb Khān, *Dafa'dār*, 12th Cavalry, to the King. Says that 25 *Sawārs* are already with him and more are shortly expected, prays that they may be enlisted f 1. (Urdu)

1857

97

MS fol I, 9" x 5"

- July 26 1 Enrolment list of the 11th Cavalry arrived from Muṣhābād f 1 (Per)

1857

98

MS foll 12, various sizes

- July 20 1 C-in-C to officers of the 14th Cavalry They are immediately to make a raid on the Ridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 2 Enrolment list of officers of the 14th Cavalry arrived from Jhansi f. 1 (Per.)



1857

94

MS foll. 7, various sizes

1 Draft of the King's orders to the Army defining the line of conduct to be followed by sepoys and officers, such as will ensure efficiency and discipline f 1 (Urdu)

2 Draft of a letter [from the King's ministers] to *Subahdars* and *Qanungos* informing them of the appointment of a *Tahsildar* and desiring them to give him facilities in the discharge of his duties f 1 (Per)

3 Draft of a petition from some<sup>1</sup> sepoys to the King, stating their grievances f 1 (Urdu)

4 The King to *Khtraja Mhd Akbar, Amil of Ghaznabad* and *Ahmad Khan Rusaladar, stationed at Ghaznabad*. Says that *Kedar Nath* and *Mdn Singh* grocers of Ghaznabad, have complained of extortions practised on them by the addressees. Directs them to deposit in the Royal Treasury the sum taken from the men and state the grounds on which it was exacted. f 1 (Urdu)

5 (a) Draft of a letter from *Mhd Zahir-ad-din (C in C)* to the King. Says that for the last 5 days he has been incessantly at work—now inspecting the trenches, now visiting the sepoys; his health has given way and he is suffering from boils, this is the reason why he has not been able to wait on His Majesty

(b) The troops that arrived from Tonk say that they have been regularly engaging the enemy in action have suffered no inconsiderable casualties but have not been paid their wages, report that *Ilafiz Gul Muhammad*, one of their men fell in battle and has left a widow and children who are practically starving f 1 (Per and Urdu)

6 (a) Draft of a letter to the King<sup>2</sup>. In accordance with the Royal Commands the *mahajans* of the city were summoned and asked to advance loans for war purposes; they promised help but *Maulavi Sarfaraz Ali* dissuaded them; states what he believes to be the *Maulavi's* motives observes that it is imperative to pay the sepoys their wages which have long been due and that money must be raised somehow or other

(b) Draft of a letter from some<sup>1</sup> sepoys to the King. Have served the King faithfully and paid into the Royal Treasury what they collected from various parts of the city are sorry their work has not been duly appreciated pray that arrangements may be made to pay them their dues as they are driven to the verge of starvation f 1 (Per)

7 The King to *Mirza Mujal Bahidur (C in C)*. The Royal proclamation sent to him has been received back without the signatures of *Mirza Ali Fakr Mirza Abdul Ish, Tali Yar Khan Gauri Shankar* and other officers. It is therefore returned and he is to obtain the signatures required. Instructs no should be equal to all officers read out the proclamation to the sepoys when on parade f 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Name not given in M

<sup>2</sup> Name of Writer not given in M

<sup>3</sup> Name of Regiment not given in M

1857

95

MS. foll 3, various sizes.

- July 12 1. Muhd Ghayāsu'd-Dīn Khān, *Risāladār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King. For the last 12 days his regiment has been in the Imperial Service and taken part in several engagements. Prays that the usual daily allowance may be sanctioned for the regiment f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 2 Statement showing the composition of the 15th Cavalry, submitted by Muhd Ghayās-u'd-Dīn, *Risāladār* f. 2 (Per)
- Aug 8 3 'Abdu'l Karīm Khān, *Dafādār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King. Has brought with him 30 *sawārs* who are all keen on entering the King's service. Prays that he may be allowed to bring the regiment to its full strength by enlisting more men f. 1 (Per)

1857

96

MS fol 1, 10" x 5"

- July 23 1 Qutb Khān, *Dafādār*, 12th Cavalry, to the King. Says that 25 *Sawārs* are already with him and more are shortly expected, prays that they may be enlisted. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

97

MS fol 1, 9" x 5"

- July 26 1 Enrolment list of the 11th Cavalry arrived from Muhsidabad f. 1 (Per.)

1857

98

MS foll 12, various sizes

- July 20 1 C-in-C to officers of the 14th Cavalry. They are immediately to make a raid on the Ridge f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 2 Enrolment list of officers of the 14th Cavalry arrived from Jhansi f. 1 (Per.)

1857

## 98—continued

- July 30 3 C in-C to officers of the 14th Cavalry Orders have been received from the King to make preparations with the utmost despatch. Both the Bareilly and Nimach forces have been ordered to Alipore. The 14th Cavalry is ordered to join the Nimach force and is to find out when the latter is getting ready for the march there must be no waste of time f 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 6 4 Akbar Khān, a trooper in the 14th Cavalry to the King. His uncle 'Usmān Khān who was arrested with others at Moradnagar is detained at the Kotwāl. Prays that orders may be issued for his release. f 1 (Per)
- " 9 5 Muḥd Hayāt, *Risaldar* 14th Cavalry [to C in C] Has received orders to send 1 *Risaldār* 4 *Dafūdars* and 50 *Sawars* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 6 C in-C to officers of the 14th Cavalry stationed at the Ajmere Gate. Desires them to send 10 *Sawars* without delay f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 7 Shaikh Faiz Ali, *Risaldar* 14th Regiment [to the C in-C] Says that his Regiment which has been ordered to Alipore is in need of carts and animals for transport purposes appends a list of these and requests supply f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 8 Shaikh Faiz Ali *Risaldar* 14th Regiment [to the C in-C] Sends a bill for the wages of officers and men of the 14th Regiment and requests payments after the wages have been distributed, receipts from the recipients will be forwarded sends also the enrolment list of the officers and men who are away on duty at the bridge at Najafgarh, these will be paid their wages when they return to the lines f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 4 9 Shaikh Faiz Ali *Risaldar* 14th Regiment [to the C in-C] Sends 4 camels in response to his *purkhāsh* f 1 (Urdu.)
- 10 Muḥd Hayāt Khān *Risaldar* 14th Regiment [to the C in-C] Certifies that 4 water-carriers sent by the *Kotwāl* worked in the 14th Regiment f 1 (Urdu.)
- 11 Enrolment list of the 17th Regiment. f 1 (Per)
- 12 ——— to C in C Prays for a maintenance allowance for the family of his brother Muḥd Khān killed in action f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 99

MS full 5 various sizes

- July 12 1 Shaikh Ghulam Nald *Sawar* 15th Regiment to the King Reports that he is coming from Amritsar his native country where he had gone on leave offers his services f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 15 2 Muḥd Ihsanullah Khān *Trooper* Turkoman Gate to the *Kotwāl* Is sending 1 camel as desired f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 3 Atullah Khān *Sawar* 15th Regiment to the King Having obtained leave he went from Benares to his home in Jharkhand but he has now come to Delhi enquires how it is proposed to employ him till his regiment arrives from Kailash f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 99—continued

- July 30 4 C-in-C to officers of the 13th Regiment Orders have been received from the King that no time must be lost in preparing for action The Bareilly and Nimach forces have been ordered to march to Alpoie The 13th regiment is to join the Bareilly force and arrange with it about the time for its departure. f. 1. (Uıdu.)
- Aug. 23 5 Shakh Husam, *Dafadār*, 13th Regiment, to the King. Reports that he lost his horse in the fight at Qudsiyah Bagh on 7th August His regiment has been ordered to Alpoie but he cannot proceed without a horse. Prays that arrangements may be made to supply him with one f. 1 (Per.)
- 6 Mmād Akbar Beg, *Risaldār*, 13th Regiment [to the C-in-C] Will send 1 *Dafadār* and 10 *Savārs* as desired f. 1 (Per.)
7. Statement of wages of men in the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)
8. Estimate of expenses of the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

100

MS. foll 179, various sizes.

- May 28 1. Col. Mhd *Khızi* Sultān to *Thānahdārs* and *Kotwāl*. Directs them to release certain women and children taken prisoners on suspicion of being Christians and to see that they are not molested f. 1. (Per.)
- May 19 2 C-in-C. to Nawab Mahbūb 'Alı *Khān* Asks him to pay Lekha the price of sweetmeat supplied by him to the regiment of sappers and miners f. 1 (Per.)
- " 3 A Prince to Mahbūb 'Alı *Khān* To the same effect as above f. 1 (Uıdu.)
- " 21 4 Col Mhd *Khızi* Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to supply the officers of sappers and miners with rifles and swords f. 1 (Per.)
- " 5. A Prince to C-in-C Has given a bullock cart to Nand Rām and taken a receipt from him f. 1 (Per.)
- " 22 6. Mirzā Suhrāb to C-in-C Complains that the *Tilangās* in the fort while on the rampart come near his house overlooking the zenana f. 1 (Per.)
- " 23 7 C-in-C. to Mirzā 'Abdul-lah Asks him to send 2 Companies under Nawab Mhd Hasan *Khān* f. 1 (Per.)
- " 24 8 Col Mhd *Khızi* Sultān to C-in-C the Hawaldar Major will submit his papers to-morrow f. 1 (Per.)
- " 9 A Prince to C-in-C Requests him to send some articles mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Per.)
- " 25 10 C-in-C to Col Mhd *Khızi* Sultān Directs him to station his troops at Silampur f. 1 (Per.)
- " 11, 12 Col Mhd *Khızi* Sultān to *Thānahdārs* and *Kotwāl* Directs them to release certain men, women and children taken prisoners on suspicion of being Christians and to see that they are not molested f. 2 (Per.)

1857

100—continued

- May 26 13 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send 5,000 cartridges for the use of soldiers. f 1 (Per)
- " " 14 (a) C in-C to Mirzā Abdullāh Asks him to send 2 companies to the Badli Sarai Batteries  
(b) Dīnā Rām and Bājī Lal to [C in C] Request him to place guards at the Mori and Kabul gates f 1 (Per)
- " 27 15 Receipt of a payment made to Lūkhā, confectioner f 1 (Per)
- " " 16 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to supply Bhola Sepoy's requisitions from the magazine f 1 (Per)
- " " 17 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to pay Rs 4 14 0 to the coolies employed in Qudayyah Bāgh and Sivāh Burj f 1 (Per)
- " " 18 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C 3 Companies of Jalestar and 2 of cavalry regiments have arrived [to join the mutineers] and are awaiting orders from C in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 19 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send arms for the men of a certain company [name illegible] f 1 (Per)
- " 29 20 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send provisions for 20 more men of the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per)
- " 30 21 Ah anu'llāh t Mirzā Fāzil Beg Sends the *Sarar* who snatched a matchlock from a sepoy and requests him to restore the article to the owner f 1 (Per)
- " 31 22 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Acknowledges receipt of his *piranah* and requests him to send provisions and more men f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 23 C in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Asks him to send a camel rider to bring information of the fighting that took place in the neighbourhood of Panipat Sonapat and the Narbada f 1 (Per)
- " " 24 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send 4 maunds of parched pulse and 2 maunds of molasses for the regiment of sappers and miners. f 1 (Urdu)
- June 1 25 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Asks him to send a regiment to Jullundur to reinforce the men fighting there f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 C in-C to Mirzā Abdullāh Directs him to march at once with his army towards the Narbada f 1 (Per)
- " 27 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send diggers and coolies f 1 (Per)
- " 28 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Says that Rām cantonment should be guarded against British soldiers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 29 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Asks him to send a man for taking delivery of gun powder barrels f 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 30 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C in-C Requests him to send 4 maunds of treatment for the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per)

1857  
June

## 100—continued

- 3 31 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Asks him to supply the *Hawalḍār* of the sappers and miners with 4 carts and 8 bullocks for carrying transport f 1 (Uḍu)
- 4 32 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Asks him to send the daily wages of sepoy's of the 57th regiment according to the list given in the letter f 1 (Uḍu)
- 33 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Says that the people need not fear as guns are fired to train new artillery men f 1 (Uḍu)
- 5 34 Nusrat-ul-Mulk to C-in-C Says that he is short of about 100 horses and requests him to obtain the sanction of the King for their purchase at Rs 25 each f 1 (Per)
- 35 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Solicits instructions for his regiment f 1. (Uḍu)
- 36 C-in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Summons him in order that the C-in-C may be informed of the King's orders f 1 (Uḍu)
- 8 37 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to find out whether reinforcements are coming, if consisting of Gujaris they may be induced to make a night attack upon the English f 1 (Per)
- 10 38 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C. Requests him to instruct the guards at the fort to pass the women's carriage going out to-day (Verso C-in-C's orders to that effect) f 1 (Per)
- 15 39 C-in-C to Mirza Suhrāb Directs him to make over 2 camels to Mhd Khan and Hidāyat Khan f 1 (Per)
- 17 40 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Asks him to hand over an 8-inch gun to a sepoy of the Sappers and Miners f 1 (Uḍu)
- 20 41 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Will see him at night. King's orders are that 500 *sawārs* should be sent to capture provisions of the English f. 1 (Per)
- 42 King to C-in-C and Col Mhd Khizr Sultān. Directs them to capture the *Tilangās* ravaging Dasua f 1 (Per)
- 22 43. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to get it announced that the big gun will be fired at Salimgarh this afternoon f. 1. (Per)
- 44 C-in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Directs him to send all the provisions intercepted by his regiment at Tehwara, to the army f 1. (Urdu)
- 23 45 C-in-C to Nandimal, Treasurer Directs him to pay Rs 100 to the son of the late King [Akbar II] f 1 (Uḍu)
- 24 46 (a) C-in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Asks him to send his regiment to the trench at once
- (b) Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Lāla Jawāla Nāth Directs him to prepare a regiment of volunteers to go with the magazine to the trench f 1. (Per)
- 47 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to pay 2 days' wages to the coolies working at the Calcutta Gate f 1 (Uḍu)

1857

## 100—continued

- June 25 48 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to supply the *Sakadur* of the Sappers and Miners with the materials necessary for digging mines. f 1 (Per)
- " 49 Mirza Abu Bakr to C in C Reports the arrival of 5,000 British soldiers at Sipanpali f 1 (Urdu)
- " 50 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to despatch a company or two from any regiment to guard Calcutta Gate, as 50 sepoye of the Sappers and Miners wish to go and fight, while some have left for Qudsiyah Bagh f 1 (Per)
- " 51 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Asks him for 2 maunds of lead bullets from the magazine for preparing shells f 1 (Per)
- " 52 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to send *karkaraks* or *savars* to bring information if the *Tilagar* and British soldiers have encamped at Bagpat f 1 (Per)
- " 53 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Asks him to instruct the *Durogha* of the Magazine to supply the materials necessary for repairing the Jumna bridge f 1 (Per)
- " 54 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to send the daily wages of 100 coolies working at Sahngarh f 1 (Per)
- " 26 55 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C The 3 companies that had gone out of the city to fight returned to-day for want of reinforcements f 1 (Urdu)
- " 56 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to pay the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter f 1 (Per)
- " 27 57 Mirza Abdul Lah to C in C Asks him for supply of tents for the regiment outside the city as it is raining f 1 (Per)
- " 58 C in C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan Asks him to send some spare tents for the regiment outside the city as feeling much trouble on account of the rain f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 59 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to pay the daily wages of 6 *savars* going to him f 1 (Per)
- " 29 60 C in C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan Directs him to prevent the sepoye from removing beam planks etc from the Jumna bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 61 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to pay the daily wages of the coolies and masonry mentioned in the letter f 1 (Per)
- " 62 Mirza Abu Bakr to Mirza Abdul Lah Requests him to instruct the *savars* from Lucknow not to molest Sahngarh in whose house they have been ordered to stay f 1 (Per)
- July 1 63 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Reports the damage done to the battery by the English and a list of efficient gunners blacksmith carpenters etc f 1 (Per)
- " 64 C in C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan Asks him to repair the bridge immediately as the enemy has been in his attack
- " 65 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Reports the loss of the work done on the bridge f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 100—continued

- July 2 65 C.-in-C to Lala Jawāla Nath. Asks him to send Rs 11-2-0 on account of making carts for [the use of sepoy's at] the Kashmī Gate f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 3 66. Security bond executed by Mhd Amī in favour of Mashīyat Khān to Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 67 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Requests him to send the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 6 68 C.-in-C. to the King Sends a gun and other articles obtained by the plunder of Gurgaon to be kept in the store house. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 69. Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Sends Sobha Singh Sepoy and Shankar, confectioner, arrested in an affray, for trial f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 70. Yahya Khān promises to return to Gesu *Chapiāsi* his sword in 10 days, failing which he will forfeit his security deposit of Rs 10 f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 71. Mirza Abū Bakī to C.-in-C Recommends Sarāfrāz Khān, Sepoy arrested for quarrelling over a sword and dagger with a *Tilanga*, for C.-in-C's favour f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 72. (a) C.-in-C to Mhd 'Azīm. Asks him to send a spare tent.  
(b) Mhd 'Azīm to C.-in-C Says that he is short of tents and is unable to meet his requisition f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 73. C.-in-C to the King. Requests him to make arrangements for the supply of food, etc., to sepoy's from other places. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 74 Mhd 'Azīm to C.-in-C Enquires after his health f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 75 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Reports enlistment of Shaikh Ghulām Nabī and Khushhāl Khān in the 8th Cavalry regiment f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 76 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Requests him to get him a tent. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 77 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Requests him to send the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 78 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Asks him to supply iron, copper, brass etc., for the use of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 12 79 C.-in-C to Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān Asks him to retain the tents required by his regiment and send the rest. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 80. Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Forwards the petition of the *Subahdār* of the Sappers and Miners for disposal f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 81. Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Requests him to pay the coolies working at Salimgarh with the Sappers and Miners according to the list in the letter f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 82 Col Mhd Khīzī Sultān to C.-in-C Sends a tent through Afzal Bēg, *Dafadār* of 8th Regiment f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 83 C.-in-C. to the King Sends the articles of the magazine recovered from the house of Faiz Mhd Khān together with a list and the *Kotwāl's* report f. 1. (Per.)



1857

100—continued

- July „ 84 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to pay Rs 4, the price of a new bugle purchased for the 8th Regiment f 1 (Per)
- „ 17 85 C in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan Directs him to recover the clothes of Bande Ali from his washerman who has been released f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 86 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Requests him to put his seal on the enclosed *parwana* f 1 (Per)
- 21 87 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Sends 4 men arrested on suspicion of espionage to be kept in custody f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 88 Nawab Akbarābādī Begam daughter of Shah Alam, to Mirza Mhd Zahir-ud-din C in C Asks him to consult her before passing any orders on the solicitation of Miza Abdul Qadir and Mahba Begam who want permission to go to her *jagir*, for she is unable to bear their travelling expenses f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 89 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Commends the minors, Buddhā, Rām Sarup and others whose guardians have been killed in action to his favour f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 90 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Requests him to send 80 coolies to Salungarh (C in C's order to *Astādī* for the supply of coolies) f 1 (Per)
- „ 24 91 C in C to Mirza Abul Hasan Asks him not to address him as General f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 92 Mhd Khan to a friend [name not given] Complains of his indifference and silence f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 93 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Will go to say his Friday prayers in the mosque Requests him to send 50 *sawārs* to attend on him f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 94 The King to C in C Asks him to rest assured that he will get what he deserves f 1 (Per)
- „ 95 Nawab Khātūn Zamānt Begam daughter of Bahadur Shah, to Lālā Banām Lal Treasurer Asks him to send her Rs 15 at ec f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 96 Fazlul Haq to C in-C Asks him to communicate all that has passed between him and General Muhammad Bakht Khan during their interview f 1 (Per)
- „ 97 Nawab Akbarābādī Begam to C in C Asks him to issue a *parwana* under his seal to the officers of the Ajmer Gate directing them to pass her sepoy out f 1 (Per)
- „ 27 98 C to Mhd Bakhtawar Shah to C in-C Reports against certain *madras* mentioned in the letter for creating disturbance in Gujrat Bhoglapatāri f 1 (Per)
- „ 30 99 Mirza Abd Bakr to C in C Requests him to furnish the *troops* of the 3rd Cavalry with necessary arms f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 100—continued

- Aug. 2 100. C-in-C. to Col. Mhd. Khizī Sultān. Asks him to send Sītā Rām who is in his custody (Veriso Sītā Rām has already been released) f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 5 101. Mhd Khān to C-in-C. Suggests that guns be fired at all the gates [of Delhi] to celebrate the capture of Agra f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 7 102. [C-in-C] to Muzā ‘Abdu’l-lah Empowers him to decide certain cases and asks him to be impartial in his decisions f 1 (Peī)
- „ 9 103. Lachhmi Chand, Kāshī Nāth, Jamnā Dās and others to C-in-C. Make a further contribution of Rs 21,350 f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 104. Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Inquires if the gun at Telwara has been repaired f. 1 (Peī)
- „ 10 105 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Sends a sepoy and says that if the C-in-C goes personally the work [not mentioned] will be done properly f 1. (Uīdu)
- „ „ 106 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C. Requests him to send Ajodhya Dūbē to give his evidence in a certain case f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 11 107 Sobhā to C-in-C Asks for maintenance allowance as his son, the only means of his support, has been killed by the explosion of the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 108 C-in-C. to Muzā Abdu’l-lah. Directs him to remove the guards placed at the gate of Muzā Fāzīl Bēg Khān f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 13 109 Mhd Khān to [C-in-C] Complains of his insincerity and says that he will never utter a word against him to the King f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 110 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to send Rs 1,600 to pay the daily wages of certain regiments mentioned in the letter f 1 (Peī.)
- „ 15 111 Muzā Abū Bakī to C-in-C Requests him to supply saddleries to the *sawāris* of the 3rd Cavalry f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 16 112 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to release 2 men arrested on suspicion of espionage by the *Tilangas* f 1 (Peī)
- „ „ 113-14 Depositions of Imam Bakhsh and Ashraf Khān regarding their arrest f. 2 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 115 Nawab Anwār Mahal to [C-in-C] Asks him not to remove the present guards from her gate f 1 (Peī)
- „ „ 116 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Will send the money received from Dhumimal and Dhonkalmal as asked f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 117 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to send one tent for Gusesar Tewāī out of the four received from Sahmgarh f 1. (Uīdu.)
- „ 17 118 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to C-in-C The required papers of the 8th Regiment will be sent to-morrow f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 19 119 C-in-C to Muzā Abū Bakī and Muzā Abdu’l-lah Sends them a circular letter from the King about the plunder of Ihtirāmud-Daulah’s house and asks them to seal and return it. f 1, (Peī)

1857

100—continued

- Aug 20 120 Deposition of Jam'iyat Singh regarding his arrest f 1 (Urdu)
- " 121 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Asks him to provide Nanda Singh, *Dafadar* of the 3rd Cavalry, with money, tents, etc. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 122 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the officials of the court. Asks them to release and send Jalad f 1 (Per)
- " 22 123 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Says that Rustam Beg complains against 2 Punjabis for attempting his life and asks for justice. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 23 124 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Forwards an account of a certain sum of money required by him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 125 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Reports the confirmation of the news that the English are laying mines. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 126 Mirza Harwan Bakht to C in-C Requests him to return his matchlock which was seized from him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 127 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to release Mulraj servant of Bakhtawar Singh f 1 (Per)
- " 128 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Points out the disadvantages of sending his division to the Kishanganj trench f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 3 129 Deposition of Lallu Singh regarding his arrest. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 130 Mirza Mhd Firoz Shah to C in C Advises him to refer the case of certain complainants to Bakhtawar Shah for decision f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 131 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Requests him to post 2 companies at (the Jumna) bridge f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 132 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to Mirza Mhd. Subrah Asks him to send as much gunpowder as possible from his regiment f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 133 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Asks him to send troops to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 9 134 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Asks him to send 3 regiments to relieve the Bareilly force in the trenches and 4 regiments and 1,000 *sirdars* to help the relieved force in attacking the English to-day f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10 135 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Asks for reinforcements to check the advance of the English towards Anamir Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 136 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in C Wants a few companies to guard the Jumna bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 137 Bakhtawar Shah to C in-C Will call on him if necessary f 1 (Per)
- 138 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to a *Munsif*. Directs him to submit another petition under his seal. f 1 (Per)
- 139 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to a brother Asks him to be ready with 2 infantry, 1 cavalry and 1 artillery regiments. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 100—continued

140 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to a brother. Asks him to supply Bhawānī Singh *Jam'adār* with tents, etc, mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per)

141. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to a brother. Asks him to arrange with Mahbūb 'Alī Khān to meet the expenses of the Sappers and Miners f. 1. (Per)

142 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the King Requests him to send a trustworthy man to accompany certain articles [going to the Military store] f 1 (Urdu.)

143 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to issue a *parwānah* to Chandī Singh not to object to Kishan Dayāl's using planks, beams, etc. f 1 (Per.)

144. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to pay the daily wages of 60 coolies and 4 masons working in the Qudsiah Bagh trench. f 1 (Per)

145 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Reports that Bālā Chamāi has stolen a certain quantity of pulse out of 10 maunds sent through him. f. 1 (Urdu)

146 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C. Asks him to arrange for 2,000 *sawārs* to obstruct the supply of the provisions, guns, etc, to the English f 1 (Urdu)

147 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to give 4 bullocks to a certain sepoy of the Sappers and Miners f. 1 (Per)

148 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C. Asks him to send the companies mentioned in the letter at 3 A. M. as requested by certain officers f. 1. (Urdu)

149 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Advises him to issue an order that all the gates of the city be guarded very carefully to-night. f 1 (Per)

150. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Asks him to send 50 *sawārs* of the 3rd Cavalry to guard the Jumna bridge f 1 (Urdu).

151 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C. Requests him to send 4 companies and place guards everywhere between Lahore Gate and Salimgarh as an attack is expected from the English. f. 1 (Per.)

152 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Has taken the trenches and driven the English. Asks for gunpowder, bullets, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

153. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to C-in-C Is unwell. Has sent 5 companies to the trenches and is unable to send more f. 1. (Per)

154 C-in-C to the King Has sent 2 regiments under Col Mhd. Khizr Sultān to Alipur f 1 (Urdu)

155. C-in-C to Muzā Abū Bakī, Mirzā 'Abdul-lah and others. Sends a circular letter from the King asking them to stop the plundering of Hakīm Ihtirāmūd-Daulah's property and to return the letter after affixing their seals to it. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

## 100—continued

150 Ghulam 'Ali to the King Reports the death of his brother Nal i 'Ali by the explosion of the magazine and requests him to grant a maintenance allowance to his mother f 1 (Per)

157 Jawala Nath to C in C Requests him to send for a few men to read the *Quran* and pray for victory f 1 (Urdu)

158 Khawārazm Shah to the King Prays that the C in-C may be ordered to arrest and send certain *samandars* to him so that he may realize the money they owe him f 1 (Per)

159 Mirza Kayūmars to C in C Requests him to return his matchlock which was taken away from him. f 1 (Urdu)

160-01 Mirza Mhd Nazim Sulṭān to C in C Requests him not to remove Palakdhari Tewari who is guarding the hospital f 2 (Urdu.)

162 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in C Requests him to send Rs 2,400 to pay the wages of the *sakars* f 1 (Per)

163 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in C Requests him to arrange for cavalry and artillery regiments for him as he is ready to go out to fight to-day f 1 (Urdu)

164 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in-C Has asked the *sakar* to return the pistol f 1 (Urdu)

165 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in C Requests him to send 4 companies to guard the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu.)

166 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in-C Is in need of money Asks him for Rs 8 f 1 (Urdu)

167 Mirza Mhd Bakr promises never to ill treat his wife f 1 (Per)

168 Mirza Abū Bakr to C in C Says that certain men arrested are Musalmans and recommends their release f 1 (Per)

169 Mirza Abu Bakr to Mhl Nusratul Mulk He has got only about 50 *sakars* whom he can send if necessary f 1 (Urdu.)

170 Mirza Abdul lah i C in-C Requests him to instruct the officer of a certain company to prevent the *Tilangas* from plundering the public market f 1 (Urdu)

171 Mirza Mhd Azim to C in-C Asks him to supply gunpowder for the use of his regiment. f 1 (Urdu)

172 Mirza Mhd Azim to C in C Asks him to issue orders to officers to the effect that the gate be guarded carefully f 1 (Urdu)

173 Sayyid Haidar Husam to Jawala Nath Asks him to instruct the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass the women a carriage going to Mr Nawab's house f 1 (Per)

174 Sayyid Ibrahim to Mirza Akhtar Bakht On his way to Meerut he has been stopped in Ghazniabad. Requests him to send a *sakar* with a horse for him f 1 (Urdu.)

175 The King to C in C Asks him to pay Rs 100 to meet the funeral expenses of Zamān Khān a son. f 1 (Per)

1857

100—concluded

176. The King to Jawāla Nāth Directs him to send provisions to Khizr Sultān according to his requisitions f. 1 (Per.)

177 Muzā Chhote Sāhib is asked not to call on the writer [name not given] on the appointed day as the 'nis' of a certain Begam is to be celebrated on that day f. 1. (Per.)

178 A Prince to C-in-C. Requests him to send several companies, *harkālahs* and camels to the Hindun Bridge f. 1 (Urdu.)

179 A Bēgam to C-in-C Asks him to place 5 guards at her gate or else the *Tilangas* will plunder her house f. 1. (Per.)

1857

101

\*MS. foll 46, various sizes

- June 1 1 C-in-C. to the King Forwards Mirzā Bakhtāwar Shah's petition about his inability to march, and proposes to send Muzā Kūchak Sultān in his place (The King does not approve of the proposal) f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 16 2 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd 'Azīm f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 21 3 C-in-C to the King Informs him that the march of the army has been postponed for the present f. 1 (Per.)
- July 2 4 C-in-C to the King Forwards the petitions of Sarwat Khān and Hardar Khān about their wages, for orders f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 4 5 C-in-C to the King Sends certain articles mentioned in the letter and requests him to acknowledge their receipt f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 7 6. 7 Receipts of payments made to Mhd 'Azīm f. 2 (Per.)
- „ „ 8 C-in-C and Mirzā 'Abdul-lah to the King Requests him to consider their case favourably after the victory (The King agrees to do so) f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 9 C-in-C to the King Has paid the wages of his men out of Rs 30,000 received and the balance may be returned if necessary f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 8 10 C-in-C. to the King Denies the allegation that he has taken a rifle out of the articles received from Kālē Khān to be sent to the King f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 9 11 C-in-C. to the King Reports that a few *sawārs* of the 4th and 6th Cavalries have captured and brought 200 camels of the English and they deserve a reward f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 12 C-in-C to the King Reports that Amīr 'Alī Thānahdār has captured a cart containing boxes, rifles, swords, etc., of the English and deserves a reward f. 1 (Urdu)

<sup>1</sup>A religious ceremony celebrating the death of a great person, generally saints, when people gather round the grave, repeat prayers for the deceased and offer food, incense, lights, etc

1857

## 101—continued

- July 12 18 Zinat Mahal to the King Requests him to instruct the C in-C to give 5 cart loads of lime for the repair of her house. (King's orders to that effect) f 1 (Per)
- " 17 14 Receipt of a payment made to Mhd 'Azim f 1 (Per)
- " 24 15 C in-C to the King Recommends 3 Generals and a Brigade Major for the award of a sword and a belt to each (The King authorizes C in C to do the same.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 18 C in-C to the King General Mhd Bakht Khan discussed with him about repairing the [Jumna] bridge and making an attack on the English f 1 (Per)
- Aug 2—6 17—25 Prithi Ram, Hari Singh, Bakhtawar Singh and others. Promise to contribute money for the mutineers on a certain date. f 0 (Urdu)
- " 19 26 C in-C to the Kotwal, Delhi Directs him to announce to the people not to purchase looted articles. Any one found doing so will be severely punished. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 14 27 Mirza 'Abdul lah to C in-C As desired he sends the bankers of Katra Nil to Mirza Khizr Sultan f 1 (Per)
- " 16 28 Mirza 'Allmand Din to C in-C Requests him to issue a *par-wana* to the officers of the army to prevent their *sepoys* from damaging his garden (C in-C's orders to that effect) f 1 (Per)
- " 22 29 Mukand Lal to C in C Reminds him of his promise that either on the occasion of a victory or on the receipt of revenue the officers and men will be paid at an increased rate. f 1 (Per)
- " 28 30 C in C to the King As he is going with reinforcements to the Kirhangany trench he is unable to see him f 1 (Per)
- Sep 3 31 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to C in-C Requests him to recover 2 pairs of silver bangles seized by certain Sikhs from 2 *sepoys* of the Bareilly artillery and restore them to the owners f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 32 C in-C to the King Is too much occupied to be able to realize money from the people Requests him to exempt him from this duty f 1 (Per)
- 33 Bakhtawar Shah to C in C. Is unable to go out to fight as his daughter is seriously ill f 1 (Urdu.)
- 34 C in C to the King Is unable to send troops to Malagarh, etc. as wages have not been paid to the *sepoys* yet f 1 (Per)
- 35 C in C to the King Asks his permission to give a pair of small pistols to his sons. (The King grants it) f 1 (Urdu)
- 36 C in C to the King Sends him a telescope which he received back from the Alipur trench (The King acknowledges receipt of it) f 1 (Per)
- 37 3 C in C to the King Has arrested several men of the Raja of Ballabgarh coming from the English camp A list of articles seized from them and other particulars are forwarded (The King orders the men to be put into prison) f. 2 (Per)

1857

## 101—concluded

- 39 C-in-C to the King Requests him to send the wages of 7 *sawārs* and 17 sepoys who came from Amroha. f 1. (Per)
- 40 C-in-C to the King His *parwanah* which was circulated to the army has removed the suspicion of the men f 1 (Per)
- 41 C-in-C to the King Informs him that the differences between Mirzā Abū Bakī and Khizī Sultān have been settled. f. 1 (Per.)
- 42 [C-in-C] to the King The discipline in the army is not satisfactory for want of officers Proposes to appoint officers if the King approves f 1 (Per)
- 43 Col Mhd Khizī Sultān to the King Requests him to get a dooly-bearer for him (King's order to that effect). f 1 (Per)
- 44 [Col Mhd Khizī Sultān] to the King Reports the disturbance created by the *sawārs* and *Tilangas* in Chaurī bazar and proposes to make some arrangement if the King approves f 1 (Per)
- 45 Mirzā Qusai Shikoh to the King Authorizes Rangī Lāl to draw a portion of his salary sold to him for Rs 500 f 1. (Per)
- 46 Widow of Basant Lāl to the King Reports the death of her husband by the explosion of the Magazine and requests him to pay her the arrears of his salary and grant a maintenance allowance. f 1. (Per)

1857

## 102

M S foll 141, various sizes

- Feb 10— 1—18 Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Mhd Mahmūd Shikoh
- June— Āsaf Zamānī Begam, Banārasī Dās and others f 18
- May 6 19 [C-in-C] promises to pay Rs. 200 due from him to a certain man during the next month f 1
- „ 28 20 List of names of several persons with their residences f 1
- „ 29 21 C-in-C to Mirzā Subiāb Asks him to return 30 mules captured by the sepoys of his regiment f 1
- „ 30 22 Faujdāi Khān to C-in-C Complains against Mir Wazī 'Alī keeper of camels, for not attending to the orders of C-in-C properly. f 1
- „ „ 23 Bond for good behaviour executed by Badan and Amar Singh f 1
- „ „ 24 Husain stands bail for Shahadat 'Alī, Motī Rām and Chaman Singh. f 1
- June 11 25 Passport directing the *rāhdārs*, etc, to allow a certain person with 45 camels to proceed through their jurisdictions f 1
- „ 19 26 Jagdish Paishad is informed that he is appointed an assistant to Jawāla Nāth in the C-in-C's office. f 1.



1857

102—continued

- June 20 27 C in C to Ihturāṃud Danlāb Asks him to supply tents, etc., to sepoy's and *sawars* arrived from Jullundur f 1
- , 24 28 Mansā Rām and Ghānsī Rām to C in C Request him to employ repoy's as guards for Military stores and remove the present guards (C in C's order to that effect) f 1
- July 2 29 Paoydār Khān intimates the arrival of an elephant and other articles mentioned in the letter from the Raja of Patiala. f 1
- , 5 30 [C in C] to Lala Harrahay Mal banker Desires him to send through the bearer Amīr Khān Rs 100 as he is in great need of money f 1
- , , 31 The King is requested to exempt certain persons from contributing money for the war f 1
- , , 32-33 Receipt of a payment made to Āsaf Zamānī Begam. f. 2 (duplicates.)
- , 27 34 The King sanctions Rs 30 000 from the Royal Treasury to pay the wages of the C in C's staff f 1
- , , 35 Officials of the Royal Treasury to the King Request him to acknowledge a receipt for Rs 30 250 paid to Mukand Lal under his orders f 1
- , 30 36 Qalandar Bakhsh's sister to the King Prays that the wall of his pigeon house may be demolished as it is likely to fall down in the rains and cause great damage to her house f 1
- Aug 1 37-39 Receipts of payments made to Raisuz Zamānī Begam, Mhd Mirzā and Mirzā Mhd Mas'ūd f 3
- , 4 40 Rasūl Bakhsh Dhubia and others promise not to cultivate the land near Qutub Minār as directed f 1
- , 16 41 Deposition of Ghāzī regarding his arrest. f 1
- , 21 42 Cāngā Rām stands bail for Ghāzī (Verko: General Talī'yār Khān grants him bail) f 1
- Aug — 43-4 Receipts of payments made to Āsaf Zamānī Begam, Raisuz Zamānī Begam and others f 4
- Sept. 1 47 Fazlul Ish *Darogah*, Jamī Masjid to C in-C Requests him to issue a *parkanāh* directing the guards at the mosque to obey his instructions f 1
- , 5 48 Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parkanāh* f 1
- , 12 49 A *faqir* is promised to receive 4 annas per rupee out of the wages of the sepoy's if victory is gained f 1
- , 13 50 C in-C to Rāo Tulā Rām. Directs him not to molest the inhabitants of Kanbaura especially the wife of Shaikh Morād Ali f 1
- , 20 51 Mhd Hasan to C in C Applies for a suitable appointment f 1
- Oct. 1— 52-55 Receipts of payments made to Raisuz Zamānī Begam, Mirzā Mhd Mas'ūd, Āsaf Zamānī Begam and others f 14
- Dec 1

1857

## 102—continued.

- 66 'Abdul-Haq to C-in-C Solicits pecuniary help f. 1 (Per)
- 67 'Abdul-Hakim to C-in-C Hopes to be rewarded when the C-in-C will be nominated as heir-apparent to the throne f. 1. (Per)
- 68 'Abdus-Rahman to C-in-C Solicits the appointment of *Mir-dah*<sup>1</sup> f. 1 (Urdu)
- 69 Ahmad Jan, Mhd Jan and others to C-in-C Request him to grant them an allowance when he will be nominated as heir-apparent to the throne f. 1 (Per)
- 70 Ahsanul-lah to the King Presents him with a rifle. (The King declines it) f. 1 (Per)
- 71 'Amud-Din, a surgeon, to C-in-C Requests him to send for him when necessary f. 1 (Per)
- 72 73 Asghar 'Ali to C-in-C Requests him to save him from the oppression of Tula Ram f. 2 (Urdu)
- 74 Badiud-Din to C-in-C. Complains that Ahmad 'Ali has misappropriated his *chaphan*<sup>2</sup> mortgaged to him and requests him to recover it f. 1. (Per)
- 75 Banki Ray to C-in-C Asks him to pay the rents of his godown. f. 1 (Urdu)
76. Fakhrud-Din to C-in-C Solicits maintenance f. 1 (Per)
- 77-78 Hayat 'Ali to C-in-C Requests him to pay the price of food for quails f. 2 (duplicates, Urdu)
- 79 Khuda Bakhsh to the King Prays that Nawab Sarfarazud-Daulah may be directed to pay him Rs 5 monthly out of the income from his property (The King orders Nawab Fakhrud-Din to enquire into the matter) f. 1 (Per)
- 80 Mhd Shahji to the King Prays that he may be appointed a *Jama'dar* in the place of his deceased grandfather f. 1 (Urdu)
- 81 Qadri Bakhsh to C-in-C Applies for a suitable appointment in the army f. 1 (Per)
- 82 Qadri Bakhsh to C-in-C Solicits maintenance f. 1. (Per)
- 83 Ramchand to C-in-C Requests him to pay his salary f. 1. (Per)
84. Rustam Beg to C-in-C Requests him to make arrangements for the free supply of drinking water in the Jami' Masjid f. 1 (Urdu)
- 85 Sultan 'Ali to C-in-C Requests him to recover his 2 bullocks captured by a certain sepoy. f. 1 (Per)
- 86-87 Copies of seals of several *Begams* and princes f. 2 (Per)
- 88 List of the disciples of a certain saint f. 1. (Per)
- 89 List of men employed in the work of collecting revenue f. 1. (Per)

<sup>1</sup> The headman of a village.<sup>2</sup> A kind of long coat.

1857

102—continued

- 90 List of *sawars* and *sepoys* to be appointed for collecting revenue f 1 (Per)
- 91 List of articles in the possession of Hirā Singh and Sarūp Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- 92—5 List of trees in the house of the C in C and in Rangmahal f 1 (Per)
- 96 List of trees in the possession of Dwarākā Dās and Mannū Lal f 1 (Per)
- 97 List of men who were killed by the explosion of the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- 98 Statement of expenses incurred in making a gun after the English model f 1 (Per)
- 99—101 Statement of the survey of the Shalimar garden f 3 (Per)
- 102 The King to Hakim Ahsanullah Says that the Hakim will receive a matchlock like other officials f 1 (Per)
- 103 The King denies that he has embraced the Shia faith f 1 (Per)
- 104 The King to Mu'azzamud Daulah Rāo Dayāl Singh has been appointed manager with full powers of the house of Mirzā Mhd Zamān Shah f 1 (Per)
- 105 A Prince to the King Prays that a sufficient number of *sawars* and *sepoys* may be sent to him to act as his guards f 1 (Urdu)
- 106 Jānnisār to C in C Promises to pay Rs 5,000 with 4 carriages, 2 elephants and 10 horses for the mutineers f 1 (Per)
- 107 The King orders that the name of Mirzā ———, his new born child be entered in the list of pensioners f 1 (Per)
- 108 Mhd Ibrahim to C in C Prays that he may be appointed one of his attendants f 1 (Per)
- 109 News obtained from *karkaraks* regarding the position of the English army at Agra and neighbouring places f 1 (Per)
- 110 Officers of the army to the King Pray that King's eldest son may be appointed heir apparent or else a branch of peace is apprehended f 1 (Per)
- 111 Proposal from a certain person that Hindus and Muslims should make a combined effort to drive the English out of India f 1 (Urdu)
- 112 ——— to Mirzā Kamran Asks him to get a seal prepared for Rāo Dayāl Singh f 1 (Per)
- 113 ——— to Nawab [Muzamud Daulah] Requests him to send money to pay the wages of several Brahmins engaged in performing a certain religious ceremony for victory f 1 (Per)
- 114 ——— Bakhsh to C in C Requests to be appointed in the place of his missing brother in law Mhd Ali as his wife and children are dependant on him f 1 (Per)

1857

## 102—continued.

- 115 ——— to the King. Prays that he may be forgiven and that his 3 months' forfeited salaries may be paid to him f 1 (Per)
- 116 ——— to Mirzā 'Amud-Dīn Asks for reinforcements and ammunition as he is going on an expedition f 1 (Urdu)
- 117 Amīnuz-Zumānī Begam to Lalū Nandiam Borrows Rs 1,200 from him and executes a bond f 1 (Per.)
- 118 Blushan Sahib to the King Prays that he may be provided with a suitable appointment f 1 (Urdu.)
- 119 Chohdūr of Nazir's office to C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter stating that he will enter the palace on Friday f. 1. (Per.)
- 120 Fāzdar Khān to C-in-C Requests him not to use a certain Begam's elephant without her permission f 1 (Per)
- 121 Ganesh Lal to C-in-C Requests him to release his brother Badan arrested on a charge of entering the fort without permission. f 1 (Per)
- 122 Iewan Khān to C-in-C Prays that 8 days' leave may be granted to him f 1 (Urdu)
- 123 List of names and articles f 1 (Per)
- 124 List of the amount of ice distributed among the Princes f 1 (Per)
- 125 List of expenses incurred in sending ice to the Princes f 1. (Per)
- 126-28 Lists of articles given as *nagis* to the Princes f 3 (Per)
- 129 Miān Khān and others to C-in-C Solicit rewards on the occasion of his being appointed heir-apparent f 1 (Per)
- 130 Meghrāj to C-in-C Prays that he may be given a suitable post under him f 1 (Per)
- 131 Mirzā Abū Naṣī to C-in-C. Has asked Gokul Chand to send C-in-C's clothes, etc, f 1 (Urdu)
- 132 Mughal Beg to C-in-C Informs him of a wealthy *Sāhūkār*<sup>1</sup> who can very easily meet his demands f 1 (Urdu)
- 133 Mhd 'Alī Khān to C-in-C Seeks an appointment under him f 1 (Per)
- 134 Mhd Baknsh to C-in-C. Solicits maintenance since the addressee has been appointed heir-apparent to the throne. f 1. (Urdu)
- 135-36 Mhd Wāsil to C-in-C Prays that he may be given a suitable post under him f 2 (Per)
- 137 Nandīār to the King Prays that he may be appointed *Potahdār*<sup>2</sup> of a certain place f 1 (Per)
- 138 Rahīm Bakhtsh, a saint, gives Mirzā Yāwar Bakht a genealogical table of the Qādīm family f 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Banker, money lender<sup>2</sup> Cashier; treasurer

1857

102—concluded

139' Sayyid Vazir Ali to C in-C Requests him to return the musket seized from his servant by the C in-C's servant. f. 1 (Urdu.)

140 Sattar Khan acknowledges the receipt of 20 *ashrafis* seized from him on suspicion of theft f. 1. (Per)

141 ——— to [C in-C] Acknowledges the receipt of two papers. f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

103

M S foll 432 various sizes

- May 23 1 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan directs the officials not to interfere with Karimunn Nisa and others who have been released f 1 (Urdu)
- , 24 2 *Thakdar* of Paharganj is provided with 40 sepoy's to stop depredations, etc. f 1 (Per)
- , 25 3 Receipt of a payment made to Mir Fath Ali f 1 (Per)
- , 30 4 Inqil Chand to C in-C Complains against one Jawala who assaulted his brother f 1 (Urdu)
- June 4 5 C in C to *Kotwal* Directs him to send 10 water-carriers to Sarai Basti at once f 1 (Per)
- , 6 6 List of carts supplied by Chaudhri Dhan Singh for carrying rations. f 1 (Per)
- , 7 7 Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nasir Kotwal* to C in-C Sends to him Asu nilal Singh arrested for being a *gunadshah* of the English f 1 (Per)
- , 13 8 [C in C] to *Kotwal* Directs him to send 10 water-carriers to the Magazine at once. f 1 (Per)
- , 15 10 9—11 Receipts of payments made to Sada Gopal and Talib Chaudhri f 3 (Urdu and Per)
- , 10 12 Sayyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal* to C in C Sends up Krishna Rajput and others for trial on a charge of stealing pulse from Debi Ram's store f 1 (Per)
- , " 13 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to the King Sends to him 2 *savars* who quarrel over the ownership of a certain horse, for the decision of their claims f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 14 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to the King Sends 40 coolies and requests him to pay their wages if their services are engaged. f 1 (Per)
- , 20 15 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in-C Under orders of his *pardanash* he released certain men who were under arrest in the *Kotwali* f 1. (Urdu.)

1857.

103— continued

- June 20 16 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C As directed by him he sent the two prisoners who were released by Mhd Khizr Sultān to Mirza Abū Bakī in the fort f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 17 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Has sent to the General's office Radha Kishan and others together with articles of plunder received at the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20-21 18, 19. Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Asks that a man may be sent who can indentify Shambhū Nāth. f 2. (Per.)
- " 20 20 Saiyid Munir 'Alī stands bail for certain persons arrested on suspicion of supplying rations to the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 21 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Has sent to him the sepoy who was under arrest in the *Kotwālī*, is also sending Rs 10-8 found on his person f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 22-3 Saiyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 100 coolies and 29 water carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 24 Minzā Mhd Khān, *Dārogha*, to *Kotwāl*. Complains that the *Tilangas* attached to the Lahore Gate assaulted Mirzā Khān and others in the discharge of their duties and put them under guard f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 25 Saiyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Bhawani and Megla syces have been released and sent to him as directed f 1 (Per.)
- " " 26 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Reports against the *Tilangas* attached to Lahore Gate for obstructing Minzā Khān and others in the discharge of their duties f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 27 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Sends Nūr Khān and Vazīn Khān accused of plundering a village f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 28 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Mhd. Khān was brought to the *Kotwālī* on suspicion of theft of a horse As he could not prove his ownership the horse is sent to the C.-in-C. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 29. Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Sends to him Shambhū Nāth and Nabī Bakhsh as desired A search is being made for the cart which will be sent later when found f 1 (Per)
- " 23 30 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 100 coolies with a *harkārah* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 31 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Has sent 25 water carriers to Qudsiyah Bagh at Alipore f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 32. List of water carriers sent from the *Kotwālī* on duty. f 1. (Urdu.)
- " 24 33. Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. While making enquiries into the cases of certain persons suspected of having turned Christians he discovered that these persons possessed a *parwānah* from the C in-C to the effect that no one was to interfere with them. Seeks instructions how he is to act in the circumstances f 1. (Per)
- " " 34 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Has sent coolies and water carriers to work in Kala Burj f 1. (Urdu)

1857

103—continued

- June 24 35 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Requests him to appoint 20 or 30 *Tilangas* in the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 36 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in C Sends Rs 4 found on the person of Rām Chāian when he was arrested f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 37 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in C Sends to him 3 diggers with 3 spades. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 38 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Has sent 50 coolies to Kala Burj as desired f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 39 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Under orders from him the *Thanaikdar* of Chandni Chawk has gone to the Royal Court. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 40-1 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and dooly bearers employed at different places f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 42 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Prays that 10 *sawars* under Hayāt Mhd Khān *Dastadar*, 6th Cavalry may be deputed to *Kotwali* to keep discipline f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 43 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Seeks permission for the purchase of charpots for the sick and the wounded f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 44 List of prisoners at the *Kotwali* f 1 (Per)
- " 20 45 Kalyān Singh Court *Haraldar* to the King Requests him to pay the wages of the masons f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 46 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Has sent 50 coolies to the trenches at Kashmir Gate as desired f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 47 Onāb Khān *Takildār* to the King Prays that C in-C may be directed to pay 9 days' wages of camel drivers. f 1 (Per)
- " 27 48 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Sends grain to the trench at Qudsiyah Bagh and says that he is unable to supply hay f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 49 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Asks for the price of articles supplied to the trench outside Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 50 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal*, to the King Bhawānī Dīn Naik of the 3rd Artillery prays for the release of Dwarika and Kallā arrested some time ago on suspicion of theft of wine Solicits orders on the case f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 51 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C 40 maunds of pulse is ready to be sent to the trenches which it is said the troops have left Seeks instruction how to dispose of the pulse f 1 (Urdu)
- " 25 52 List of water carriers employed at different places f 1 (Per)
- " " 53 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Sends to him Chhina Mal mason Will send more masons when available f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 54 Ali Ball b, *Dar ghar* to C in C Asks for 4 *sawars* to keep discipline and to remove the *Tilangas* encamped in Daruganj near the cow-shed. f 1 (Per)

1857.

103—continued

- June 28 55 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Prays that the C-in-C. may be directed to send instructions to the guards at Balighat Gate to pass the sweepers from then gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 56 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Requests instructions about the supply of water proofs. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 57. Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Forwards a list (no 14 above) of prisoners at the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 58-9 Sobhārām, Store-keeper at the *Kotwālī*, to [C-in-C] Forwards a list of articles sent to him [C-in-C] from the *Kotwālī* f. 2 (Urdu) duplicate
- " 29 60 List of water carriers employed at different places f. 1 (Per)
- " " 61 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Sends to him certain articles under the care of Mādihū Singh, *Baqandaz* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 62 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Submits a report of the inspection of Gunpowder Factory by Jagannāth, clerk of the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 63 List of carts employed in different regiments. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 64 Price list of provisions f. 1 (Per)
- " " 65 Harsahāy Mal to Mirzā Khvāz Sultān Requests him to pay Rs 1,000 which he borrowed 4 years ago, with interest f. 1 (Per)
- " " 66 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Complains against Saifarāz Khān for giving protection to Dadlū weaver who assaulted his own wife and absconded f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 67. Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Forwards a list (no 63 above) of carts employed in different regiments and requests him to order the payment of the wages of the carters f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 68 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests payment of the expenditure incurred in making fetters for 2 prisoners f. 1. (Urdu)
- July 1 69 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Has just sent 10 carpenters to Siyah Buij where he sent 40 coolies before f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 70. The *Kotwāl* requires 15 water carriers to be present at the *Kotwālī* at night f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 71 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Rajab 'Alī, *Jamādār* Asks him for the price of 50 baskets sent to Kala Buij and 230 baskets to Jumna bridge f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 72 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Has already sent the required furniture Will send more when available f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 73 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Forwards a price list (no 64 above) of provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 74 Sayid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Has personally made over to *Dārogha*, Jumna bridge, 500 coolies and 5 carts f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

103—continued

- July 1 76 Sayyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal* to C in-C Asks permission to search the house of Ajudhya Parshad Thakur Das, who, it has been reported, possesses some articles belonging to the Magazine (C in-C directs him to send the reporter to him) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 76—86 List of water carriers employed at different places. f 11 (Per)
- " " 87 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in-C Has sent 25 coolies to Siyah Bury as desired f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 2 88-9 C in-C to *Kotwal* Directs him to release Birjis arrested on a charge of robbery (Verso 70 *Kotwal* has released the man) f 2 (Urdu.)
- " " 90 1 Sayyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C-in-C Forwards a letter from *Thanahdar*, Turkoman Gate and requests him to pay the wages of coolies, carpenters and dooly bearers supplied by the *Thanahdar* f. 2 (Urdu.)
- " " 92-3 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in C Forwards a price list of provisions. f 2 (Urdu.)
- " " 94 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Submits a report of the inspection of Gunpowder factory by Jagannath clerk of the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 95 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Requests him to pay the wages of the carters. f 1 (Per)
- " 3 96 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Shaikh Kammû of Islesser Regiment prays for the release of Imam Bakhsh arrested on a charge of gambling Sends the prisoner to him for decision (C in-C releases the prisoner) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 97 Sayyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Is unable to supply 4 carts as desired and requests him to get them from the Fort f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 98 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in-C Sends to him Himmat, carpenter, an inhabitant of Meerut, arrested on suspicion of espionage. f 1 (Per)
- " " 99 Karāmat 'Alī to C in C Complains that Ghans Muhammad robbed his brother f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 3—16 100-4 Receipts of payments made to Buddhan, Ahmadulish Khān and others. f 5 (Per)
- " 3—22 105 20 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in-C Forwards price lists of provisions f 10 (Urdu.)
- " 5 121 The King to Mukand Lal Desires him to send Rs 20 at once f 1 (Per)
- " " 122 Bhaō Singh, *Naib Kotwal*, to C in-C Sends to him 3 carpenters with *Yousuf Larkara* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 7 123 Mhd Bakht Khān to C in-C Requests him not to listen to the complaints of certain wine merchants. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 124 Sayyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in C Has asked all the *Thanahdars* to send coolies to Siyah Bury f 1 (Urdu.)

1857.

## 103—continued

- July 7 125 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Reports the receipt of an unclaimed sheath from Bhojlapahani Thānah f 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 8 126 Saiyid Mubāarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Requests him to pay the price of sweets supplied to different trenches f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 127 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Has sent 20 coolies to the Kashmī Gate. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 128 Jagadīsh Rāy to C.-in-C Prays for the grant of 2 days' sick leave f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 129 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C The *Šubahdār* at the Lahore Gate has sent a stray horse to the *Kotwālī*, Haidar Shah, C.-in-C's servant, claims the animal, solicits his orders. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 130 Ganga Bishan to the King Solicits the release of his son Bharsa arrested on a charge of theft f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 131 Certificate of respectability given to Hāfiz 'Abdu Rahmān signed by several citizens of Delhi f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 132 Hāfiz 'Abdu Rahman to the King Prays for his own release from the *Kotwālī* where he has been detained on a false charge of killing cows Submits the above certificate in support of his respectability. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 133 Gulāb Singh to the King Prays for a passport for removing his furniture from the city f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 11 134 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Submits a list of butchers who slaughtered cows at the instigation of the English f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 135 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Reports a burglary committed in the shop of Faiz Talib *Khān* f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 136 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Reports the arrest of 5 British soldiers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 137. C.-in-C to *Kotwāl* Directs him to send tobacco. (Verso. *Kotwāl* sends it) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 138 Saiyid Mubāiak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Sends to him Daryā and Bhawanā, sepoy's attached to 38th Regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 139 Ghulām Bakhsh to C.-in-C Requests him to pay his daily wages f 1 (Per)
- „ 12 140 Statement of Saiyid Pīr 'Alī *Havāldār* regarding a horse seized by Ramdayal Sepoy f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 141 Saiyid Mubāarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C Sends to him 30 coolies for cleaning the stable f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 142-3 List of coolies, carpenters, diggers, etc., employed at a certain gate of the Fort f 2 (Per)
- „ 13 144. Account of provisions supplied to the sepoy's stationed at Arabsara and Badarpur f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 145 Saiyid Mubāarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to return the horse of *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kotwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

103—continued

- July 13 146 Jagannāth acknowledges some of his articles from the *Kotwali* which was plundered f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 147 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal*, to C in C Sends to him Har Bhawan and Bijay Singh who have been arrested on a charge of plunder f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 14 148 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Sends to him 30 coolies to get the sunken timber out of the river f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 149 List of dooly bearers sent out from the *Kotwali* f 1 (Per)
- " 150 Statement of wages of the employes at the *Kotwali* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 151 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C, Requests him to return the articles removed from the house of the Nawab of Jhajjar as they are wanted by the General of the Bareilly force f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 15 152 Dnaūdī and Chinta Rām stand bail for Din Singh who has been arrested on a charge of espionage f 1 (Per)
- " " 153 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in C Requests him to pay the wages of the coolies. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 16 154 Statement of expenses incurred in repairing roads. f 1 (Per)
- " 17 155 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Submits the statement of Khudā Baksh, arrested on a charge of theft and solicits orders. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 156 List of labourers engaged in Mahtab Bagh f 1 (Per)
- " " 157 S Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal* to C in-C Reports that he has already seized wine from several merchants and sent it to the Magazine Will send more when seized f 2 (Per and Urdu.)
- " " 158-62 Depositions of Saikh Khudā Baksh and others regarding the theft of a pistol f 4 (Urdu.)
- " 18 163 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C Suggests that the remaining cases of wine belonging to Dhanmal and Ikharī Lal may be left in the care of *Thakdar* Kashmir Gate, after a recognizance from the owners has been taken as was done in the case of Shadi Rām and Sheo Dayāl, wine merchants. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 164 Shadi Rām and Sheo Dayāl to C in C Complain that their wine has been seized without any cause and request him to direct the *Kotwal* to take proper care of it f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 165 Amānat 'Alī, *Thakdar* to the *Kotwal* Sends to him Bangla Krishna and Rāmnāth Guzān arrested by Nabi Baksh, *Barqanda* on a charge of theft f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10 166 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Seeks instructions about retaining dooly bearers and coolies in the *Kotwali* at night. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 167 Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Requests him to direct the *Daroga* of the Magazine to send 12 doolies to the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu)

1857.

## 103—continued

- July 20, 21 168-9 Mhd Siddiq to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to pay Jiya Rām, grocer, the price of mustard oil supplied by him. f 2. (Urdu)
- „ 20 170 Karīm Bak<sup>h</sup>sh to C-in-C Requests him to return his musket which was seized by a *Tilanga* and deposited with him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 21 171 Statement of Mansha arrested on a charge of theft. f 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 172 Amānat ‘Alī Khān, *Thānahdār*, to C-in-C Has received his letter asking Ghulām ‘Alī Khān and himself to wait upon him. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 173 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests him to pay the wages of dooly bearers and coolies retained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 174 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Acknowledges a *parwānah* asking for a list of prisoners at the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 175. Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Requests him to remove the 12 Bengalis under arrest to the Fort, there being no accommodation in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 176 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Forwards 2 letters (nos 168-9 above) from *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, and requests him to pay the price of oil and wages of torch bearers and coolies (Verso The King orders the letter to be submitted to C-in-C for payment) f 1 (Urdu and Per)
- „ 22 177 Mī Mhd ‘Alī, Sobha Singh and others to C-in-C. Request him to enlist them in the army f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 178 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Forwards letters (nos 168-9 above) from *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, and King's orders (no 176 above) regarding payment of the price of oil and the wages of torch bearers and coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 179-80 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Forwards a list of prisoners in the *Kotwālī* f 3 (Urdu)
- „ „ 181 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests him to pay half the wages of 22 coolies, who, under instructions from the *Sūbahdār* at Kala Burj, were employed in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- July 23— 182-92 Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth, Bholanāth, Behari August 16 Lāl and others f 11 (Urdu and Per)
- July 23 193 C-in-C directs the *Kotwāl* to release Madan Mohan on bail f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 194 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Informs him that Madan Mohan has been enlarged on bail as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 195 Rāo Khem Singh stands bail for Madan Mohan f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 196 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and dooly bearers employed at the *Kotwālī* and Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- July 25— 197-211 List of water carriers employed at different places. August 16 f. 15. (Urdu.)

1857

103—continued

- July 25 212 Muhammad and others declare that they have willingly vacated their master's house in order to accommodate the sepoy of the 3rd Regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- July 25— 213-20 Daily reports of the *Kotwal* f 17 (Per)
- August 1
- July 26 7 221—2 Sayid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Requests him to pay the wages of coolies water carriers, etc., engaged at different places f 2 (Per)
- , 28 223-4 Statement of expenditure incurred daily in repairing the [Jumna] bridge and in making gunny bags. f 2 (Per)
- " " 225 Sayid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Requests him to pay the wages of 10 dooly bearers employed in carrying rations f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 226 Sayid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Requests him to direct Rajab Ali, *Darogha* of the Magazine, to supply gunpowder f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 227 Mr Madar Bakhsh to [C in C] Prays for reinstatement in his post of Chief *Jamadar* in the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 228 Mr Nazir Ali *Thanaikdar* to C in-C Reports that Nanda and other sepoys have forcibly removed from his custody Vaziran, the woman who stole certain articles and cash belonging to Ram Parshad f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 229 Statement of Ram Parshad regarding the theft of his jewellery and cash by Vaziran f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 230-1 Depositions of Munshi and Munna Singh regarding the theft of jewellery and cash belonging to Ram Parshad f 2 (Urdu.)
- , " 232 Sayid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Ifas already released Munna f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 233 List of stolen articles found in the house of Vaziran. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 234 Sayid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C in-C Submits a price list of provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 235 Sayid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in C Requests him to pay the wages of dooly bearers and carters engaged in different places. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 236 Sayid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal* to C in C Will supply bullock carts; is unable to supply elephants and carriages. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 237 Mhd Ihsanul lah Khan *Thanaikdar* to the *Kotwal* Has sent to him 20 coolies 4 carpenters and 2 tailors as desired. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 30 234 Statement of Karam Ali, *sawar*, regarding the theft of his money by Ishri Lal f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 239 Deposition of Ishri Lal who has been arrested on a charge of theft. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857.

## 103—continued

- July 30 240. Nandi Mal, *Fotahdār*, stands bail for Ishrī Lāl who has been arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 241. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of 10 doolie—bearers who were employed in removing the sick. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 242-3. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to [C.-in-C.] Acknowledges receipt of 2 letters f. 1. (Urdu and Per.)
- " " 244. Statement of expenses incurred in maintaining several regiments. f. 8 (Per.)
- " 31 245 Ishrī Dās to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be saved from the oppression of Tilangas and *sawārs* who want to extort money from him. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 246 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards the proceedings of the case in which Vazīran stands charged with theft. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 247. Mīr Nazr 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, to C.-in-C. Prays that the sepoys who forcibly removed the accused Vazīran from his custody, may be punished. f. 1 (Urdu)
- August 1 248. C.-in-C to *Thānahdār*, Shāhdara Asks him to submit his report on the theft case against Ishrī Dās brought by Karam 'Alī (Verso *Thānahdār* reports that from an inquiry the case appears to be false) f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 249 Statement of wages of dooly bearers and coolies engaged at the *Kotwālī* f. 1. (Per)
- " " 250 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and doolie—bearers engaged at the Lahore Gate. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 251 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of doolie—bearers and coolies employed at trenches outside the Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 252. C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Sends the proceedings of the theft case brought by Karam 'Alī against Ishrī Dās and directs him to decide it (Verso *Kotwāl* decides the case in favour of the complainant). f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 253. Mhd Siddiq, *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send the price of 10½ seers of mustard oil and the wages of torch—bearers engaged at Lahore Gate f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 254-8 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies, doolie—bearers, etc, engaged at different places f. 5 (Urdu)
- " 5 259 Sāhū, Gardener, to the King Reports that his brother Mamraj has been killed by the English, prays for the maintenance of the deceased's children f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 260 Ahmadul-lah reports that he has recovered his missing sword. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

103—continued

- August 5 261 Sayyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal*, to Qādir Bakhsh. Has sent 100 coolies will send more if necessary f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 262 Sayyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal*, to Qādir Bakhsh. Directs him to send Nūr Khān who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* for quarrelling with Tilangas. (Verso The *Kotwāl* sends the man) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 263 Statement of Nūr Khān regarding his quarrel with the *Tilangas* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 264 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal* to [C-in-C] Acknowledges the receipt of a *parwana* f. 1 (Per.)
- " 7 265 [C in C] to the *Kotwal* Directs him to utilize the balance of Rs 15 from the account of timber for the food of the prisoners f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 266 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Says that he will produce the 10 men wanted by him either by the evening or the following morning f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 267 Sayyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwal* to C in C. As desired by him he sends a few men named in the letter; others will be sent when found. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 268 Bishambhar Nāth, Chhote Mal and others say that they will wait upon Raja Delt Singh f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 269 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate and 100 coolies to Telwara. (Verso *Kotwāl* says that the coolies were sent but that the Military guards removed them from there) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 270 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in C. Statement of expenditure incurred on the food of the prisoners at the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 7—13 271 7 The *Kotwal* forwards lists of coolies employed at the trench outside the Lahore Gate and requests payment of their wages f. 7 (Urdu.)
- " 8—21 278-83 Lists of doolie-bearers employed in different regiments f. 8 (Urdu.)
- " 9—20 286-9 List of receipts submitted by various officers f. 4 (Urdu.)
- " 9 290 List of carts received from the *Thasaddār*, Mīhranli f. 1 (Per.)
- " 12 291 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to [C in C] Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 13 292 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send Ashraf goldsmith, at once f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 13—16 293-6 Accounts of charges for sewing gunny bags f. 3 (Per.)
- " 13 298 Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwal*, to [C in C] 4 carts were forcibly employed in carrying rations requests him to pay their hire f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 14 297 The King to C in-C Directs him to make arrangements for post-gat once 11 *Suvars* named in the letter at the house of Hakim Mhd Mhammad lab Khān f. 1 (Per.)

1857.

## 103—continued

- Aug. 14 298 Khudā Bakhsh, *Havaldār* of Sappers and Miners, forwards a list of coolies employed at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 15 299. The *Kotwāl* forwards a list of coolies who were employed in carrying charcoal to the Magazine f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 16 300. Statement of expenditure incurred in the upkeep of camels f. 1. (Per)
- „ 17 301 Statement of expenditure on the food of prisoners, and of the wages of coolies water-carriers, etc., employed at Salimgah f. 8 (Per.)
- „ 18 302. Khudā Bakhsh, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* of Delhi Under orders from C-in-C. directs them to arrange at once for the supply of rations to the *Kotwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 303. (a) C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Abdul Haq and Bulāqī in connection with the dispute over a dagger  
(b) The *Kotwāl* to C-in-C 'Alī Bakhsh complainant says that the case has been compromised Deed of compromise (no 304 below) is herewith sent (Genl Tāh Yār Khān reprimands *Kotwāl* and directs him not to dispose of cases on his own authority) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 304 Alī Bakhsh complainant declares that he has received back his dagger and has no further claim on the accused f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 305 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Will send as many carriages as he can get f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 306 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of a *shuqqah* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 307 (a) C-in-C to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl* Directs him to keep provisions ready in the *Kotwāl*.  
(b) The *Kotwāl* to C-in-C Informs him that provisions are ready and will be sent when required. f. 1 (Urdu and Per)
- „ „ 308. C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send at once 20 coolies to the Kashmir Gate (Verso *Nāib Kotwāl* reports that he has sent the required number of coolies f. 1 (Urd)
- „ „ 309 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Sends a price list of provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 310 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* asking them to supply carts Will send them when collected f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 311. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Suggests that Gulāb Singh Shadī Rām and Shambhū Nāth, jewellers, may be pressed hard for money f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 312 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Directs him to seize from Alī Bakhsh, a dagger belonging to the Magazine (Verso The *Kotwāl* reports that he has seized the dagger) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 313 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Requests him to pay 2 days' wages of the doolie—bearers. f. 1 (Urdu)



1857

103—continued

- Sept. 20 314-5 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwanas* f. 2 (Per and Urdu.)
- " 21 316-7 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Sends a price list of provisions f. 2 (Urdu.)
- " " 318. Khuda Baksh Khan *Naib Kotwal*, to C-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 *shagqas* f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 319 C-in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply provisions to the regiments encamped at Usmanpore. (Verso : Khuda Baksh Khan *Naib Kotwal* supplies the provisions) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 320 C-in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to make arrangements for opening grocers' shops on the other side of the Jinnah near Usmanpore where the troops have encamped (Verso *Kotwal* suggests that the *Tala nadar* of Shahdara may be entrusted with the task as the place falls in his jurisdiction) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 321 Zulfakarud Din Haider to C in-C Complains that he has been ill treated by the General [Tahyar Khan] f. 1 (Per.)
- " 22 322 Account of pulao supplied to the Nimach force by Ram Gopal, grocer f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 22 323-34 Lists of coolies employed at the trenches and in different  
Sep 11 regiments f. 12 (Urdu.)
- " 23 335 List of prisoners sent to the *Kotwali* from C in-C's court. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 25 336 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C-in-C. Reports that the water carriers have not been paid their wages for 8 days and requests him to send Rs 100 for the purpose f. 1 (Per.)
- " 28 337-44 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Acknowledges receipts of his letters f. 8 (Urdu.)
- " 29 345 Deposition of Maida regarding his arrest on a charge of theft f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 346 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C. in-C. Will send to-morrow the prisoners wanted by him, the delay is due to his illness. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 347 Deposition of Gulab Shah regarding his arrest on a suspicion of espionage. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 348 Deposition of Shaikh Jewan regarding his arrest on a charge of assaulting his brothers. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 30 349 Sobha Lal, Ummid Singh and others agree to pay Chaudhri Faqir Chand any sums of money that he may require for the purchase of grain hay, pulse, etc. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 350 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwal*, to C in-C Reports that the price of pulao supplied by Ram Gopal has been spent in paying the wages of the employees at the *Kotwali* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 31 351 Saiyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwal* to C-in-C Seeks instructions about the payment of salaries of the employees at the *Kotwali* and other *thanas* of the city, of wages of doolie-bearers and water carriers and of the price of articles purchased from the market f. 1 (Per.)

1857

103—continued

- Sep. 2 352 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Sends Manglī *hakārah* who has been arrested with some letters, suspects that the letters are intended for the English. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3 353 C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to make a search for certain articles belonging to Bahār Ālī Shah arrested on a charge of espionage (Veiso *Kotwāl* reports that Munnir Khān, C-in-C's servant, has taken away almost all the articles of Bahār Ālī with the exception of a few which are being sent to him) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 354-6. Depositions of Jawhar Ālī Shah and others regarding their arrest on a suspicion of espionage f. 3 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 357 Deposition of 'Abdul-lah regarding his arrest on a charge of theft f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 358. Muhammad Amī Ālī, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that he had the drain in the house of Muzā Ghīyāsū'd-Dīn occupied by Mīrjanān *Tawārf* repaired f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 4 359 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests him to send a Company of sepoy to the *Kotwāl* for the guard duty, as the one that was attached to it has been sent on active service f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 360. Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Will arrange for the supply of bamboo, rope, etc, requests him to pay the price of materials supplied before f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 361 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizī Sultān. Forwards the report (no 358 above) of *Thānahdār*, Begampur, and informs him that the drain in the house of Muzā Ghīyāsū'd-Dīn, occupied by Mīrjanān *Tawārf*<sup>1</sup> has been repaired f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 4 362 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl* to C-in-C Reports that Ramzān Khān, Havāldār Major, says that he has no money with him to feed his 80 men If arrangements are not made soon he will be obliged to plunder Malewara f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 363 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Sends to him 4 men under arrest with their depositions (nos 354-7 above) for trial. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 364 C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to inform all the *Thānahdārs* to write their reports in future on the back of the *Parwānah* issued to them (Veiso *Kotwāl* says that he has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* on the subject) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 365 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Is on the look out for carriages for transport service. Will send them immediately he comes across any f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 366. C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 diggers with spades and axes for cleaning a house in order to accommodate the 38th Regiment (Veiso *Kotwāl* reports that he has sent the diggers asked for). f 1 (Per and Urdu)

1857

103—continued

- Sep 6 367 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him again to recover the articles of Bahār Ali Shah and send them to C. in C's office at once (Verso *Kotwal* says that he has already sent his report on the subject) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 368 List of prisoners in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 7 369 72 Sayyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwāl*, to C in-C Forwards price lists of provisions. f 4 (Urdu)
- " 6 373 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Sends for a Hindi knowing man to read some Hindi letters. (Verso *Kotwāl* sends some such men) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 374 C in-C to *Thakhdars* of Delhi Asks them each to send to the *Kotwālī* as many coolies as they can find. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 375 C. in C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to collect together in the *Kotwālī* as many coolies as he can (Verso *Kotwāl* reports that he did so and sent the men to the trenches) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 376 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release Behnri water carrier, arrested in the *Kotwālī* (Verso *Kotwal* releases the man.) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 377 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send a doctor to Kashmiri Katra at once (Verso *Kotwal* sends a doctor) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 8-10 378-82 C in C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send coolies to different trenches (Verso *Kotwal* carries out the orders.) f 5 (Urdu)
- " 8 383 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 6 diggers to Kashmir Gate (Verso *Kotwal* sends diggers) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 384 C in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to supply Amīn Bakhsh *sakar* of the 3rd Cavalry, with as many doolies as are available (Verso: *Kotwāl* supplies doolies) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 385 C. in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send at once 10 to 15 manads of parched pulse to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 386 C. in C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to release the 4 Christians arrested in the *Kotwālī* (Verso *Kotwal* releases them) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 0 387 C in C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 4 water carriers to Nasirabad Artillery (Verso *Kotwāl* sends water carriers.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 388 C in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 2 ironsmiths to Nasirabad Camp. (Verso *Kotwāl* sends ironsmiths) f 1 (Per and Urdu.)
- " 10 389 C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send to the Kashmir Gato as many baskets as are available (Verso *Kotwāl* sends 100 baskets) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 390 [C in C] to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply some pieces of hessian for making gunny bags f 1 (Urdu)
- " 391 Khudā Baksh Khan *Nasir Kotwāl* to C-in-C Reports that shells are falling in the *Kotwālī* and there is danger of the chests of gunpowder with the Nimach force exploding suggests that the regiment stationed there may be removed elsewhere f 1 (Urdu)

1857

103—continued

- Sept. 18 392 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Requests him to allow the Volunteer Regiment deputed to the *Kotwālī* to continue there another week. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 393 Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C Reports his illness and requests him to grant 4 days' leave, *Nāib Kotwāl* will act in his place f 1 (Urdu.)
- 394. Account of expenses incurred in the purchase of pulse f. 1. (Per.)
- 395. Account of money due to Karīm Bakhsh, nonsmith, for certain articles bought of him f 1 (Per)
- 396 Bhawan Singh stands bail for Bijay Singh and Hai Bhawan Singh arrested on a charge of plunder f 1 (Urdu)
- 397 Enrolment list of sepoy's attached to the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)
- 398 Idū, Sweeper, to C-in-C Complains that Nathua and Kunā have committed theft in the house of Mihī, requests him to send for them and hold an inquiry f 1 (Urdu)
- 399 Jagannāth, clerk in the *Kotwālī*, to Lala Jawāla Nāth. Reports that doohies are not available, they may be obtained from the Magazine f 1. (Urdu)
- 400 Khan Khān, *Dārogha*, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that there are daily quarrels between Dallū, weaver, and his wife f 1 (Urdu)
- 401 List of plundered articles that fell into the hands of Rādha Rām, sepoy f 1 (Urdu)
- 402 List of provisions supplied by Sahana Mal, grocer f 1. (Per.)
- 403 List of coolies and water-carriers supplied from the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)
- 404 List of sepoy's employed on guard duty at Paharganj *thānah* f 2 (Per)
- 405 Mhd Ikramu'l-lah Khan, *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, to the *Kotwāl* Sends up several men arrested on a charge of gambling f 1 (Per)
- 406 Mir Imdad Ali, *Jamādār*, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send a bullock cart for removing the furniture of the soldiers f 1 (Per)
- 407. Mir Husain, *Barqandāz*, to C-in-C Prays that he may be supplied with a pistol f 1 (Per)
- 408 Mirza Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qāsim Khan, to the *Kotwāl* Reports how the coolies were employed at different places f 1 (Urdu)
- 409. Ramzānī to the King Prays for the release of his son-in-law, Jalal u'd-Dīn, arrested on a charge of bad livelihood f 1 (Per)
- 410 Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Ali on account of the hire of his bullock cart. f 1. (Per.)

1857

103—concluded

411 Shaikh Zammū stands security for the good behaviour of Imām Bakhsh who has been arrested on a charge of gambling f 1 (Per)

412 Statement of Tahdīl Khān, Sepoy, regarding several arrests made for gambling f 1 (Urdu.)

413 *Thanaikdar*, Paharganj, to the *Kotwal* Reports that on inquiry it has been found that all the articles of Bahār Āli Shah have been removed by Pīr Khān, C in-C's. servant. f 1 (Per)

414 *Thanaikdar* Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal* Acknowledges the receipt of a letter f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

104

MS foll 67, various sizes

May 24, 20 1—3 Kunwar Lal *thanaikdar* of Dariba, to the *Kotwal* Forwards lists of old and new employes of his *thanaik* f 3. (Urdu.)

" 26 4 Kunwar Lal *thanaikdar* of Dariba, to the *Kotwal* Reports that Vazir Beg has been appointed *Jamadar* in his *thanaik*, he could not send several men as desired for want of information about their parentage caste and occupation. f 1 (Urdu.)

June 17 5 Saikh Mhd Amir *Adib Kotwal* to *Thanaikdar* Dariba. Asks him to supply molasses and sugar (Verso *Thanaikdar* reports he is unable to do so and suggests arrangement with some other *thanaik*) f 1 (Urdu.)

" 20 6 Mhd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thanaik*, to the *Kotwal* Sends him 3 maunds of sweets f 1 (Urdu.)

" 28 7 Mhd Husain Clerk of Dariba *Thanaik*, to the *Kotwal* Reports that Amiran having left the house where she used to live, her whereabouts are not known f 1 (Urdu.)

" 29— 8—18 Kunwar Lal and Bishambhar Nath *Thanaikdars* of Dariba, Sep 11 to the *Kotwal* Forward daily reports of their *Thanaik* f 11 (Urdu.)

July 24 19 Bishambhar Nath, *Thanaikdar* of Dariba, to the *Kotwal* Sends to him Haidar Ali, *Barganda* as desired f 1 (Urdu.)

" 31 20 Mhd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thanaik* reports that ghee and flour have been received from the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu.)

Aug 7 21 Mhd Husain clerk of Dariba *Thanaik* to the *Kotwal* Will send stone-cutters and potters immediately they are found f 1 (Urdu.)

" 15 22 Bishambhar Nath *Thanaikdar* of Dariba to the *Kotwal* Is searching for Mannū Lal will send him as soon as he is found f 1 (Urdu.)

" 17 23 Bishambhar Nath *Thanaikdar* of Dariba, to the *Kotwal* Sends to him Chiranjī Lal and Gobardhan Dās could not trace Ganga Dās f 1 (Per)

" 24 Bishambhar Nath *Thanaikdar* of Dariba to the *Kotwal* Has sent a list of provisions to the Court forwards a copy of it f 1 (Per)

1857

104—continued

- Aug 28 25 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
Ilāhī Bakhsh, Abdu'l-Ghafūr and others (Verso *Kotwāl* says that he  
does not want the men sent by the *Thānahdār*) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 26 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
*Chaudhrīs* of the grocers f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 27 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
Gopāl Singh's wife who had disappeared from Pahaiganj. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 28. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
Sāligrām, banker, who possesses a store of pulse. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 10 29. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to *Dārogah* of Dariba  
*Thānah* Asks him to supply Garor Singh, sepoy, with hemp (Verso,  
Mhd Husain, clerk of the *thānah*, says that there is no hemp dealer in  
his jurisdiction) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 30 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to [the *Kotwāl*]  
Acknowledges receipt of a written order from him f 1 (Urdu)
- 31 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
30 dooly bearers and 2 tailors f 1 (Urdu)
- 32 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
Mhd Ja'far and Mannū, potters f 1 (Urdu)
- 33. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
Mahānand and Amīr 'Alī; Sheo Nāth will be sent later f 1 (Urdu)
- 34 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
30 dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- 35 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports  
that 2 guns have been placed at the gate of Nawab Nabī Bakhsh Khān  
f 1 (Urdu)
- 36 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends  
Lakku Mal and other *Chaudhrīs* f 1 (Urdu)
- 37 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
a sweeper f 1 (Urdu)
- 38 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib Sends  
Jalāl f 1. (Per)
- 39 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba to Rāy Sāhib Sends  
10 sweepers and 2 bullocks f 1 (Urdu)
- 40 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib Sends  
4 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- 41 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib Re-  
ports that the shop-keepers of Shahdara have refused to supply provi-  
sions, prays for orders f 1 (Per)
- 42 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib Reports  
that Gopāl Singh's wife is not traceable in his jurisdiction f 1  
(Urdu)
- 43 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends  
8 coolies f 1 (Per)

1857

104—continued

105

- 44 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Sends 10 doolie-bearers f 1. (Urdu.)
- 45 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Sheoji Rām is ill, sends Raghū Nāth Singh. f 1 (Per)
- 46 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Recommends Rām Bakhsh for an appointment. f 1. (Urdu.)
- 47 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Forwards a *parānak* from the General (C in C) for the release of Sivā doolie-bearer f 1. (Urdu)
- 48 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Amīr Ali is not at home sends his brother Vazīr 'Ali f 1. (Urdu)
- 49 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends a bullock cart. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 50-2 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Asks for 2½ quires of paper f. 3 (Urdu)
- 53 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that opium is not available in the shops of Jīwan and Munshi Rām f 1 (Urdu.)
- 54 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Lāl Sobhā Rām had been to the Fort; that Amīr Chand will go there on the following day and that Lāl Parbhū Dayāl is not at home f. 1 (Urdu)
- 55 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Fajū Khān *Chandārī* of water-carriers, refuses to supply 2 men every day f 1 (Urdu.)
- 56 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that all the *Chandārīs* have disappeared. f 1 (Urdu)
- 57 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 8 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- 58 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends the milk men in his jurisdiction f 1 (Urdu)
- 59 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that farmers are not available sends Karīm Bakhsh blacksmith, who will shoe the horses f 1 (Urdu)
- 60 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 2 potters and 1 blacksmith f 1 (Urdu)
- 61 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Lāl Sūraj Rām is not at home Saadāt 'Ali will present himself at the *Kotwālī* to-morrow f 1 (Per)
- 62 Bishambhar Nāth *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that the people at Bazar i Khanam will attend the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

104—concluded

106

63 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that no fairer is at present available in his jurisdiction f 1 (Urdu)

64 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Rām Dayāl, an employé at the *Kotwālī*, will stand security for Dān, Sepoy, who is required to attend the *Kotwālī* every day f 1. (Urdu)

65 The *Kotwāl* to *Thānahdār* of Dariba Sends some articles of food for sale (Veiso *Thānahdār* returns these articles and says that shop-keepers do not purchase them f 1 (Urdu)

66 Mhd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, to *Nāib Kotwāl* Returns the musket sent to him for repair as no masket repairer is available in his jurisdiction f. 1. Urdu)

67 Mhd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah* to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to reprimand Gopāl and order him not to visit Sundar, a public woman, residing in his jurisdiction f 1. (Urdu)

1857

105

MS. foll 9; various sizes

Aug 12 1 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Forwards the daily report of his *thānah* f 1 (Urdu)

„ „ 2 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Will realize and send money in 2 days' time f 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 3 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Says that he attends promptly to all letters from the *Kotwāl* f 1 (Urdu)

„ „ 4 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends Najaf 'Alī, Nūr Mhd and others—persons from whom he was asked to realize money f 1 (Urdu)

„ 18 5 Bishambhar Nāth, acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Colonel (Mhd *Khizr* Sultān) asking that Lakhpat Rāy and Rasik Lāl may be sent to him f. 1 (Urdu)

„ 21 6 Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl* Sends up Hasan *Khān* of Lucknow who was suspected as a spy and arrested f 1 (Urdu)

Sep 6 7 Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl* Sends Fatwa's son Manda who failed to pay the rent of the house occupied by himself and his father f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 8 Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl* Reports that a sepoy, with a *parvānah* from the Colonel (Mhd *Khizr* Sultān), called at his *thānah*, and took away Vazū who was arrested on a charge of plunder f 1 (Urdu)

9 Bishambhar Nāth acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parvānahs* from the C-in-C f 1. (Urdu)



1857

106

MS foll 98 various sizes.

- May 19 1. Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Will send Nabba, Tailor, when found. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 2 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends certain articles belonging to the Magazine which were found lying on a public road. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 26 3 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Requests that the *Jamadar* of Rajghat may be told not to take away coolies from the jurisdiction of the *Thānak* without the knowledge of the *Thānakdār* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 27 4 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Vazir Beg, *Jamadar* of his *Thānak*, has been absent for 3 days without permission. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 5 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Amar Singh has been robbed of  $\frac{1}{2}$  seer of hemp and Rs 12 in cash by some unknown person f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 6 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Sends Turāb 'All and others who are suspected of having stolen some articles belonging to Akbar'd Din, *Sawar* of the 3rd Cavalry f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 7 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that he could not trace Hardara, Carpenter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 30 8 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 20 bullocks; relates an incident connected with the securing of these animals. f 1 (Urdu.)
- June 5 9 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that he is unable to supply coolies, as they are all engaged in the Fort f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 10 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that cobblers are all working in the trenches at Salimgarh. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 7 11. Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends a few bankers; more will be sent when found f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 8 12 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Sends 2 stray bullocks f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 9 13 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that the confectionery shops have been opened; requests him to pay the wages of *Baqandars* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 12 14 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends up Barkat 'All who assaulted Sheo Narayan and others f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 15 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Has arranged to open shops for the use of sepoys f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 13 16 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send Barkat 'All and Murli Dhar who have been arrested for assaulting Sheo Narayan. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 17 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Asks for some cane sticks f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 106—continued

- June 14 18. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to pay the price of sweets supplied to sepoy. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 19 Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Fajjū, farrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 15 20 Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that shop-keepers refuse to supply provisions on credit f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 21. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Is unable to supply silk as shops are closed. f. 1. (Urdu)
- Aug. 17— 22—69: Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forwards daily reports of his *thānah*. f. 28. (Urdu.)
- June 17 70. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends the accused—Murlī Dhar and Barkat 'Alī; the complainant will be sent when he appears f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 71. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that no arrangements could be made for the supply of rations to Carter's Regiment f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 72. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends flour and pulse. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 73 Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends the confectioners of his jurisdiction to receive payment for sweets supplied by them f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 18 74. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports the statement made by certain grocers concerning the hire of carts engaged by them. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 75. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to pay the price of pulse and flour supplied to the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 76. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Request him to return the cart laden with flour, belonging to a grocer (Verso. *Kotwāl* says the cart will be sent on the following day). f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 22 77. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that there are sufficient provisions for the army; nothing more is wanted now f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 78. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to return the sword and ring of Murlī Dhar, who has been released f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 79 Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that rations have been sent to the army, anything that is wanted will be readily supplied from the *thānah*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- July 2 80 Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to arrange with Ghamandī Chaudhrī for the supply of rations. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 81. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send the flour stored in the *Kotwālī*, so that it may be made over to the military authorities. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

106—continued

- July 5, 6 82-4 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, acknowledges the receipt of 2 *shaggaks* and a proclamation containing orders from the Commander-in-Chief f. 3 (Urdu)
- " 22 85 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends back the accused Nūthū as Bakhtāwar Singh declines to stand bail for him f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 23 86 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends an unclaimed iron pillar found on a public road. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 3 87 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of 8 bags of flour, the grocers will be paid as directed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 88 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send the wages of torch-bearers as well as the price of oil and pulse. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 89 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that the men wanted by the Commander-in-Chief have been sent to the Fort. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 90 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends Har Deo and Rām Lal, torch bearers, and requests him to pay their wages f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 5 91. Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports the theft of certain articles belonging to Asadn'lah, Sepoy of the 3rd Regiment. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 92 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 2 tailors. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 93 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that the farmers in his jurisdiction have all been employed in the 7th Cavalry and he will therefore be unable to supply any in future f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 94 Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Sends 2 maunds of sulphur collected from his jurisdiction f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 95 The *Kotwāl* to *Thānakdār* of Dariba Sends for Khudā Bakhsh and Hallū, brothers of Lachchhu Takayf' (Verro *Thānakdār* reports that they live with their sister, in the jurisdiction of Chandni Chawk *Thānakdār*) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 96 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Sends a grain-parcher and says that others are busy with the obsequies of their dead relations who were killed by the explosion of the Magazine f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 97 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Requests him not to take any *largands* *es* from his *thānak* f. 1 (Urdu)
- 98 Kunwar Lal *Thānakdār* of Dariba to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to arrange to obtain provisions from other provinces. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

107

MS. foll 14. Various sizes

- June 18 1. Kunwai Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to pay the price of provisions supplied by Gulāb Singh, Bhajan Lāl and other *Chaudhrīs* f 1. (Urdu)
- July 23 2—10 Kunwai Lāl, *Thānahdār*, forwards daily reports of his *thānah*
- Aug. 2 f. 1. (Urdu)
- July 28 11 Kunwai Lāl, *Thānahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* issued by the King. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Sep. 17 12 The *Thānahdār* of Dariba is directed to realize Rs 50 from Sahgram and to deposit the amount in the Court f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 18 13 Col Mhd Khizī Sultan to the *Thānahdār* of Dariba Directs him to release an employé of the Magazine who has been detained in his *thānah* f 1 (Urdu)
- 14 Mhd Husam, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, acknowledges the receipt of the price of provisions supplied from his *thānah*. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

108

MS. foll 16, size 12" x 8"

- 1 List of bad characters in the jurisdiction of the Lahore Gate, Ghaziabad and Shahdara *Thānahs* as also of the employés of the different *thānahs*. f 16. (Urdu)

1857

109

MS. foll. 10, various sizes.

- May 21 1 Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C. Sends Amīr Begam and Bādshāh Begam who are suspected of having embraced Christianity f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 28 2. Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Is sending 4 bullock carts in addition to the 8 already sent f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 3. Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Requests him to release Mirzā 'Abdul-lah's servant, Karīm Bakhlsh, who has been sent up with other prisoners f 1 (Per)
- „ 30 4 Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends 20 water carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- June 2 5 Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the sepoy's stationed at Lāl Dighi Asks them to let the Gwalior Cavalry have a cart for transport f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 7 6 Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends all the guns, swords, etc, which were in the store-house of the *Kotwāl* f 1 (Per)
- „ 18 7 Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Reports that all the arms in the Magazine have been sent to him, no more are left now. f. 1 (Per)

1857

109—concluded

8, 9 Lists of employes in the *Kotwalī* f. 2 (Per)

10 Qāṣī Faizūl-lah, *Kotwal*, to Ihtarāmud Danlah's Munshi. Reports that all the *Thānakdārs* have been asked to supply provisions. f. 1 (Per)

1857

110

MS foli 205, various sizes

- May 15 1 The C. in-C to Qāṣī Faizūl-lah, *Kotwal* Asks him to release Kalyān Singh who was arrested on a false charge of being a member of an unlawful assembly f. 1 (Per)
- " " 2 Murāri Lal, clerk of the *Kotwalī*, submits a statement of the receipts of payment made to the officials of the *Kotwalī* f. 1 (Per)
- " 16 3 Mirzā Mhd Kūchak Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Directs him not to remove Hālē Khān and other sepoys from the Delhi Gate. f. 1 (Per)
- " 17 4 Col Mhd Khūr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 thatchers at once. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 5 Col Mhd Khūr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* The passage of the canal into the Fort is obstructed. Directs him to see that the obstruction is removed f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 6 The C. in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send all the contractors for the supply of intoxicants as well as those who wish to be appointed contractors. f. 1 (Per)
- " 10 7 The C. in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to see that all the *Thānakdārs* *Jamādārs* etc. are present at their *thānakas* and perform their duties efficiently f. 1<sup>2</sup> (Per)
- " " 8 The C. in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to inquire into and report on the plunder of the shop of Ajodhya Parahad f. 1 (Per)
- " " 9 Col Mhd Khūr Sulṭān to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* A *parādnā* was issued to him asking for the supply of coolies and boat men but no action appears to have been taken. Asks him to say definitely if he can supply the men. (Verso: The *Kotwal* says that the orders have already been carried out) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10 The C. in C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to send Haidar Khān with 20 Sepoys to collect as many goats as may be available, from the city and its neighbourhood. f. 1 (Per)
- " 20 11 Col Mhd Khūr Sulṭān to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 4 maunds of flour f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 12 The C. in C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizūl-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 diggers at once. (Verso: The *Kotwal* sends them) f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 110—continued

- May 20 13. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 quires of paper for the use of his Court. (Verso The *Kotwāl* supplies the paper) f. 1. (Per)
- „ 21 14. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has released Amīr Begam and Badshah Begam who were arrested on suspicion of embracing Christianity. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 22 15 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to unload boats and stock the articles—molasses, wheat, etc, in the shop of Jawāla Nāth; Ramkiran, grocer, will show him the house. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 16. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to attend to the needs of Nawab Mhd Hasan Khān, the bearer of the letter. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 17. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply coolies, carts and transport animals to unload and remove the articles on boats. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 18. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to take steps to prevent Hindus and Mohammedans quarrelling among themselves (Verso The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been acted upon). f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 19. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply a few pieces of cloth as specified in the letter, and send 125 coolies for repairing the [Jumna] bridge f. 1 (Per)
- „ 23 20 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to place sepoy on guard duty at the house of his mother Nawab Sharafat Mahal Begam near the Ajmer Gate (Verso. The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been carried out). f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 21. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply a leathern bag f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 22. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to send at once 4 carts to Salimgarh. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 23 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to provide sweets for the men who have brought treasure from Bulandshahr. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 24 Mirzā Mhd Abul-Hasan to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Sends 5 men arrested on a charge of plunder and asks him to detain them in the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 24 25. The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with the grocers to open shops outside the city where the sepoy are going to encamp (Verso The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been acted upon) f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 26 The C-in-C informs the *Kotwāl* of the arrival of Kāle Khān, who has been arrested on a charge of bad livelihood, in the Court f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

110—continued

- May 24 27 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwal*  
Directs him to send at once Kanhai Lal, Jam'adār Bhagat, Bakhtāwar  
and others to the Court. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Asks him to send 10 carts and 50 coolies for unloading grain from boats  
f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 29 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Directs him to send the accused Amir Khān in the charge of Mhd  
Hafiz, the bearer of the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 30 Mirza Mhd Khān, *Thānādār*, to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān,  
*Kotwal* Asks him to acknowledge the 3 bundles of torn tents which  
are sent to him. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 31 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān *Kotwal* Sends  
Ghaus Mhd and Latif Bēg, who are alleged to have assaulted Dr  
Khurshed 'Ali, and asks him to inquire into and report on the case. f 1  
(Per)
- " 32 Mirza Mhd Abul Hasin to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Asks him to supply 100 carts for bringing gunpowder from the  
Magazine. (Verso : The *Kotwal* supplies carts) f 1 (Per)
- " 33 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Has received 11 carts sent by him for unloading articles from boats.  
f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 34 Mirza Mhd Abū Bakr to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Asks him to release the two brothers of his servant, who are under  
arrest in the *Kotwalī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 35 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to  
send 10 water-carriers and 5 coolies with mallets for repairing the road  
to Salimgarh f. l. (Per)
- " 36 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal* Intimates  
that 10 water-carriers and 5 coolies have arrived. f. l. (Per)
- " 37 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal* Jamat Ray  
is going to unload articles from boats; asks him to see that he is not  
interfered with in his work f 1 (Per)
- " 38 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Informs him that Vazīr, *Adallāsi*, has arrived in his Court. f 1  
(Urdu.)
- " 39 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Sends back the accused Vazīr to the *Kotwalī* with instructions to keep  
him in custody f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 40 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal*  
Asks him to send 6 diggers at once (Verso The *Kotwal* sends  
diggers) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 41 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul lah Khān *Kotwal*  
Asks him to supply 200 coolies to work at the [Jumna] bridge and  
Salimgarh (Verso: The *Kotwal* supplies coolies) f 1 (Per)

1857

## 110—continued

- May 26 42. The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 water-carriers to accompany the army to Badli Sarai (Verso: The *Kotwāl* complies with the demand). f. 1. (Per.)
- " 43. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter at once f. 1 (Per.)
- " 27 44 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to see that the *savārs* encamped at Qudsiyah Bugh are properly supplied with rations, hay and grain. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 45 The C-in-C. to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to supply as many carts as may be wanted by the Jalesar Regt. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 46 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 2 buffalo-skins for making drums f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 47 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to send the men [betel-leaf sellers] who attended yesterday (Verso The *Kotwāl* says that the men have been sent to get betel leaves, will be sent on their return) f. 1 (Per & Urdu)
- " 28 48 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has received his report on the search of the house of Bhīmraj, boatman; intimates that the boatman has arrived. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 49. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply Banwa, the bearer of the letter, with 100 coolies. (Verso The *Kotwāl* supplies coolies). f. 1 (Per & Urdu)
- " 50 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Censures him for affixing his seal to a wrong place in his letter and asks him not to do so in future f. 1 (Per)
- " 51 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that the boatmen and carpenters have arrived and compliments him on his prompt attention f. 1 (Per)
- " 52 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Intimates that 8 carts have been received, asks him to warn his clerks against the omission of particulars of carts in his letter. (Verso The *Kotwāl* says that the clerks have been warned f. 1. (Per.)
- " 53-4 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply camels and carts for transport and to release a syce who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per & Urdu)
- " 55 The C-in-C. to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Jamat's carts while returning to the Fort have been detained in the *Kotwālī*. Directs him to release them. f. 1 (Per)
- " 56 The C-in-C. to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrest and send up Chhotū, who is alleged to have assaulted Jawāhir Lal and his son f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 57. The King to Qāzi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Gobardhan and Beni, who are under arrest in the *Kotwālī* to the *Sūbahdār* of the regiment stationed outside the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)



1857

110—continued

- May 28 58 The King to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to get Saiyid Amir Husain a carriage on hire. f 1 (Per)
- " " 59 The King to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to accommodate the 200 sepoys who have arrived from Pandpur and provide rations for them f 1 (Per)
- " " 60 The Kotwāl to the C in-C Sends Khwajah Akbar Bēg and Chhote Khān, divers, to get the sunken articles belonging to the Magazine out of the Lal Dighi. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 61 Mhd Hashim 'Alī to the King Complains that Faiz Muhammad, Karīm Bakhsh and others have robbed him of 2 oxen and 100 maunds of wheat prays for redress. (Verso: The King orders the Kotwāl to inquire into the matter and arrest the culprits) f 1 (Per)
- " 29 62. Mān Khān, Sābādar, to the King Asks him to send 50 coolies and 8 masons to repair a gate as desired by Mirzā Subrah f 1 (Per)
- " " 63 Mirzā Mhd Subrah to the King Asks him to supply 10 masons and 40 coolies for repairing the [Jumna] bridge f 1 (Per)
- " " 64 Mirzā Fakhrul-Mulk to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to release Nūr Muhammad, water-carrier f 1 (Per)
- " " 65 The King to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to get diggers and coolies and have the breach in the city wall repaired. f 1 (Per)
- " " 66 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to make over 10 camels out of the 18 with him to 'Alī Bakhsh, sawar f 1 (Per)
- " " 67 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to supply 150 carts for transport work f 1 (Per)
- " " 68 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān Kotwāl Directs him to send 5 camels to Mirzā 'Abdul lah f 1 (Per)
- " " 69 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to supply 10 water-carriers with bullocks and leathern bags to the Cavalry Regiment f 1 (Per)
- " " 70 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to unload the carts containing grain at Lal Dighi and store them in some safe place f 1 (Per)
- " " 71 C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān Kotwāl Asks him to send all the firearms guns etc., which have been collected from the different *thānaks* and other places f 1 (Per)
- " " 72 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān Kotwāl Directs him to supply the Sappers and Miners Regiment with 2 carts. f 1 (Per)
- " " 73 The C in-C to Qāṣī Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to send at once to the Artillery Regiment 50 carts in addition to the 150 requisitioned before f 1 (Per)

1857

· 110—continued

- May 29 74 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to send 4 carts for transport work to the Artillery Regiment under Saiyid Haidar Husain Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 75 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl. Directs him to send 15 hackney carriages to the Bailhe Regiment. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 76. Col. Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl. Kallū, ironsmith, is going to him with some sepoy, asks him to supply 100 guns to the sepoy f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 77. Col. Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl. Asks him to send at once 2 carpenters to work at the Jumna bridge. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 78 Col Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Has received one cart-load of wheat and pulse which was sent by Bahādur 'Alī, *Dayādār*. f 1 (Per)
- " " 79-80. Col Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl. Asks him to supply 28 weighmen for weighing grain. f 2. (Urdu)
- " 30 81. Col Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to depute 25 sepoy with 2 officers for guard duty on the Magazine and instruct them to keep a vigilant watch over the articles there (Verso. The Kotwāl reports that the orders have been acted upon.) f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 82. Col Mhd Khizir Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to supply Kallū, ironsmith, with 20 carpenters f 1 (Per)
- " " 83. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him to send to the Fort some four or five hundred bullocks. f 1. (Per)
- " " 84 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl. Directs him to search the houses of all the washermen and cobblers to see if they possess any articles belonging to the Magazine f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 85-6 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to supply the Sappers and Miners Regiment with 22 water-carriers f. 2 (Per)
- " " 87. The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him not to release the 2 bullocks of Sultānū *Tawārf* as they are now much wanted f 1 (Per.)
- " " 88-89 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Intimates that 27 masons and 56 diggers have arrived f 2 (Per)
- " " 90. The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to arrange with shop-keepers for the supply of provisions to the Lucknow force f 1 (Per)
- " " 91 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs him to detain the 6 spies who have been arrested (Verso The Kotwāl carries out the orders) f. 1. (Per)

1857

110—continued

- May 30 92 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to release Harjai who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*, if Pancham Singh stands bail for him f 1 (Per)
- " " 93 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to trace and arrest those who have committed burglary in the house of Amirun Nisā Khānam. f 1 (Per)
- " 31 94 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to send 26 water-carriers with their leathern bags to the bridge f. 1 (Per)
- " " 95 The King to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to take measures to stop disturbances that are often created by the bad characters of the city at the house of Lachhmi and Bibājan who live close to the Daribā *Tānah* f 1 (Per)
- " " 96 Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal*, to C-in-C. Sends 107 coolies in the charge of Mādabā Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 97 Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* to C in-C. Has supplied Kallū, ironsmith with 25 sepoya to guard the Magazine f 1 (Per)
- " " 98 Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal*, to C-in-C Forwards a daily report of the *Kotwālī* f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 99 Col Mhd Khur Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Certifies that Chhajjū Beg is a man of good conduct and directs the *Kotwal* to see that no one harms him f 1 (Per)
- " " 100 Col Mhd Khur Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 100 coolies and 6 carpenters for repairing the [Junna] bridge and to direct the *Alahajjās*<sup>1</sup> to send their men to watch the bridge of boats. f 1 (Per)
- " " 101 Col. Mhd Khur Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to supply 20 locks and the required number of coolies to Kallū, ironsmith, for the use of the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 102 Col Mhd Khur Sultān to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwal* Asks him to release the son of Khāliq Bakhsh, the writers' waaherman. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 103 The C-in-C to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwal* Directs him to release the bullocks owned by Raja Gangā Hām and Debi Singh f 1 (Per)
- " " 104 The C in-C to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to send up 'Azmat 'Ali and Husan 'Ali, who have been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " " 105 The C in-C. to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to send at once as many water-carriers as are available f 1 (Per)
- " " 106 The C in-C to Qāsi Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwal* Asks him to send molasses and *saffin*<sup>2</sup> and 100 water-carriers in the charge of Gulzār 'Ali the bearer f 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Merchant; tank or a man of credit.<sup>2</sup> Urals packed and ground

1857

## 110—continued

- May 31 107. The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to release certain cobblers mentioned in the letter. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 108. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply at once 4 maunds of sweets to be sent to the sepoys at the trenches. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 109 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to return the 2 bullock carts of Mīr 'Ālam 'Alī that have been detained in the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 110 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to release Ghāzī Khān who has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 111 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 25 water-carriers and 20 bullocks have arrived f. 1. (Per.)
- June 1 112 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply at once 10 water-carriers and 10 seers of parched pulse f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 113-14 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Certifies that Bachna, goldsmith, is a man of good conduct and directs the *Kotwāl* to release him as also Māhamda, water-carrier. f 2. (Per.)
- „ „ 115 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to trace and send Gangā Rām's wife who has been enticed away by Talī Yār Khān's syce f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 116. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to report on what charge Mohan, goldsmith, has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 117. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send to him the horse which is at the Turkoman Gate. f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 118. Deposition of Hidayātul-lah, Abdur Rahman and others regarding an assault made on them by Ashraf Ali, Hasan 'Alī and others f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 119 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Has seen the papers forwarded by him regarding the disturbance that occurred at the house of Amīrun-Nisa, directs him to release Asad Ali on recognizance and the other accused persons on security bond f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 120 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Khudā Bakhsh, who has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of attempting the life of his master, after he has executed a recognizance. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 121. Recognizance executed by Khudā Bakhsh in connection with the above case f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 122 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* The men in charge of the salt store house misappropriate quantities of salt Directs him to remove them and appoint others in their places f 1 (Per.)

1857

110—continued

- June 1 123 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him to release Karim Baksh water-carrier f. 1 (Per)
- " " 124 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan Kotwal Asks him to supply Chandhri Karim Baksh with a bullock cart for bringing iron etc., to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 125 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him to supply at once 2 skins for making drums f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 126 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Directs him to supply a cart and 10 coolies to Kalia, iron-smith and to attend to his requisitions for coolies, carts etc., in future f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 127 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Certifies that Dilawar Khan and Baid Khan are men of good conduct and innocent of the charge framed against them; asks the Kotwal to release them. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 128 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him to notify the Tilangas that if any one of them enters the Magazine without obtaining permission from the writer he will be severely punished f. 1 (Per)
- " " 129 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan Kotwal Says that of the 10 water-carriers sent by him yesterday 9 disappeared at night; asks him to trace them and send to him at once f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 130 Mhd Hashim Ali to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Requests him to release the accused Faiz Muhammad who has agreed to return to the writer all the articles plundered by him f. 1 (Per)
- " " 131 Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal, to Bhao Singh, [Naiib Kotwal] Asks him to release the accused Faiz Muhammad as the case between him and the complainant has been amicably settled f. 1 (Per)
- " " 132 The King to the Kotwal Directs him to send 60 diggers to repair the old rampart at Begampur f. 1 (Per)
- " " 133 The C in-C to the Kotwal Asks him to supply as many coolies and doolie bearers as are available f. 1 (Per)
- " " 134 The C in-C to the Kotwal Censures him for not attending to the requisitions for coolies and carpenters f. 1 (Per)
- " " 135 The C in-C to the Kotwal Asks him to supply at once husks, boy and pulse f. 1 (Per)
- " " 136 The C in-C to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him to supply at once 600 coolies and diggers. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 3 137 The C in C to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him not to detain Bhola, water-carrier, as he is an employe of the King f. 1 (Per)
- " " 138 The C in-C to Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khan, Kotwal Asks him to procure from all the thanaas 20 muskets with p-o-b-belts and lanyets, and send them at once f. 1 (Per)

- 1857

## 110—continued

- June 8 139. The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 500 coolies at once f 1. (Per)
- " " 140. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to hand over a sword to Bhawānī Parshād Dūbe. f 1 (Per)
- " " 141. Rām Kīshan, *Nāik*, to the King Requests him to direct the *Kotwāl* not to engage elsewhere Sobha and other water-carriers who are working at the *Sabil*<sup>1</sup> (Verso The King's orders to that effect) f. 1. (Per)
- " " 142 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to place guards at the house of Amīrun Nisā Khānam, if Asad Alī Khān and others interfere with him in any way, they may be prosecuted. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 143. The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to detain Jhamla Singh in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of espionage. f. 1. (Per)
- " 8-4 144-5. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send at once 6 carts, 40 coolies and 2 water carriers. f 2 (Per)
- " 4 146 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to supply at once water-carriers and rations to the Karnal force f 1 (Per)
- " " 147. Hasan 'Alī Khān to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Requests him to supply 5 bullock carts for removing the luggage of the sepoy f 1 (Per)
- " " 148 The *Kotwāl* to C-in-C. Forwards the daily report of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 149. The *Kotwāl* to C-in-C Reports that he has supplied hay, husks and pulse as desired f 1 (Per)
- " " 150. The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Intimates that 4 gamblers, who were arrested at the *Kotwālī* have arrived at his court. f 1 (Per.)
- " " 151 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 25 water-carriers to the trenches and to arrange with grocers for the supply of rations. f 1 (Per)
- " " 152 The C-in-C. to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply at once 4 carpenters f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 153. The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to return the leathern bag of Gunpat, water-carrier, to him f 1 (Per)
- " 5 154 The C-in-C to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to return to Sāhgrām the security bond executed by him on behalf of Zorāwar Singh (Verso: Sāhgrām acknowledges the receipt of the bond) f. 1. (Per)

---

<sup>1</sup> A shed in which water is kept for thirsty travellers.

1857

110—continued

- June 5 155 6 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 acknowledges the receipt of several bundles of rope and some buckets. f 1  
 (Per)
- " 157 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send 8 coolie-bearers to the trenches. f 1 (Per)
- " 158 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl In-  
 mates that 6 water-carriers have disappeared Asks him to send men  
 to work in their places. f 1 (Per)
- " 159 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send 10 coolies with certain articles specified in the letter f 1  
 (Per)
- " 160 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send at once a canvas weaver f 1 (Per)
- " 161 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to supply 20 carts and 100 coolies f 1 (Per)
- " 162 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send 20 hockets for the use of the sepoy. f 1 (Per)
- " 163 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs  
 him to supply provisions, as specified in the letter to the trenches. f 1  
 (Per)
- " 164 The C-in-C to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send 2 carts for transport work. f 1 (Per)
- " 165 Asratul Mulk to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks  
 him to send 2 arcs at once f 1 (Per)
- " 166 Mhd. Bakht to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs  
 him to arrange with grocers (excepting those at the Kashmir Gate) to  
 supply provisions to the Jalesar and other Regiments. f 1 (Per)
- " 167 Sayyid Sa'adat Ali and Sayyid Irāfat 'Ali to the King Re-  
 quest him to instruct the Kotwāl and the *Thanaadār* of Darīla to protect  
 the petitioners from the oppression of the bad characters of the city  
 f 1 (Per)
- " 168 Col Mhd Khizr Solhān to the Kotwāl Directs him to send  
 at once 100 coolies to repair the [Jumna] Bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " 169 70 The King to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs  
 him to make good arrangements for the supply of rations f 2 (Per)
- " 6 171 The King to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Asks him  
 to inquire into and report on the fighting that took place between a  
*Tilanga* and a *Thanaadār*, and in which Mashabbat Ali, Sepoy, was  
 wounded f 1 (Per)
- " 172 The King to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs  
 him to send at once 300 coolies to the trenches f 1 (Per)
- " 173 The King to Qāzi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, Kotwāl Directs  
 him to send 100 diggers to the trenches at Alipore f 1 (Per)

1857

## 110—continued

- June 6 174 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* It appears from the report of *Thānahdār*, Guzai Qasim Khān, that a number of gamblers headed by one Sandāgar have collected in the city Asks him to inquire into the matter and arrest the men together with their gambling instruments f 1 (Per)
- " " 175 The King to Qāzī Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply Diwali Mal and Hai Sahāy with carts, etc., for transport work when required f. 1 (Per)
- " " 176 Hazārī Ghosh to [the *Kotwāl*] Agrees to present to the *Kotwāl*, when required, his 3 buffaloes which were engaged in transport work and are now returned to him f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 177. Hāfiz Amīnud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Allah Bakhsh, Nanhū and other sweepers, -accused of assaulting Chunni, sweeper, and reports that the accused Nanhū is a great *badmāsh* and deserves punishment f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 178 Statement of Chunni, complainant, regarding the assault made on him by Allah Bakhsh, Nanhū and others f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 179-80. Depositions of Ramzānī and Kallū, witnesses, in the assault case (no 177 above) f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 181 Ammū Jān stands bail for the accused Bholan and Nanhū sweepers, who have been arrested on a charge of assaulting Chunni sweeper f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 182 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 200 bullocks (Verso: The *Kotwāl* has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* to this effect) f 1 (Per and Urdu)
- " " 183 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 10 doolies with bearers to Dī Mhd Nasīm Khān at the dispensary at Lal Dighi f. 1 (Per)
- " 7 184 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 100 baskets to the trenches for the use of the Sappers and Miners Regiment f 1. (Per)
- " " 185-6 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of 137 baskets f 2. (Per)
- " " 187. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 6 coolies at once f 1 (Per)
- " " 188 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to instruct the sweepers to use the Ajmer Gate when they are taking the refuse out of the city f 1 (Per)
- " " 189 Mirzā Muizud-Dīn to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to release Bab-bū, his water-carrier, who has been detained in the *Kotwāl*. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 190 Mirzā Ahmad Sultān Khurshīd Alam to the *Kotwāl* Requests that his water-carrier, Abdul-lah, may be granted a *parwānah* which would secure him immunity from arrests f 1 (Per)
- " 8 191. The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send without delay 200 bullocks to carry the necessary articles from the Magazine to the trenches f 1 (Per.)



1857

110—continued

- June 8 192 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Intimates that he has received 6 hallocks. f 1 (Per)
- " 9 193 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to place guards at the house of Kunwar Ajit Singh and see that no one makes a disturbance at his house. f 1 (Per)
- " 10 194 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* *Shajih* Rajah Ali, *Jam'adar*, and the *Khallasis* attached to the Magazine complain that the *Tilangas* create disturbances at their houses while they are away on duty Directs him to instruct the *Thanaadars* of Begampur to place guards at the complainants' houses and see that they are not disturbed in any way f 1 (Per)
- " " 195 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to get a grocer's shop opened at the Kashmir Katra in order to supply rations to the Lucknow force stationed there f 1 (Per)
- " " 196 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply 2 water carriers to the Lucknow force at the Kashmir Katra. f 1 (Per)
- " " 197 The King to the *Kotwal* *Thanaadars* and others Asks them not to affix the seal of any one other than that of the King at the head of the correspondence, for it is against the practice of the Royal Court. f 1 (Per)
- " " 198 The King to the *Kotwal* It is strange that 2 days have elapsed and yet he has not been able to detect all the offenders named in the petition of Shamsud Daolah, Paymaster Directs him to make a search and arrest them without loss of time. f 1 (Per)
- " " 199 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 10 canvas weavers and to arrest Gulab Singh and Sat Singh f 1 (Per)
- " " 200 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 30 water-carriers to the battle-field outside the Kashmir Gate as the troops are there going to fight. f 1 (Per)
- " " 201 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to open shops of confectioners, grocers and vegetable and tobacco sellers in order that necessaries may be produced for the Sarra force. f 1 (Per)
- " " 202-3 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 100 coolies at once (Verso: The *Kotwal* says that a circular letter has been issued to all the *Thanaadars* to this effect.) f 2 (Per)
- " " 204 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release Sobha Ram water-carrier who is an employe of the King and has been detained in the *Kotwali* f 1 (Per)
- " " 205 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply Lām Ali and Mirza Haidar Beg with all the provisions required by them f 1 (Per)
- " 11 206 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 20 doolies with bearers and 50 water-carriers to work in the army f 1 (Per)
- " " 207 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 100 coolies to repair the Siyah Bury which is broken f 1 (Per)

1857

## 110—continued

- June 11 208. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 50 doolies with bearers, 20 coolies and 25 water-carriers f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 209. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 12 coolies and 4 water-carriers to Kāle *Khān* at Siyah Burj f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 210. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to return Raja Ajit Singh's sword, dagger and knife which are in the custody of Mhd Amir. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 211 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Says that Raja Ajit Singh's dagger has not been received, asks him to trace it and send it at once. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 212 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that he has received a sword and a dagger belonging to Raja Ajit Singh. f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 213 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Azmat Ali's sword which was seized by the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad *Khān*, during the weavers' riots. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 214-5. The King to the *Kotwāl* Censures him for not attending to the requisition for provisions Asks him to arrange with shop-keepers for the supply of provisions to the 60th Regiment and the Sarsa force. f. 2. (Per.)
- „ „ 216. The King to the *Kotwāl* Has received his report on the plunder of Ganeshi Lal's house by the *Tilangas* and asked Col. Mhd *Khizr* Sultān to inquire into the matter. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 12 217 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release the 7 doolie-bearers who have been detained in the *Kotwālī*, for they are the employés of the King's brother Mirzā Ghulām Ashraf f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 218 The King to the *Kotwāl* 2 Cavalry regiments are expected to encamp either at the Delhi or at the Ajmer Gate Directs him to arrange with grocers, confectioners, etc, so that the regiments are properly supplied with rations. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 219. The King to Hai Sahāy and Diwalī Mal. They are directed to arrange with *Thānahdārs* of Shahdara and Lahore Gate and the Superintendent of the Salampur Canal for the supply of flour and ghee to the Army. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 220 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply Amīr *Khān* with a doolie or charpoy, whichever he may require, for removing Muhammad *Khān*, a wounded *sāwār* [ to the hospital ] f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 221 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make a search for Bhūra's articles which are missing from the *Kotwālī* and to send up the man who stole them f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 222. The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to remove a certain quantity of unclaimed salt lying at Lal Dighi to a safer place f 1 (Per.)
- „ 13 223 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to release Ghāzī *Khān*, sepoy, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 224 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to collect swords and guns from all the *thānahs* and send them to the writer. f 1 (Per.)

1857

110—continued

- June 18 225 The King to the *Kotwal* Desires him to help the sepoys of the 60th Regiment who are encamped at the prison in buying their rations from the market f. 1 (Per)
- " " 226 The King to the *Kotwal* It has been decided to place a contract with some one for the supply of provisions. Directs him to call for tenders, f. 1. (Per)
- " " 227 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send some farmers to the Cawnpore force which is encamped outside the Delhi Gate f. 1 (Per)
- " " 228 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply flour, pulse etc., to the troops stationed outside the city just as he did the previous day f. 1 (Per)
- " " 229 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply sufficient rations to the Sarna force encamped at Daryaganj and to get the grocers' shops opened there without delay f. 1 (Per)
- " 14 230 The King to the *Kotwal* Bansidhar Safdar and others having wounded several men have absconded. Directs him to make a search for them and send them up when found. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 231 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to make proper arrangements for the supply of rations to the troops outside the city and to get the grocers' shops opened there. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 232 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 8 coolies for bringing planks and beams from Samra Begum's garden. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 233 The King to the *Kotwal* Says that complaints have been received from several regiments specified in the letter about the inadequate supply of rations to them and directs him to get the shops of grocers, confectioners, etc., opened in those regiments f. 1 (Per)
- " " 234-5 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 200 coolies to the Fort without delay f. 2 (Per)
- " " 236 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 10 grass-cutters and 5 ponies together with hoes and *jalis*<sup>1</sup> f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 237-8 The C. in C. to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 20 coolies and 50 water-carriers at once. f. 2 (Per)
- " " 239 The C. in C. to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send Shaikh's farmer, together with horse-shoes and nails and 2 grass-cutters with hoes and *jalis*<sup>1</sup> f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 240 The King to the *Kotwal* Says that the drapers' shops are all closed in the market and asks him to get them opened and procure as many pieces of *lāstā*<sup>2</sup> as are available f. 1 (Per)
- " " 241 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send parched pulse, *sattu* molasses and brown sugar to the troops that have gone out to fight the enemy f. 1 (Per)
- " " 242 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release several men named in the letter on their personal recognizance f. 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> A net for holding grass or straw la.<sup>2</sup> A kind of silk cloth.

1857

110—continued

- June 16 243 The King to the *Kotwāl* Calls for the papers regarding the assault committed by Muli Dhai, Baikat 'Alī and others on Thākur Dās, Chandū Lāl *Jam'adār* and some other persons Has seen the deed of compromise made out between the accused and the complainant but he will not let the offenders go unpunished f. 1 (Per)
- " 17 244 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to stay at the *Kotwālī* at night and to see that shops are opened both at the *Idgāh* and at Kishanganj About 5,000 troops are expected to assemble there the following morning f 1 (Per)
- " " 245. The King to the *Kotwāl* Sends 4 carts for carrying rations, and directs him not to allow the carts to leave the *Kotwālī* until the sepoy arrive there to escort them. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 246 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send at once 15 thatchers to the Fort f. 1. (Per)
- " " 247. The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 2 coolies and 2 diggers. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 248 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 6 tailors to the 4th Cavalry f 1 (Per)
- " " 249. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 30 coolies to Kāle *Khān* at the Mori Gate without delay f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 250 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to recover Sābir *Khān's* gun which has been seized by the sepoy stationed at the Ajmer Gate and return it to the owner f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 251 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 15 iron-smiths and carpenters to the Magazine. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 252 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Fort f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 253 Col Mhd *Khizī* Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 2 diggers to his house f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 254 Cham Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 7th Cavalry to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 farriers with horse-shoes and nails to his regiment f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 255. The Officers of the 13th Regiment to the *Kotwāl* Request him to supply without delay the articles mentioned in the letter f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 18 256. Mirzā Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 cobblers for making saddlery f 1. (Per.)
- " " 257. Col. Mhd *Khizr* Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Wazīr who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of espionage. f 1. (Per.)
- " " 258 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 50 coolies to Kāle *Khān* at Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

110—continued

- June 18 250 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release Sheo Pal who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of drunkenness. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 260 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send guns, swords, etc., which have been received in the *Kotwālī* and belong to the Magazine. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 261 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Intimates that 18 blacksmiths have arrived and that they have been sent to Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 262 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send a stone-cutter to the Fort. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 263 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to make arrangements for the supply of provisions and men, as specified in the letter, to the Nasirabad force stationed outside the Deibi Gate. f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 264-5 Qazi Mhd Faizul lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to *Thānādars* of Guzar Qasim Khān and Guzar Allahabad. Forwards a copy of the King's letter (no 263 above) and asks them to send all the provisions they have stored in their *thānāls* to the Nasirabad force f. 2 (Per.)
- " " 266 Mhd Suhrāb to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 10 coolies 2 masons and 20 sweepers to the Killadar's garden. f. 1 (Per.)
- " 19 267 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply 14 maunds of sweets of different varieties. f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 268 The King to the *Kotwal* Says that if the provisions sent by him to the Nasirabad force are less than what is stated in the letter he should at once make up the deficiency f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 269 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply provisions to the Nasirabad force stationed at the Delhi and Ajmer Gates and to arrange with confectioners for the supply of sweets. f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 270 The C in C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to go to Qazi Hanu where a riot is reported to have taken place between the *Tilangas* and the local men f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 271 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Intimates that 4 coolies have arrived f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 272 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to release the 3 men of the Jelekar Regiment detained at the *Kotwālī* on suspicion of espionage. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 273 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him not to remove the 2 guards on duty at the house of Nawab Sharāfat Mahal Begam. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 274 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 5 water-carriers to his court. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 275 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to arrange with grocers for the supply of provisions to the Army f. 1 (Per.)

1857

## 110—continued

- Aug. 28 276 The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to realize rents from shopkeepers and send a list of those sepoys who have forcibly occupied certain shops f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 13 277 The C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to ask the citizens through the *Thānahdārs* to remain on the alert f. 1. (Urdu)
- 278 Ahsanu'l-lāh to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to remove the salt lying unclaimed at Lal Dighi, to the house of any *Chaudhrī* who will make it over to the owner when found f 1 (Per)
- 279 Bahāu'd-Dīn to the *Kotwāl* Requests him not to search his house as he holds a written order from the King forbidding this f. 1. (Per.)
280. Hāfiz Ghulām Rasūl and other citizens of Delhi certify that Dilāwar Khān and Bāzid Khān, who have been detained in the *Kotwālī* are men of good conduct. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 281 Deposition of a witness in the assault case (no 119 above) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 282 Khudā Bakhsh to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 55 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Per)
- 283<sup>1</sup> A list of furniture. f. 1
284. Qāzī Mhd Faizu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh Asks him to keep provisions ready as fresh troops are expected to arrive the next day. f 1. (Per)
- 285 Qāzī Mhd Faizu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh Asks him to release Imām Bakhsh, arrested on a suspicion of espionage. f 1. (Urdu)
286. Qāzī Mhd Faizu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh Enquires whether he has got any copper-sheets, for those recently prepared are missing from the store-house f 1. (Per)
287. Mīr Chhattū to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to release his water-carrier as he has obtained a written order from the King to that effect f 1 (Per.)
- 288 Mirzā Mhd Khān, *Nāib Thānahdār*, Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwāl* Is sending Surjū Nāth Chaudhrī, Nanak Chand Chaudhrī has been released as the charge of rioting could not be proved against him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 289 Munza Mhd Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Has sent 10 water-carriers. f 1 (Urdu)
- 290 Munshi Jān Ali Khān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send more water-carriers to relieve the 36 men now working f 1 (Urdu.)
- 291 Niyāz Ali to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl* Requests him to direct the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar not to capture his oxen. f. 1. (Per)
- 292 Shaikh Husain Ali to the *Kotwāl*. Says that he can send to him if required, 12 coolies who are working at the trenches f 1 (Urdu)

<sup>1</sup> There is nothing in this document beyond the names of certain articles

## 110—concluded

293 The *Thanaqdār*, Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwal* Com-  
plains that the guards at the Farash Khana Gate are in the habit of  
receiving bribes from the people. f 1 (Urdu.)

294—The C in C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to secure all sorts  
of arms from the people. f 1 (Urdu.)

## 111 (a)

MS foll 154 various sizes

- May 14 1 Mhd Ahsann'ul lah Khān, *Thanaqdār* of Turkoman Gate to the  
*Kotwal* Forwards a list of the old and new employes of his *Thanaqdār*  
and reports that there are no *Tilangas* on duty at the Turkoman Gate  
f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 15 2 Irshād Ali *Thanaqdār* of Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwal*  
Requests him to return Nannho Singh's sword f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 16 3 Shaikh Rajab Ali Head Jam'adār of the Magazine, to the *Kotwal*  
Says that several *Khallās* of the Magazine have been arrested at the  
*Kotwal* Requests him to send them with the articles found in their  
possession f 1 (Per)
- " " 4 The *Kotwal* [to the C in C] Forwards a statement of the wages  
paid to the *bargandās* of the *Kotwal* f 1 (Per)
- " " 5 Abdur Rahim to the *Kotwal* Requests him to forward a list of  
the *bargandās* and other officials of the *Thanaqdār* for submission to the  
King with a view to getting their wages sanctioned f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 6 Saadat Ali to the *Kotwal* Sends the 3 confectiories who were  
wanted by him and says that he is unable to supply coolies for grinding  
the wheat into flour f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 7 Col Mhd Khur Salān to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 100  
coolies and some boatmen to repair the bridge of boats which is in a  
very bad condition f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 8 Sayyid Qamarud Din Hasan, *Mir Munshi* of the 7th Regt. to  
the *Kotwal* Requests him to send 40 coolies and 10 thatchers to the  
Delhi Gate f 1 (Per)
- " " 9 Ahsann'ul lah to the *Kotwal* Sends a *farmanā* under the signa-  
ture of the King to Mirza Abdul lah who is to pass orders on the case of  
the *Thanaqdār* of the Kashmir Gate will send orders for the payment of  
the wages of the sepoys etc f 1 (Per)
- " 23 10 Hārī Bēg to the *Kotwal* Says that the report of the arrest of  
Mirhan Ali by the *Tilangas* has been corroborated by the statement of  
Mhd Nazir Khan and Khajal Lal directs him to send guards there as a  
breach of the peace is apprehended f 1 (Urdu.)

## 111(a)—continued

- May 25 11. The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to inquire into the case of the accused Chhedu, Shambhū and others who have robbed Pīr Bakhsh of his oxen ; meanwhile they are to be detained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per )
- „ 27 12 Fāzl Ḥasan Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Says that 8 coolies have come to him f. 1. (Per )
- „ 28 13 (———) to the *Kotwāl*. Sends confectioners to receive the price of sweets supplied by them f 1 (Uīdu.)
- „ 29 14 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to trace the owner of the cartload of wheat brought to the *Kotwālī*, and record the statement of Amān Ālī, Sepoy, regarding the cart f 1 (Per )
- Jun. 1 15. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send Kallū, carpenter. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 3 16 The *Kotwāl* to (———) Asks him to forward a list of prisoners , will visit the prison f 1. (Per )
- „ 4 17. Amīnu'r-Rahmān to the *Kotwāl* ' Complains that Abdu'r-Rahīm, Sepoy, has been assaulted and robbed of his money, etc , which he had with him, by the grocers of the market, asks him to inquire into the matter and get his money, etc , returned to him f. 1 (Per )
- „ „ 18 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Says that Ghazīmal, grain merchant undertakes to supply provisions to the regiments , he will be definitely told for what period he is required to do so f 1 (Per )
- „ 6 19 Account of expenses incurred by the *Kotwālī* in supplying provisions f 1 (Per )
- „ „ 20 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to make inquiries about Akbar Khān and others who have been detained at the *Kotwālī* f 1. (Per )
- „ 7 21. The *Kotwāl* to (not stated) Asks him to resubmit the list of the employés of the *Kotwālī* according to the plan suggested in the letter. f 1 (Uīdu.)
- „ 9 22. The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply the Lucknow force with muskets kept at the *Kotwālī* (Verso Shaikh Mhd Amīr, Naib *Kotwāl*, says that there are no muskets in the *Kotwālī*. f 1 (Per. and Urdu.)
- „ „ 23. The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to place guards at the Kabul Gate. f. 1. (Per )
- „ „ 24 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Lāla Naunihāl Singh, an agent of the English, who has been arrested at the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per )
- „ „ 25 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that Lāla Naunihāl Singh has arrived f. 1. (Per )



## 111 (a)—continued

- Jun 11 26 Qāzi Mhd Faizullah, Kotwal, to the *Nazib Kotwal* Censures him for not making arrangements for opening shops for the newly raised regiment. f 1 (Per)
- " 12 27 Nawab Asad Sultan Begam to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release her servant Daldū, who has been detained at the *Kotwal*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 28 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to arrange with shopkeepers for the supply of provisions to the Lucknow force f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 29 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply doolie-bearers, coolies and charpoys to the trenches at Paota. f 1 (Per)
- " " 30 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 25 canvas weavers without delay f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 31 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 100 bundles of hay f 1 (Per)
- " " 32 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Lekhā, *karkarah* report that the gate of the *Katra* i-Garibānān being locked up, people are put to great inconvenience directs him therefore to open the gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 33 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Has received the articles that were found when the houses of Ilaḥi Bakhsh and Shaikh Chānd were searched f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 34 The C in C. to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 10 farmers to the 4th Cavalry encamped near the prison. f 1 (Per)
- " " 35 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send as many grass-cutters as are available f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 36 The King to the *Kotwal* Censures him for not supplying certain articles to the 60th Regiment and asks him to attend to its requisition without delay f 1 (Per)
- " 14 37 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Has received his letter intimating that grass-cutters are not available. He is to apply to Farid Khan who will help him in finding some f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 38 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send all dealers in sulphur and saltpetre; they will be employed in making gunpowder f 1 (Per)
- " " 39 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Says that the guards at the magazine always leave their posts in spite of repeated warnings directs him to see that they do not neglect their duties f 1 (Per)
- " " 40 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply immediately 1 maund of molasses to the 60th Regiment. (Verso) Mir Amir Asad *Kotwal* says that the molasses have been supplied to the regiment. f 1 (Per & Urdu)

## 111 (a)—continued

The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 25 water-carriers to the trenches at Teliwara, Qudsiah Bagh, Sabzimandi and Paota, 1 water-carriers to Mirza Mughal, C-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a coolie without f. 1 (Per.)

3 The King to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send pieces of cloth as fixed in the letter, for making flags f. 1 (Per.)

4 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 100 coolies to the trenches at the *Idgāh*. f. 1. (Per.)

45 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 50 to 100 men to remove the guns of the enemy that fell into the hands of his men f. 1 (Per.)

46 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 50 water-carriers to each of the divisions at the Kashmir and Lahore Gates. f. 1. (Per.)

47 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to release Khairana, the King's grass-cutter, who has been detained at the *Kotwālī* f. 1. (Urdu)

48 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 200 baskets without delay f. 1. (Per.)

49 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate f. 1 (Per.)

50 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 4 cobbles to Imām Khān, *Risāldār* of the 4th cavalry, for making saddles f. 1. (Per.)

51 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that Shaikh Husain Bakhsh has stood bail for his brother Shaikh Khānāti, directs him to recover Khānāti's money seized by the sepoys attached to the *Kotwālī* and return it to him f. 1 (Urdu)

52 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Khānāti, Rām Lal and Bhairon Singh who have been detained at the *Kotwālī*, together with a report on their case f. 1 (Urdu)

53 The C-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 10 farmers to the 4th Cavalry encamped at Daryaganj f. 1 (Per.)

54 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate without delay. f. 1 (Per.)

55 The King to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Musāhib Khān's brother, Khudā Bakhsh, who has been detained at the *Kotwālī*, together with a report at the charge framed against him f. 1. (Per.)

56 The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that 4 Infantry and 1 Cavalry regiments together with guns and horses are expected to arrive on the 18th June, directs him therefore to make all possible arrangements for the supply of provisions to them. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

111 (a)—continued

- June 16 57 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to issue a circular letter to all the *Thanaqdars* and to see that the city is cleaned properly, for the collection of refuse in the city would pollute the air f 1 (Per)
- " " 58 (——) to the *Kotwal* Asks him to get the shop at Katra Mazid Parcha opened and to supply molasses. f 1 (Per)
- " 18 59 Statement of Ratan Lal who has been robbed of a piece of cloth f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 60 Officers of the 60th Regiment to the *Kotwal* Censure him for not supplying provisions to them; ask him to expedite the supply f 1 (Per)
- " " 61 the King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to place guards at the houses of Chuni Lal and Kanbia Lal, jewellers, to prevent their escape f 1 (Per)
- " " 62 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him not to arrest Allah Bakhsh, water-carrier who is a servant of the King f 1 (Per)
- " 19 63 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdar* of the Lahore Gate Asks him to send the 2 carts which are carrying tobacco to his jurisdiction, after they are unloaded (Verso The *Thanaqdar* says that he could not find any such carts.) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 64 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Intimates that he has received a horse. f 1 (Per)
- " " 65 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdar* of Allahbad Asks him to supply 45 hoes to the Nasirabad force (Verso The *Thanaqdar* says that hoes are not available f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 66 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to place guards at the house of Ahmad for his protection f 1 (Per)
- " " 67 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 carts, buffaloes and camels for transport work f 1 (Per)
- " " 68 List of the articles seized from the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 69 Mirza Abu Bakr to the *Kotwal* Asks him to arrest and send Shambhu to the writer f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 70 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 7 mannds of sweets. f 1 (Per)
- " " 71 Col Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Kotwal* It is said that the sepoy of the Gwalior force have seized a stray horse belonging to Amir Khan; directs him to secure the horse and return it to the owner f 1 (Per)
- " " 72 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to let Ali Bakhsh Darogha, have the bullock which is at the *Kotwali* and obtain a receipt from him. f 1 (Per)
- " " 73 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to remove the guards placed at the houses of Chuni Lal and Kanbia Lal jewellers as these had absconded before the guards arrived there f 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (a)—continued

- June 20 74-75. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him immediately to supply to the trenches as many doolies with bearers as are available. f. 2. (Per.)
- " " 76. The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to have the gate near the house of Zaimu'l-Ābidin at Guzar Faizbazar repaired as soon as possible. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 77 The King to the *Kotwāl* Says that money, after it has been realized from Gangā Rām, will be sent to the addressee f. 1 (Per)
- " " 78. Khirajū, *Harkarah*, says that he received a bullock from the *Kotwāl* that had gone astray and was seized. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 79. The *Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Chadni Chawk. Directs him to arrest Shambhu resahing at Katra Bel and send him to the *Kotwālī* (Verso The *Thānahdār* says that he searched for the man wanted but could not trace him) f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 80. Mhd Nizāmu'd-Din to the *Kotwāl* Is unable to supply husks as all the shops are closed except one f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 81. Ahsanu'l-lah *Khān*, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 5 water-carriers and says that Ghasita, water-carrier, behaved insolently and deserves punishment f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 82 Col. Mhd *Khizī* Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 100 coolies and 1 carpenter on the following morning f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 83 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to detain at the *Kotwālī* the 4 prisoners sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 84 The *Kotwāl* to the King Says that only 7 maunds of sweets have been received although he ordered 11 maunds through Bhāo Singh. Is sorry for this and asks his pardon f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 85 The *Kotwāl* to the King. Requests orders as to the disposal of 90 maunds of flour together with other articles stored in the *Kotwālī* f. 1. (Per)
- " " 86 Shah Bakhtāwar to the officials of the *Kotwālī*. Directs them not to arrest Hinga, water-carrier, attached to the 74th Regiment. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 87 The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make necessary arrangements for the burial of Abdu'l-lah *Khān* who has been killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 88 Statement of the wages of the Lahore force. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 89. Mirzā Mhd *Khān* Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim *Khān*, to the *Kotwāl* Sends Rahīm *Khān* and Rādhā Kishan with 9 baskets of sesamum seeds said to have been stolen from Sheo Gopāl f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 90 The *Kotwāl* to the King Reports the theft referred to (no 89) above and says that on inquiry it has been found that the 9 baskets of sesamum seeds belong to Sheo Gopāl (Verso The King orders the *Kotwāl* to make over the sesamum seeds to Sheo Gopal and detain the accused in the *Kotwālī*) f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

111 (a)—continued

- Jnn. 20~ 91 Statement of Sheo Gopal regarding the theft of the sesamum seeds. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 92-4 Depositions of Palak Ram, Mohan Lal and Rūp Chand, witnesses in the theft case (no 89) above f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 95 The C m-C to the Kotwal Asks him to release at once Panna Mal, hanker f 1 (Per)
- " " 96 Shah Bakhtawar to the Kotwal Asks him to release at once Amir Khān, tailor, his servant. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 97 The C m-C to the Kotwal Asks him to have the carcass of a camel lying at the Delhi Gate removed at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 98 Shaikh Mhd Siddiq, *Thanaidar* of the Lahore Gate, to the Kotwal Sends sweets as desired by him f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 99 The Kotwal to the King Sends 8 maunds of sweets. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 100 The Kotwal to the King The officers of the troops stationed outside the Delhi Gate say that the previous supply of provisions will last for only one day, and request a further supply f 1 (Per)
- " " 101 The Kotwal to the officers of the troops stationed outside the Delhi Gate Inquires if they still want provisions for their men (Verso the officers forward a statement showing the daily consumption of foodstuffs amongst their men) f 1 (Per)
- " 21 102 The Kotwal to the King Prays for instructions whether the prisoners in the Kotwali can be released under the orders of anyone other than His Majesty or the C in-C (Verso The King gives instructions) f 1 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 103 The C in C to the Kotwal Asks him to send Nur Khān and Vazir Khān who have been arrested on a charge of plunder f 1 (Per)
- " " 104 The C in-C to the Kotwal Intimates that 100 coolies and a carpenter have arrived f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 105 The King to the Kotwal Asks him to supply provisions to the Jullundur and Narnabad forces. f 1 (Per)
- " " 106 The Kotwal to the King Requests instructions as to what is to be done with the *largauds* and others appointed in the Munga Thānah whose services are no longer required. (Verso The King directs the Kotwal to discharge them) f 1 (Urdu and Per)
- " " 107 Mān Khān *Splakār* to the Kotwal It is necessary to bring a gun from the Magazine to the Ajmer Gate but no oxen are available; asks him to engage coolies for that purpose f 1 (Per)
- " " 108 The Kotwal to the King Reports that Hasan Khān *Dafa'dār*, has been detained in the Kotwali on a false charge requests order to release him (Verso The King orders his release) f 1 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 109 The C in-C. to the Kotwal Asks him to send Malik detained in the Kotwal, f 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (a)—continued

- June 21 110 The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Maknā has arrived f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 111. The C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of a petition f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 112. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 27 water-carriers have arrived. f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 113 The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send the sepoy of the 60th Regt who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 114. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that the sepoy of the 60th Regt has arrived f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 115 The C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to discharge the water-carriers held in reserve at the *Kotwālī* They will be sent for when necessary. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 116. The C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send at once 16 coolies to the troops stationed outside the Lahore Gate. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 117. The C.-in-C to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to send 2 carpenters to *Ghulām Ali*, *Dāroghah* of the *Farāsh Khānah* f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 118 The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 2 saddlĕrs. f 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 119 Shāh Bakhtāwar to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send without delay Jamālud Dīn who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of bad livelihood f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 120 Nūr Ālī to the *Kotwāl* Requests the supply of rice, salt and ghee, and says that other articles are abundantly in store. f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 121 The *Kotwāl* to the King Sends up Chhote for stealing a piece of cloth from the shop of Ratan Lāl, with his report on the case (Verso The King orders the accused to be detained in the *Kotwālī* and the piece of cloth to be returned to the claimant) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 122 Deposition of Chhote regarding the theft case (no 121) above. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 123 Statement of Ratan Lāl regarding the theft of a piece of cloth from his shop (no 121) above f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 124 Mīrza Abū Bakī to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Sheo Nāth who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*, also 2 bottles for holding oil and 2 torches with Mohan, torch-bearer f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 125 The King to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that Sabhā Rām has been appointed treasurer and Gopāl Sarūp clerk of the *Kotwālī* in the places of Vazīr Ālī and Faqīr Chand respectively, Mhd Siddiq, *Thānahdār*, has been placed on duty at the Delhi Gate and Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, at Lahore Gate f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 126 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to take proper care of the house and property of Haidar Ālī, deceased, and trace his heirs. f 1. (Per)

1857

111 (a)—continued

- June 21 127 The King to the *Kotwal*. Directs him to supply provisions to the Nasirabad force every morning f 1 (Per)
- " " 128 The King to the *Kotwal*. Directs him to release Habibullah, *sawar* of the Lucknow force, who has been detained in the *Kotwali* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 129 The King to the *Kotwal*. Directs him to send the 2 cart loads of husks, received in the *Kotwali* from the *Thanaikdar* of Shahdara, to the Nasirabad force outside the Delhi Gate f 1 (Per)
- " " 130 The C in-C to the *Kotwal*. Directs him to send 2 farmers to Hardar Hasan Khan on the following day f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 131 The *Kotwal* to the King. Sends up Nur Singh who has been prosecuted by the *Thanaikdar*, Guzar Allahabad, for stealing a panel of n door f. 1 (Per)
- " 22 132 The *Kotwal* to C in-C. Sends to him n coat and a sword belonging to Vazir as desired. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 133 [The C in-C to the *Kotwal*]. Acknowledges the receipt of the articles mentioned (no 132) above f 1 (Per)
- " " 134 The *Kotwal* to the *Sabikdar*, Jullundur Regt. Sends to him ropes and pegs and desires him to pay the price to the supplier f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 135 The *Kotwal* to Hakim Ahsann'ullah. Complains that the *Tilangas* stationed at the Lahore Gate have assaulted and detained a *jamadar* and several *barqaadars* while they were going on round duty, and requests him to take the necessary action in this matter. Has also submitted a petition to the C-in-C on this subject. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 136 The *Kotwal* to the King. Sends to him pegs and ropes as desired. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 137 The *Kotwal* to the King. A bundle of plundered articles has been received from the *Thanaikdar* Guzar Allahabad, and is sent to His Majesty together with n list f 1 (Per)
- " " 138 The *Kotwal* to the King. Says that he will either go personally or send his agent to take n recognizance bond from Mhd Taqi on the following morning. (Verso the King persists that the *Kotwal* should either go personally or send his agent that very day and get the bond from Mhd Taqi.) f 1 (Per)
- " " 139 The *Kotwal* to the King. Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 150 12-0 on account of the price of sweets supplied to the trenches and says that the confectioners have been paid f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 140-1 The King to the *Kotwal*. Directs him to take a recognizance bond from Mhd Taqi for keeping the peace as he had trespassed into the house of Mhd Askari and intended to create a disturbance. If he refuses to execute the bond he is to be arrested and detained in the *Kotwali* f 2 (Per)
- " " 142 The King to the *Kotwal*. Returns the papers of the arrested Murli Dhar and Barket Ali and fines them Rs 10 each. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (a)—concluded

- June 22 143. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send pegs and ropes to the Jullundur force and receive the price of the articles from there f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 144 The King to the *Kotwāl* Directs him to make necessary arrangements for the supply of rations to the 3 Infantry Regiments and 503 *Sawārs* who are expected to arrive today in Delhi and encamp between the Turkoman and the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 145. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that he has received a horse with its equipment. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 146. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Bhawānī and Manglā, syces, who have been detained in the *Kotwālī* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 147. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that Bhawānī and Manglā, syces, have been released f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 148. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to notify the people that no one should stay in dilapidated houses as the big gun at Salimgarh is about to be fired f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 149. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send without delay 10 whetters to the 6th Cavalry outside the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 150. Col. Mhd *Khizr* Sultān, to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send Mathura who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 151 Col. Mhd *Khizr* Sultān to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Mathura has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 152. Mirzā *Abdul-lah* to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply 300 coolies and 20 water-carriers for closing the Kabul and the Mori Gates f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 153 Mirzā *Abū Bakr* to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 carts for bringing grain from Deputyganj, and to find out the house of Shambhu Nath f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 154 The *Kotwāl* to the C.-in-C. Sends certain articles specified in the letter f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 111 (b)

MS foll. 69, various sizes

- Jun. 4 1. Receipt of a payment made to Ranjit, *Hawāldār*, f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 25 2. (Illegible) to [the *Kotwāl*]. A bullock and a cow belonging to him are missing. Prays that a circular letter may be issued [to the different *Thānahdārs*] with a view to enquiries being instituted. f. 1 (Urdu)



1857

111 (b)—continued

- June 28 3 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Directs him immediately to send 50 coolies to *Kale Khān*, gunner, at the Mori Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 28 4 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send provisions to the Nimach force without delay f. 1 (Urdu.)
- , 20 5 Bishambhar Singh and Mān Khān, *Sabakdars* of the Regiment stationed at the Ajmer Gate, to the C in-C Requests that Rs 1,094-1-0, being 5 days' wages of the Regiment, may be paid f 1 (Per)
- Jul 1 6 Receipt of a payment made to Ranjit Singh f 1 (Per)
- " " 7 Statement of daily wages of the Hussini Regiment for 25 Jun—1 Jul. f. 1 (Per)
- " 2 8 Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kotwal* to the C in C Asks to be paid the wages of the 500 coolies he has supplied to the different army stations. f. 1 (Urdu)
- , " 9 Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kotwal* to the C-in C Has sent 22 seers of curds as desired. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 10 [The C in-C] to the *Kotwal* He is to see that the property of Lāla Badri Dās is not subjected to further pillage at the hands of the *Tilangas* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 11 [The C in C] to the *Kotwal* He is to send to the Fort as many thatchers as he can get together from Paharganj and the Turkoman and Mori Gates f 1 (Per)
- " 12 Deposition of Makhdūm Bakhsh at the *Kotwali* States that his son Dallū, who was of unsound mind, shot himself by accident f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 3 13 The King says that he has received a chestnut horse that was sent to the *Kotwal* by the *Thāwadār* Guzar Qasim Khān f 1 (Per)
- , " 14 Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān *Kotwal* to the King Has been informed that the carcasses of several camels are lying in Daryaganj The work of removing dead bodies of animals is the duty of Amīr Ali Prays that the necessary instructions may be issued to the latter f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kotwal* to Gen Mubāl Bakhsh Khān Reports that Tāj Khān, sepoy has made over to the *Kotwal* a bayonet with its case belonging to the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 16 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Desires him to send 10 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 17 Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān *Kotwal* to the King Shamsher Khān, *Jamādar* Chandni Chowk Thanah, deposes that one Dallū shot himself by accident. The deceased's father Makhdūm Bakhsh has also made a similar statement. Nattih, sweeper who was examined has said the same thing Adds that the deceased was of unsound mind f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 18 Col. Mubāl Bakhsh Sultān to the *Kotwal* Desires him to send 3 or 4 carts f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (b)—continued

- July 3 19 Col Muhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Desires him to send 10 coolies - f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 20 Gen Muhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Desires him to supply the Govt Architect with such building materials as he may require f. 1. (Per)
- " " 21 The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that an unclaimed, runaway horse was seized by Mhd Khān but some people took it away from him, directs him to trace the horse at once f. 1 (Per)
- " " 22 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Risāldār*, Gwahor force Says that Amīr Alī, a *Sawār* of his *Risāla*, has been arrested on a charge of cheating the shopkeepers, asks him to send Imām Bakhsh Khān, *Dafadār* and Buddhu Khān, *Sawār*, to identify the accused f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 23 (———) to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that 9 coolies have arrived and are doing their duties satisfactorily. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 24 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that Imām Bakhsh Khān who has been arrested on a charge of gambling, has arrived. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 25. [Mirzā Abdul-lah] to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 50 coolies and 25 masons to repair the Siyahburj and relieve 3 wounded water-carriers stationed there. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 26 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to reprimand a certain inn-keeper who has abused Nannhe Khān and Mhd Khān, sepoys. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 27 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply Ganesh, *Dāroghāh* of the stable, with as many grass-cutters as he can find f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 28 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply the *Dāroghāh* of the stable with 500 iron nails f. 1 (Per)
- " " 29 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to return to Imām Bakhsh, who was arrested on a charge of gambling and who is now released on bail, all his belongings f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 30. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Dariba Asks him to send Haidar Alī and Mhd Khān, *barqandāzes* of his *Thānah*. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* sends Haidar Alī and says that this is the man who created the disturbance) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 31. The *Kōtwāl* to the King Complains that a certain *Jamadār* has left his station without receiving his permission and has told people that he has been discharged f. 1 (Per)
- " " 32. Col Mirzā Mhd Suhrāb to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 20 coolies f. 1 (Per)
- " " 33. The *Kōtwāl* to Shihābud Dīn Khān, *Jam'adār* of the Bareilly force Sends 9 maunds of flour and asks him to pay its price (Verso Shihābud Dīn Khān acknowledges the receipt of the flour and pays its price) f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 4 34 The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to purchase *ghce* at the rate of 3 seers for a rupee. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

111 (b)—continued

- July 4 35 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release all the coolies attached to the Magazine and the Fort, detained in the *Kōṭwal* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 36 Col. Mhd Khur Sullān to the *Kōṭwal* Asks him to send 15 coolies and 20 cobblers to Salimgarh f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 37 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōṭwal* Asks him to announce that the value of the Company's coins will continue unaltered f 1 (Per)
- " " 38 Faizul lāh Khān to the *Kōṭwal* Intimates that 50 coolies have arrived at Siyahburj f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 5 39 Col Mirza Mhd Subrah to the *Kōṭwal* Asks him to send 15 coolies. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 40 The C in-C to the *Kōṭwal* Asks him to send 3 carpenters f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 41 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 200 coolies to Siyahburj f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 42 The C in-C to the *Kōṭwal* Censures him for not sending coolies to the Siyahburj, asks him to send 200 coolies at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 43 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 cart loads of wood to the artillery f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 44 The *Kōṭwal* to the King Recommends Mir Nazar Ali for the post of *Jamadar* at Chandni Chank (Verso the King appoints Mir Nazar Ali *Jamadar* of the *Tānakā* Chandni Chank) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 45 The *Kōṭwal* to the King Recommends Mannū Khān *Jamadar*, for confirmation. (Verso the King sends a *parwana* to the *Jamadar*) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 46 The *Kōṭwal* to the King Prays that he may be granted sick leave and permitted to stay in the *Kōṭwal* during the period of his leave and that communications intended for him may be directed to the *Nāib Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 47 The *Kōṭwal* to the C in-C. Reports his illness and requests him to communicate the orders intended for him to the *Nāib Kotwal* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 48 The *Kōṭwal* to the King Reports a disturbance in which Mhd Bakht Khān *Nāib Kōṭwal* has been robbed of his horse, sword, pistol, etc (Verso the King asks the *Kōṭwal* to enquire into the case) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 49 The *Kōṭwal* to the King Says that the guards stationed at the houses of Gulab Singh and others have been removed f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 50 The C in-C to the *Kōṭwal* Asks him to send 10 coolies to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 51 (——) to the *Kōṭwal* Says that Mannū Khān *Jamadar* is not living, with Chuanī Lal; his *parwana* is sent to the *Kōṭwal* f 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (b)—continued

- July 6      52 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar Asks him to wait for 2 days more and then report against Kāshī Singh, *Jam'adār*, for his absence (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that there is no *Jam'adār* of that name in his *Thānah*) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „      53. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar Asks him to send 50 maunds of flour and fuel to the Bareilly force. (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that neither flour nor fuel is available) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      54. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 50 coolies. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „      55 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 25 coolies and 4 water-carriers to the Lahore Gate. f 1 (Per)
- „ „      56 Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Dāroghah* of the Magazine, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 150 coolies to the Magazine. f 1. (Per.)
- „ „      57 (———) to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a carpenter and a blacksmith to repair the Lahore Gate f 1 (Per)
- „ „      58. Bhagirath Mısır and Gopal, Subahdar Majors of the 10th Regt, to the C-in-C. Ask him to supply provisions to the trenches at Idgah f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 8 „      59. Devī Parshad to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to levy a duty of 8 annas on every maund of salt in possession of Jawahir Singh. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 10 „      60. Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply Mhd Azim, *Jam'adār* of the artillery, with the equipment of 80 horses f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 12 „      61 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him not to detain Baldeo, carpenter, who is a servant of the *Sarkar*, in the *Kōtwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 „      62. Rasūl Bakhsh, a clerk of the *Kōtwālī* to other clerks there. Asks them to get him a week's sick leave f 1. (Per.)
- „ „      63. Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Summons him to his Court. f 1 (Per.)
- „ 20 „      64 The *Kōtwāl* to Munshi Saiyid Khairāt Ali Asks him to pay the wages of 40 doolie-bearers supplied by him f. 1 (Per)
- „ 21 „      65 The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Says that Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Lal Muhammad, *barqandāzes*, who have been transferred to the *Thānah* Chandni Chank, have defective vision, prays that they may be replaced by Madad Ali and Amjad Ali. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 22 „      66. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to see that no one assaults Abdullah, his servant, who has many enemies. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      67 Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār* of the 60th Regt to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 quires of paper. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „      68 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

111 (b)—concluded

- Jul. 22 69 Lal Bahādur, Colonel of the Jhann force, to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 tailors and arrange with vendors of sweets for the supply of sweets. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

111 (c)

MS foll. 247; various sizes.

- Jul. 23 1 The C in C to Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 2 The C in C to Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kotwal* Directs him to release on bail Madan Mehan, a Brahmin f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 3 Mhd Ghāzi ud Din Khān, *Risaldār* of the 10th Regt., to the *Kotwal* Requests him to send a saddle-maker says that if any one attached to the regiment has not received his wages he should be sent to him f. 1 (Per)
- " " 4 Daily report of the *Kotwalī* f. 2 (Urdu.)
- " " 5 Karim Khān, *Nazārdār* to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 oxen f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 6 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Censures him for not sending coolies to Salimgarh f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 7 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 10 coolies at once f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 8 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send some sacks to Ghulam Ali, *Darogāh* of the *Farash Khāna* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 9 (—) to the *Kotwal* Sends 20 coolies and 2 thatchers to the *Kotwalī* f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 10 Shaikh Fazl Ali, *Risaldār* of the 12th Regt., to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 tailors f. 1 (Per)
- " " 11 The *Kotwal* to the King Suggests that orders may be passed for the arrest of gamblers. (Verso The King orders that at first a warning should be given, if they persist, then they are to be arrested) f. 1 (Urdu & Per)
- " 25 12 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply some gunpowder f. 1 (Per)
- " " 13 Shaikh Faizullah, *Subārdār* of the 5th Regt., to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers and 25 S poya. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 14 The *Kotwal* to the King Says that he has sent tents etc to the Barilly force f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 15 The *Kotwal* to the *Masājids* Asks them to supply conveyances coolies doolie-bearers and various artisans. f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Jul. 25 16 The *Kōtwāl* to the King Reports that he has released Sher Singh as desired f 1 (Per)
- " " 17 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 diggers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 18 The *Kōtwāl* to the King Says that all the axes and mattocks kept in the *Kōtwālī* have been supplied to the men who are engaged in building a new bridge near Alipur, prays that the *Dāroghāh* of the Magazine may be directed to supply the *Kōtwālī* with axes and mattocks. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 19 The *Kōtwāl* to the King Suggests that orders may be passed whereby the results of all minor cases disposed of by the Court of justice may be reported to the King (Verso the King's orders to that effect) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 20 Shaikh Ghulām Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Reports that the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar has again arrested Badlu, a servant of the *Sarkār*. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 26 21 The *Kōtwāl* to the C-in-C Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah* regarding the supply of provisions to the Nimach force f 1 (Per.)
- " " 22 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqād *Khān* Says that there is a large quantity of pulse in the market of Ramjmal, asks him to secure 200 maunds of pulse from there for him (Verso the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqād *Khān* promises to supply the pulse) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 23 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply certain articles specified in the list sent f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 24. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send at once, 4 tailors to Gaurishankar Sukūl f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 25 The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending provisions to the Nimach force f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 26 The *Kōtwāl* to the King It rained heavily last night, presumably the Nimach force has returned to Aīabsarai from the Ajmer Gate, prays for instructions where he is to send the provisions that have been requisitioned (Verso the King directs him to send the provisions where the Nimach force is) f 1. (Urdu & Per)
- " " 27 Sadhā Mal undertakes to supply 200 maunds of pulse when required f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 28 The *Kōtwāl* to the C-in-C Sends Harak Chand and Jawālā Nath f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 29 *Khudā Baksh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Submits a list of provisions already sent f 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 30 Sayyid Mubārak Shāh *Khān*, *Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Requests him to send Shihabud Dīn *Khān*, *Jamadar*, to the *Kōtwālī* to make arrangements for the supply of provisions to the Nimach force f 1. (Urdu)

1857

111 (c)—continued

- Jul 28 31 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to proclaim the King's orders to the effect that any one found sacrificing a cow will be punished with death. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 32 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaadars* of Chandni Chauk. Asks him to proclaim the C in C's orders to the effect that any Musalman found sacrificing a cow, ox or buffalo during the coming Idur Zuhā festival will be courtmartialled. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 33 The *Kotwal* to the King Intimates that with the help of the *Thanaadars* he has supplied provisions needed in the Army f 1 (Per)
- " " 34 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kotwal* to the C in C Intimates that he has sent 50 sacks and 3 maunds of rope, asks him to pay their price. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 35 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Summons him to his Court at once. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 36 Shoo Parshād, Commisariat Agent to the *Kotwal* Asks for the supply of 35 maunds of pulse and 10 maunds of flour, will pay the price to the vendors. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 37 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to get a canopy 9 ft long and 4½ ft. broad prepared for him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 38 Mhd Faizullah Khān clerk of the *Kotwali*, to the *Kotwal* Has been suffering from fever and headache asks for leave till his recovery f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 39 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release Ali Jān, a servant of the *Sarkar* detained at the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 40 The *Kotwal* to Gayā Din Chaudhri and Kallū, *Umrā* of the Nimach force Sends 25 pieces of planks and one maund of *gāce* for sale f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 41 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to submit particulars about those persons who have been released from the *Kotwali* under the orders of the C in C f. 1 (Per)
- " " 42 Mirzā Sultan Beg to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 43 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to see that no dealer in cows is allowed to enter the city from the 7th to the 13th of Idur Zuhā and that all cows belonging to the Musalmans are taken from them temporarily and kept in the *Kotwali* during the festival; says that any one found sacrificing a cow will be punished with death f 1 (Per.)
- " , 44 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kotwal*, to the King Says that there is not sufficient room in the *Kotwali* for all the cows of the city to be collected there; suggests that the *Tāleqdār* may be directed to get bonds executed by the Musalmans to the effect that they will not sacrifice cows. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Jul. 29 45. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Says that the killing of cows is strictly forbidden, asks him to submit a list giving the number of skins of cows, buffaloes, etc., that are to be found with the butchers in the city as also the quantity of grease available f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 46 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to help Mī Niṣār 'Alī *Khān*, *Dāroghah* of *Wagf* properties, in realising rents from *Wagf* properties f. 1 (Per)
- " " 47 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply 60 carts for transporting ammunition f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 48. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of his letter regarding the supply of carts f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 49 'Umar *Khān*, Subahdar-Major of the 30th Regt, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 6 thatchers to the hospital for making fences. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 50 Mhd Nizāmu'd Dīn to the *Kōtwāl* Will send the required articles; fuel is not available f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 51 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Dāiba Sends the accused *Khudā Bakhsh* and asks him to see if any trustworthy person will stand bail for the man (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that no one has come forward to stand bail for *Khudā Bakhsh*). f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 52 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat Asks him to send the shop-keepers named in the letter. (Verso the *Thānahdār* sends the shop-keepers) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 53. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 30 carts to the Nimach force and 30 to the King. f 1. (Per)
- " " 54. Gen Mhd Bakht *Khān* to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 2 water-carriers to 'Abdul Ghaffār *Khān*, *Risāldār* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 55. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to submit a list giving the number of carts supplied for the use of the Army f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 56 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to search the house of Gobardhan Dās who is suspected to be in possession of articles of the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 57 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions to the Nimach force f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 58. The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of provisions for the Nimach force f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 59 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to prosecute a ruffian who is trying to extort money from Lālā Kamilā Lāl f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 60 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send several persons named in the letter and see that they do not escape. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 30 61-2 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 86 carts and oxen at once. f. 2. (Urdu)



1857

111 (o)—continued

- Jul 30 63 Tho C in C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to detain Rahīm Bahāsh and Asadu-l-lāh Khān in the *Kōtālī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 64 The C in C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to proclaim that any one found sacrificing a cow on the occasion of the 'Iduz Zuhā festival will be severely dealt with. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 65 Mirzā Mhd Mu'izzud Din to the *Kōtāl* Directs him to ask the *Thawākhār* of Dariba to look after the oxen kept in Bazār Khanam f 1 (Per)
- " " 66 Sayyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtāl*, to the C in C Requests him to pay Rs 99-4-6 being the price of articles supplied to the Magazines f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 67 Farrukh 'All, *Darogah*, to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 2 sawyers and one carpenter to repair the Jumna bridge f 1 (Per)
- " " 68 Gen Mhd Bahht Khān to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 100 coolies, 4 carpenters and 2 sawyers to the Bareilly force f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 69 Mhd Khān, Invalidar Major, to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 8 farmers f 1 (Per)
- " " 70 Col Mhd Khizr Sulān to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 500 coolies to the Kashmir Gato f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 71 Col Mhd Khizr Sulān to the *Kōtāl* Directs him to ask his Sepoys not to remove Rām Dhas, his servant who is staying in the garden of Zorāwar Singh wants to know why it is proposed to remove him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 72 Tho C in-C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send certain bankers at once f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 31 73 The C in-C. to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send provisions to the trenches at Alipur for the Nimach and Bareilly forces. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 74 The C in-C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to detain 'Ulmān Khān 'Alam Khān and other Sepoys, in the *Kōtālī*, until further orders f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 75 The C in-C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to supply 40 mannds of molasses for the army f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 76 (——) to the *Kōtāl* Sends 5 coolies and 2 doolabearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 77 Chāzind Din Khān *Pissalār* to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 6 tailors. f 1 (Per)
- " " 78 The *Kōtāl* to the *Subdār* of the Kalnjar force Sends 6 doolies to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 1 79 The C in-C to the *Kōtāl* Asks him to send 50 mannds of pulse to the trenches at Alipur f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Aug 3 80. The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to provide Thākūr Dās, Sepoy, with 10 maunds of pulse out of the 50 maunds intended for Alipui f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 81 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 100 maunds of parched pulse to 'Alipui. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 82. The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to ask the *Thānahdārs* to trace the missing child of Kedarnath Lāl of Guzar Dariba. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 83 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to summon the *Thānahdārs* to the Royal Court on the occasion of the 'Iduz Zuhā festival f. 1. (Per)
- " 84-6. Mirzā Mhd Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions as specified in the letters. f. 3 (Urdu)
- " 87 (Illegible) to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send as much parched pulse as is available. f. 1 (Per)
- " 88 Sayyid Ashraf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 tailors and one saddle-maker f. 1. (Per)
- " 89 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace Pyāī, wife of Pīr Bak<sup>h</sup>sh, who is missing f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 90 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 doolies with doolie-bearers to the Tonk force f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 91 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Summons him to his Court accompanied by the bankers f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 92 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of provisions sent to the Nimach force and asks him to make a further supply f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 93 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply conveyances, coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans as specified in the letter f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 94 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 2 carts to transport the furniture, etc., of the regiment. f. 1 (Per)
- " 95 Mhd Husian, Clerk of the *Thānah* Guzar Dariba, to the *Kōtwāl* Says that Isrī, goldsmith, who is wanted by him is with the C.-in-C f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 96 Gen Mhd Bak<sup>h</sup>t Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send some fairriers to the Nimach force f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 97 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send bankers and shop-keepers named in the letter f. 1 (Per)
- " 98 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chawk Sends a *pariwānah* from the C.-in-C for necessary action f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 99' Bhawānī Singh, Colonel of the 29th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl* Has engaged 4 doolie-bearers out of the 16 supplied. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

111(c)—continued

- Aug 3 100 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to procure all the copper sheets and sulphur available in the market f 1 (Per)
- " 4 101 Shaikh Ramzan, Commanding officer of the 6th Regt. to the *Kotwal* Requests him to remove the carcass of a horse lying near the Magazine. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 102 The King to the *Kotwal* Says that the *Thanaikdar* of Faizbazar has expressed his inability in the matter of supplying provisions to the Nimach force asks him to arrange with the shop-keepers in his jurisdiction for the supply f 1 (Per)
- " " 103 Mir Nazar Ali, *Thanaikdar* of Chandni Chank to the *Kotwal* Sends 2 sawyers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 104 Mir Nazar Ali *Thanaikdar* of Chandni Chank, to the *Kotwal* Says that Shamsher *Chaudhri* refuses to supply provisions to the troops stationed in the jurisdiction of *Thanaiks* other than his own. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 105 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaikdar* of Bhojispahar. Asks him to send 12 maunds of pulso to the Nimach force. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 106 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 carpenters 2 diggers and 2 masons. f 1 (Per)
- " " 107 Umar Khan Colonel of the Nasirabad force to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 coolies and 2 masons f 1 (Per)
- " " 108 Shaikh Bande Ali to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 3 carpenters and 200 coolies f 1 (Per)
- " " 109 Shaikh Chau Surgeon attached to the Nasirabad force, to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 doolie-bearers to the hospital f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 110 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwal* Asks him not to put his seal on the top of petitions and other papers f 1 (Per)
- " " 111 Gen Mhd Bakht Khan to the *Kotwal* Acknowledges the receipt of jewels f 1 (Per)
- " 5 112 Gen Mhd Bakht Khan to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 100 coolies to the *Salahdar* of the Sappers and Miners. f 1 (Per)
- " " 113 The King to the *Kotwal* Asks him to submit at once a list of the *Chaukidars* of the city f 1 (Per)
- " " 114 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Sends 13 men who have been arrested on a charge of supplying meat to the enemy, and asks him to imprison them in the *Kutraft* f 1 (Per)
- " " 115 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Says that Lala Ramji Mahesh who was wanted has appeared f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 116 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send Gopal Bhole and other cobblers at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 117 Umar Khan Colonel of the Nasirabad force to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send one carpenter and 2 coolies f 1 (Per)

1857

## 111(c)—continued

- Aug 6 118. The *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 15 coolies f 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 119 Mīza Mhd Abu Bakr to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to release and send Allah Bakhsh, a servant of the *Saikhār*, who has been detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 120 The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 20 coolies detained in the *Kōtwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 121. The *Thānahdār* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl* Reports that the dead body of a man has been found under a wall of a house that had collapsed f 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 122 The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Submits an account of the pulse supplied and asks him to pay the price of 200 maunds. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 123 The *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 7 coolies f 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 124 Faiz, *Subahdār*, stationed at the Lahore Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 2 torch-bearers with torches. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 125 Col Mhd Khazn Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 6 coolies f 1 (Per.)
- " 7 126 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat. Asks him to send at once 2 carpenters and 2 sawyers to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 127 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a charpoy and fuel for the purpose of conveying a dead body for cremation. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 128 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat Asks him to send Imām Bakhsh, wood-cutter (Verso the *Thānahdār* sends the man) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 129. Shaikh Ghaus Muhammad, Surgeon attached to the 10th Regt, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 4 doolie-bearers to the hospital f 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 130 The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to collect 300 coolies in the *Kōtwālī* and send them when wanted f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 131 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Dariba Asks him to send Najaf Ali, Bakhshullah and others to the *Kōtwālī* (Verso the *Thānahdār* of Dariba asks him to send some one to identify them f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 132 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send doolie-bearers to the trenches f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 8 133 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send Debi Sahar and Bishan Dās to his Court f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 134 The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 4 carpenters and 8 coolies to Hakīm Ahsanullah Khān f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 135. Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdār*s Asks them not to interfere with any *Chamasi* of the Commissariat of the Bareilly Camp, who may be conveying provisions to the Army f 1. (Urdu.)

1857

111(c)—continued

- Aug 8 136 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Qadsiyah Bagh f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 137 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release Ramji, the son of Gulzārī Māl, detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " 138 Col. Mirzā Mhd Suhrāb to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release Ghanṭā, his syce who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " 139 The C. in C to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send as many water-carriers as he can find to the gun powder factory to put out the fire that has broken out there f 1 (Urdu)
- " 140 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaḍdar* of Chandni Chauk Asks him to send a baker to the *Kotwālī* (Verso the *Thanaḍdār* says that he has sent one but that he cannot be held responsible if the man slips away while going there) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 141 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 5 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 142 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to trace the missing child of a water-carrier f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 143 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send a farmer f 1 (Urdu)
- " 144 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 5000 sacks and 6 mannds of pack thread f 1 (Urdu)
- " 145 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 carts at once f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 146 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Intimates that Imām Ali, a guard has arrived f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 147 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Censures him for not sending Debi Sabai and Bikan Das detained in the *Kotwālī*; asks him to send them at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " 148 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 4 carts at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " 149 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send Rs 80 deposited in the *Kotwālī*, to his Court and to return the carts now in the *Kotwālī* to their owners (Verso the *Kotwal* carries out the instructions) f 1 (Per & Urdu)
- " 150 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send the men named in the letter to the Magazine f 1 (Per)
- " 151 Bikan Singh, *Naib Kotwal* to the *Kotwal* Gives an account of the provisions supplied to the Army (Verso the *Kotwal* advises him to attend to the requisitions of the C in-C and Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān without delay) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 152 Mhd Mirzā Amārī Tāḍī of Bhujāpān, to the *Naib Kotwal* Sends a *ḥijāz* f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Aug. 9 153. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Qādir Bakhsh to the *Sūbahdār* of Sappers and Miners f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 10 154 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Durgā Dās and those bankers who have promised to contribute money. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 155. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send the men named in the letter f. 1. (Per)
- " " 156. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 oxen f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 157. The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that of the 38 oxen sent by him 24 are retained and the rest are sent back. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 158. Mirzā Mhd Abū Bakr to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending Allah Bakhsh, and asks him to send the man at once f. 1 (Per)
- " " 159—60 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* of Chandni Chauk and Guzar Qāsim Khān. Asks them to enquire about the properties of Gopi Nath and Baldeo Sahai who offered to stand bail respectively for Sheo Dayal and Parbhu Dayal found to be in possession of counterfeit coins f. 2. (Urdu)
- " " 160—3 Bail bonds executed by Gopi Nath and Baldeo Sahai in favour of Sheo Dayal and Parbhu Dayal. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 164. Mirzā Abu Bakr to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that Allah Bakhsh has arrived f. 1. (Per).
- " " 165 Akbar Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 10 blacksmiths to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)
- " " 166 The King to the *Kōtwāl*, *Nāib Kōtwāls* and *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace 2 missing seals of Hakim Ahsanullah and circulate the order that no one should take notice of a *parwānah* or any such paper bearing the seal of the Hakim. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 167 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 carts for carrying molasses. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 168 Mukhtar Saltanat to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to forbid the *Thānahdār* of Dariba to use the bullocks belonging to the *Sarkār*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 169 The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to release Baldu, doolie-bearer, detained in the *Kōtwālī* f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 170 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 5 farriers f. 1. (Per)
- " " 171. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 4 thatchers f. 1. (Per)
- " " 172. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* A road is under repair, asks for the supply of 26 baskets f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

111 (c)—continued

- Aug 11 173 Col Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks for a supply of bamboo, straw, etc. f 1 (Per)
- " " 174 Gangā Dīn Tiwari, *Sardār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 2 torch bearers with lamps and oil. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 12 175 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 8 diggers to the Nimach camp to bury the carcass of an elephant f. 1 (Per)
- " " 176 The *Thanaḍār* of Rajghat to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send back Bahādur Khān, *darqandās*, who went to the *Kōṭwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " " 177 Mirzā Mhd Abul Hasan to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 4 bullocks belonging to the *Sarkar*, detained in the *Kōṭwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " " 178 (Illegible) to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send as many diggers and coolies as he can find, to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 179 The C in C to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 10 doolies to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 180 Col Mhd Khur Sultan acknowledges the receipt of the *Asib Kōṭwāl's* petition f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 181 Col Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Asib Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send Kaliman, detained in the *Kōṭwālī*; calls for an explanation of the arrest. f 1 (Per)
- " " 182 Col Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Asib Kōṭwāl* Censures him for sending some men summoned by him to the Court of the C in C instead of to him f 1 (Per)
- " 13 183 Col Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Asib Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 2 carpenters. (Verso the *Asib* attends to the requisition) f 1 (Per)
- " " 184 Gangā Dīn Tewari to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 2 torch bearers with lamps and oil f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 185 Mukhtār Sulṭānat to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to get leaves of the houses belonging to the *Sarkar* and Zinat Mahal Begam renewed by the tenants f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 186 Faizullah, *Sardār* of the 60th Regiment to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks for the supply of 1 blank registers f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 187 (Illegible) to the *Kōṭwāl* Has sent provisions specified in the letter to the Nimach force f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 188 Ali Bakht to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to release 4 bullocks belonging to the *Sarkar* detained in the *Kōṭwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 189 C J Mhd Khur Sultan to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 10 carts to Qudsiyah Bagh for transport work f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Aug 13 190. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of the *Nāib Kōtwāl's* petition f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 191. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send the men named in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 192. Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of 1,650 pieces of bamboo f 1. (Urdu).
- " " 193 The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* Says that he has been informed of the fact that the *Thānahdārs* make unnecessary delay in attending to his requisitions, sends *parwānahs* reprimanding them for the delay f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 194. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that 4 bankers have arrived. f 1 (Per)
- " " 195 Faizullah, *Sūbahdār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send Namu to make a sheath for his sword f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 196 Shaikh Ramzān, *Sūbahdār* of the 6th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a water-carrier. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 197 Rādhā Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 67th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to acquire a house near the Delhi Gate for hospital purposes. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 198. Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply a price-list of provisions f. 1 (Per)
- " " 199 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to engage 15 goldsmiths and blacksmiths for making gun-caps, etc. f 1. (Per)
- " 15 200 Mhd Umar Khān, Commanding-Officer of the 30th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 2 carpenters and 4 coolies to repair a door of his house f 1 (Per)
- " " 201. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to place guards at places where a breach of the peace is apprehended (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that arrangements have been made f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 202-3 Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 40 bullocks f 2 (Urdu and Per)
- " " 204 Mirzā Mhd Abul Hasan to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 4 carts to the Lahore Gate to bring fuel f 1 (Per.)
- " " 205 Col Mirzā Mhd Bakhtāwar to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to keep 10 bullocks ready in the *Kōtwālī* f 1 (Per)
- " 16 206 Shaikh Ghaus Muhammad, a surgeon attached to the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 doolie bearers to the hospital f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 207 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Rajghat, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 5 masons to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

111 (c)—continued

- Aug 16 208 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send the men named in the letter f. 1 (Per)
- " " 209 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send the principal mulk men of the town f. 1 (Per)
- " 17 210-2 Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Nasib Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send Sondra, Daulat Rām and Ahmad Khān at once. f. 3 (Urdu.)
- " " 213 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of his petition. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 214 Faiṣullāh, *Sabakdar* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 2 torch bearers with lamps and oil. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 215 Karim Dād Khān, *Daṣadār* of the 6th Regiment, to the *Kōṭwāl* Sends back 6 doolie-bearers as the march of the regiment is postponed f. 1 (Per)
- " " 216 Sayid Imdād Ali, Colonel of the 8th Regiment, to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send a cart. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 217 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Sabakdar* of the Nimach force, to Khuda Bakhsh Khān *Nasib-Kōṭwāl* Says that Mhd Bakhsh and Sa'dullāh have absconded; asks him to trace them and realize from them the money they owe Imām Ali on account of some jewellery he had deposited with them and which was stolen while in their custody (Verso: the *Kōṭwāl* says that they paid up the money) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 218 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Nasib Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send the jewellers whom he sent before f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 219 Lal Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment to the *Kōṭwāl* Says that he has sent back the doolie-bearers. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 220 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to supply 40 pieces of reed-screens at once f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 221 The *Kōṭwāl* to the C in C says that a musket is lying unclaimed at the *Kōṭwālī* prays that he may be permitted to use it until the owner comes forth to claim it. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 222 Mirza Mhd Abul Hasan to the *Kōṭwāl* Censures him for sending the gamblers summoned by him to the court of Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān and asks him to recall and send them to him f. 1 (Per)
- " 19 223 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to supply bullocks, buffaloes, etc. for transport work f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 224 The Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to release Bholar doolie-bearer who is a servant of the *Sardār* and is detained in the *Kōṭwālī* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 225 The *Kōṭwāl* to the C in C Recommends the dismissed clerk of the *Tānāṭ Chaudhī Chak* for reinstatement. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 226 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send him the bankers of the town. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 227 Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send 20 carts for transport work f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 111 (c)—continued

- Aug 20 228 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 16 pieces of reed-screens f. 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 229. Lāl Bahadur, Colonel of the Jhansī Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 25 coolies, f. 1. (Uīdu)
- " " 230. Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to trace some missing camels. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 231 Gen. Talī'yār Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 30 coolies to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 21 232. Ali Bakhsh to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a man to identify the bullocks belonging to the *Sarkār*, detained in the *Kōtwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 233 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of the Lahore Gate Asks him to pay the salary of the officiating *Thānahdār* of his *Thānah* (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that he has received orders from higher authorities about paying him.) f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 234. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends a *parwānah* from the Criminal Court and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein f. 1 (Uīdu.)
- " " 235. Kishan Dayal, Subahdar Major, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 50 coolies f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 236 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 50 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 237 Mhd Nihal, *Munshi* of a *Risāla*, to the *Kōtwāl* Censures him for not relieving Wazir, a baker, engaged in his *Risāla*, asks him to relieve the baker at once f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 238 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 20 diggers to the *Daroghah* of the Gunpowder factory f. 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 239. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to arrest and send Jatha and Nannu to him at once f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 240. The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to submit the proceedings of a case regarding counterfeit coins. (Verso the *Kōtwāl* sends them) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 241 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send Jagan Nath, clerk of the *Kōtwāl*, to him f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 242 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that Mhd Khān and Mhd Bakhsh have arrived f. 1 (Per)
- " " 243 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Sends a price-list of provisions for circulation. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 244 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to cheer up the citizens and not allow any one to leave the city f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 245 Mhd Tahsin 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 2 bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 246 Muzā Mhd Abul Hasan to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers f. 1. (Per.)

1857

111 (d)

MS Poll 166, various sizes.

- Aug 22 1-3 Muhammad Bakht Khān directs the *Kōṭwal* to send doolie-bearers, tailors and also to supply buffaloes f 3 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 4 Order of the Col. (name not given) to the *Kōṭwal*, Delhi, to send carts. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 5-6 Sayid Mubārak Shāh, *Kōṭwal*, directs the *Thānadars* to keep a copy of the price list of foodstuffs sent to them, and to supply coolies carpenters masons etc. f 2 (Urdu)
- " 23 7 Order of the Brigade-major (name not given) to Khuda Bakhsh Naib *Kōṭwal*, to send assayers and goldsmiths to the Nimach Camp f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 8 Order of the Col. (name not given) to the *Kōṭwal*, Delhi, to send baskets. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 9 Order of the Col. (seal illegible) to the *Kōṭwal*. Directs him to provide a house for the sale of *chāras* 'near the *Kōṭwalī* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 10 Statement of Parbhudayāl regarding the sale of counterfeit gold mohurs made by him. f 2. (Urdu)
- " " 11 12 Muhammad Bakht Khān directs the *Kōṭwal* to send coolies. f 2. (Urdu.)
- " " 13 Muhammad Bakht Khān (name illegible) to the *Kōṭwal*. Asks that a polisher may be sent to him f 1 (Per)
- " 24 14 Jān Ali Khān informs the *Kōṭwal* of the arrival of coolies sent by him. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 15 Jān Ali Khān acknowledges the receipt of 7 mannds of *chāras* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 16 Order of the Col. (name not stated) to the *Kōṭwal* to send him the sellers of intoxicating drugs who have closed their shops f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 17 Sulṭān Muhammad asks the *Kōṭwal* to remove the guards from the house in which intoxicating drugs are kept and to send the drugs to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 18 The Mukhtār Salānat to the *Kōṭwal*. Approves of the suggestion that supplies for the employees of the *Thāna* may at present be received on credit from a vendor of provisions who will be paid from their salaries. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 19 The C-in-C directs the *Kōṭwal* to supply camels and carts to the *Risāldār* 14th Regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 20 Mukhtār Salānat directs the *Kōṭwal* to realize the rent from a dancing girl by distraining her property
- " " 21 (—) to Khuda Bakhsh Khān. It quotes that Dint's servant may be released f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (d)—continued

- Aug 24 22 Karīm Bakhsh to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send some diggers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 23. Abdur Rahīm solicits the *Kōtwāl* to direct one Mammū, goldsmith, to attend to Abdur Rahīm's work without further delay. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 24. Order from the Court of the Mutineers to the *Kōtwāl* to send Tārā Chand, Thākur Dās and others f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 25. The *Kōtwāl* sends price-list of foodstuffs to the *Thānahdārs* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 26 The *Kōtwāl* directs *Thānahdārs* to supply coolies, carpenters, diggers, &c. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 27 The *Kōtwāl* directs *Thānahdārs* to send the dealers in intoxicating drugs to the *Kōtwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 28. The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to supply doolies with bearers to Sadhāī Singh f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 29 The C-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to realize watchmen's fees from certain persons and to obtain bonds from them for future regular payment. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " " 30. Jān Ali Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. States that he sent 36 doolie-bearers to the *Kōtwālī* and refers to Jagannāth, a clerk of the *Kōtwālī*, for verification of his statement. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " 25 31. Order from the Colonel's Court to the *Kōtwāl* to supply reed-screens. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 32 Muhammad Mirza, *Thānahdār*, Bhojlapaharī, sends one unclaimed buffalo to the *Kōtwālī* f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 33 Order from the Colonel's Court to the *Kōtwāl* to supply 20 bakers and one iron oven to the Camp of Mhd Bakht Khān. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 34. Mhd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send a cart to him. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 35 Order from the Colonel's court to the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 36 Lallu Singh to the (C-in-C) Seeks a situation f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 37 Colonel (name not given) informs the *Kōtwāl* that the bakers sent by him have arrived f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 38 Colonel (name not given). Acknowledges the receipt of a petition from the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 26 39 Nawab Yār Khān, *Kōtwāl*, Delhi Fort, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi Sends some prisoners back to the *Kōtwālī*, says that they may be sent when summoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 40 Dr Hawājī Bakhsh asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 3 doolie-bearers f 1 (Urdu)

1857

111 (d)—continued

- Aug 20 41 The C in-C directs the *Kōṭwal* to proclaim that those who have joined the Bareilly Camp having left their own regiments should return to their respective regiments, otherwise, they shall be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- " 42 Colonel (name not stated) informs the *Kōṭwal* that he has sent 60 doolie-bearers to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 43 Mukhtār Salṭanat directs the *Kōṭwal* to realize the Canal rents from Ghulām Nabī Khān. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 44 (a) The C in-C. sanctions leave to Imāmud Dīn  
(b) The *Naib Kōṭwal* recommends that Imāmud Dīn's brother be appointed in Imāmud Dīn's place during his absence f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 45 Mirza Mhd Abul Hasan directs the *Kōṭwal* to send a polisher to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 46 Shaikh Ghous Muhammad asks the *Kōṭwal* to send 2 doolies with bearers to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 47 Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōṭwal* to eject the occupants of a certain house and send its key to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 48 Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōṭwal* to send to him the bankers who promised to pay Rs 10,000 daily f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 49 Bishandāt Tīwārī Brigade-Major, asks the *Kōṭwal* to send to him 12 dooly bearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 50 (Seal illegible) to the *Kōṭwal* Directs him to urge Ghulām Nabī Khān to pay the Canal rents f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 51 Mirza Mhd Qanmas asks the *Kōṭwal* to order *Thunakhilors* to carry out the King's orders immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 52 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōṭwal* to send one Hahul Bām to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 53 (Seal illegible) to the *Kōṭwal* Informs him that Mhd Bahl b has attended the Court (of the Mutineers) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 54 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōṭwal* to pay wages to certain water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 55 Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōṭwal* to proclaim in the city that any one found gambling shall be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 56 Mukhtār Salṭanat asks the *Kōṭwal* to get supplies for the prisoners from the vendors of provisions; they will soon be paid as arrangements for raising money are being made f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 57 Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōṭwal* not to press the bankers for further money without the express order of the King f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 58 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōṭwal* to send one Mhd Bahl b to the Court (of Mutineers) f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 111 (d)—continued

- Aug. 28 59. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Ginda Mal and others to the Comt f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 60 Mhd Mazharud-Dm asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a bullock cart to him f 1. (Uīdu)
- " " 61. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to tell all *Thānahdars* that they should not simply acknowledge the receipt of orders but must carry them out f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 62 (Seal illegible) sends back three persons sent by the *Kōtwāl* as they are not wanted, asks him to send only those that have been summoned f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 63 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Gokul, goldsmith, and his son together with Rām Dayāl, vendor of provisions f. 1 (Uīdu.)
- " 29 64 (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to report on the death of a woman occasioned by her fall into a well f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 65 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a mason f 1 (Uīdu.)
- " " 66 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 10 coolies f 1. (Uīdu)
- " " 67 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 farmers to him f. 1 (Uīdu.)
- " " 68 Mhd 'Umai Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a tailor to him f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 69. Mhd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Debī Singh, Mōhan and others to him f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 70 Hasan Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 2 sawyers to him f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 71. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city by beat of drum that any one charging more than one anna on the current rupee as discount shall be punished f 1 (Uīdu)
- " 30 72 Khuda Bakht, *Hawaladār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to help Ātmā Rām in selecting useful masons f. 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 73 Mhd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to send to him certain persons summoned by him f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 74 Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* to see that Gopāl Singh gets back his wife who has eloped with a clerk of Pahaiganj *thānah* f 1. (Uīdu)
- " " 75. Mhd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send dooly bearers. f 1. (Uīdu)
- " " 76 Mhd Qaumas directs the *Kōtwāl* to send Mōhan Lāl and other bankers to him f 1 (Uīdu)
- " " 77-8 The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to send to him the principal corn-chandlers f 2 (Uīdu)
- " " 79 Mhd Bakht Khān directs the the *Kōtwāl* to send some dooly bearers f. 1. (Uīdu)

1857

## 111(d)—continued

- Aug 30 80 (Seal illegible) directs the *Kotwal* to report the particulars of a certain quantity of unclaimed gram f 1 (Urdu)
- " 81 Jān Alī Khān asks the *Kotwal* to send some dooly bearers to the 28th Regiment. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 82 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* not to send for Chandar Sen, Mōhan Lal and others. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 83 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to collect and supply sulphur f 1 (Urdu)
- " 84 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kotwal* to send a carpenter f 1 (Urdu)
- " 85 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kotwal* to send some diggers f 1 (Urdu)
- " 86 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to send one Sāhg Rām to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 87 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to send Mukund Lal and others to him f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 88 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to make a search for the sulphur reported to be concealed f 1 (Urdu)
- " 89 The C in C directs the *Kotwal* to send dooly bearers to the trenches. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 90 (Seal illegible) directs the *Kotwal* to proclaim in the city that the Court alone is competent to raise subscriptions for the expenses of the war f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 91 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to send 4 coolies and a cart f 1 (Urdu)
- " 92 The *Kotwal* seeks instructions of the C in C regarding the order of Mhd Bakht Khān that people of the city should not set off fireworks and discharge muskets as such action disturbs the army f 1 (Urdu)
- " 93 Jao Rām Sabakdar asks the *Kotwal* to send a corn-dandler f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 1 94 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to send a watchmaker to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 95 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kotwal* to remove the bodies of the dead from the Mauhar Qirānu d Din from Wazir Ali and make them over to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 96 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to explain why the British have not taken the city f 1 (Urdu)
- " 97 The *Kotwal* asks to be paid Rs 3000, the sum being spent in feeding the prisoners f 1 (Urdu)
- " 98 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kotwal* to hire a distillery pump f 1 (Urdu)

1857

111(d)—continued

- Sep. 1 99 Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a blacksmith and a carpenter f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 100. Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* not to engage a certain water-carrier as a *bēqārī*<sup>1</sup> f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 101 Mhd Khizī Sultān directs the *Kōtwāl* to arrest and send Mamman, a dealer in silk, immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 102—Mukhtār Saḥānat informs the *Kōtwāl* that the resignation tendered by Mhd Khān has been accepted and that Yusuf Khān has been appointed in his place. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 103(a) The *Kōtwāl* to Ihtirāmūd-Daulah. Sends dooly-bearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- (b) The above bearers are sent back as they are unfit f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 104 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to withdraw guards from the houses of Gōpī and others f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 105 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to report the particulars regarding the dismissal of a clerk f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 106 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply reed screens f 1 (Urdu)
- " 3 107 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send the arms of those sepoy who are on leave f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 108 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to exempt Khān Muhammad from duty as he is in the service of the king f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 109 Mhd Khizī, Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to close the gutter of the house of Miranjān, a dancing girl, as it passes through the lane in which the house of Mirza Ghayāsūd-Dīn is situated f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 110 The *Sūbahdār* of the Battalion stationed at the Lahore Gate asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply ink and pens f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 111 The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 112 Jco Rām, *Sūbahdār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to get a dead camel lying in the ditch below the rampart, removed f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 113 Mhd 'Abdū'l Ghaffār asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a polisher f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 114 Khuda Bakhsb, Superintendent of the Military Stores, informs the *Kōtwāl* that the carrier whom he sent has arrived f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 115 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 dooly-bearers to the house of Maulavī Saifaiāz Alī f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 116 Mhd Khizī Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a carpenter, a blacksmith and a man who knows how to cane chairs, etc., f 1 (Urdu)

<sup>1</sup> Forced labourer with or without pay.



1857

## 111(d)—continued

- Sept. 3 117 Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kotwal* to send 10 dooly bearers to the 20th Regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 118. Mukhtār Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to hold in deposit the price of gram received from the Nimach camp until further orders. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 119 Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to supply a dooly to Zafaryāb Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 120 Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to send reed-screens f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 121 Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to send one Badri Dās to him f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 122 Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to prevent the bad characters of the city from running the garden of Badrad Dīn Ali Khān f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 123 The *Kotwal* to the *Thānakhār* Kashmir Gate Asks him to send the principal corn-chandlers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 124 The *Kotwal* to the *Thānakhār*, Lahore Gate To the same effect as the foregoing f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 125 Mhd Qaumas informs the *Kotwal* that no more carts are at present wanted f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 126 Mhd Qaumas asks the *Kotwal* to supply 2 carts to a sepoy who is going to the Hindun Bridge f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 127 Mukhtār Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to send to him the head men of different trades f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 128 Khān Bahādur Khān Harī'ār asks the *Kotwal* to send 3 bakers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 129 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kotwal* to send 8 dooly bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 130 Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to send 1000 bundles of straw f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 131 The *Kotwal* to the *Thānakhār*, Kashmir Gate Asks him to send a saddle-maker f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 132 The *Kotwal* to Rahmat ul lah Khān, Harākhār Asks him to attend the court f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 133 Alijān Khān informs the *Kotwal* that he has sent Gangi Rām and others to the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 134-5 The *Kotwal* asks all the *Thānakhār* to send the principal shoemakers from their respective jurisdictions. f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 136 The *Kotwal* sends the price list of food stuffs to all *Thānakhār* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 137 Mhd Ishan ul lah *Thānakhār* Turkoman Gate sec's enclosure to the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (d)—continued

- Sept 6 138. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 2 saddle-makers, 2 tailors and 1 tent-maker f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 139 The *Kōtwāl* asks all *Thānahdārs* to supply coolies, carpenters and other craftsmen f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 7 140 The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to send some carpenters and blacksmiths f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 141 Ghaus Muhammed asks the *Kōtwāl* to release a certain water-carrier. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 8 142 The King directs the *Kōtwāl* to send to the Royal Treasury the house-rents for 5 months collected by him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 143 The *Kōtwāl* sends the price-list of foodstuffs to the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 144 The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to send doohes to the Kashmir Gate and to the trenches at Kishanganj f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 145 Abdul Wahhab asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a dooly to him f 1.
- „ „ 146 Tāh' Yar Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to Siyābbunj f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9 147 Chandī Singh, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send as many coolies as he can to dig trenches f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 148. (a). The C-in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to supply sand-bags  
(b) The *Kōtwāl* will supply the sand-bags required f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 149 The *Kōtwāl* sends the price-list of foodstuffs to the C-in-C f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 10 150. Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send as many coolies as he can, immediately. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 151 Mhd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 8 dooly-bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 152 Mhd Mun'im Beg asks the *Kōtwāl* to arrest and send to him one Jatmal who has absconded with Government money f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 153. Habib Ali, *Thānahdār*, Pahaiganj, informs the *Kōtwāl* that he has sent some coolies to him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 154. Ikiānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a grain-patcher f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 155 Mhd Bakhtāwar Shah asks the *Kōtwāl* to release one Ilāhī Bakheh who has been imprisoned f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 156 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah sends to the *Kōtwāl* 3 maunds of patched gram f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 157 Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah Khān sends 14 coolies to the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

111 (d)—concluded

- Sept 12 158 Mhd Amū Ali *Thānakdar* Begumpura, informs the *Fōtkul* that he has sent provisions to the Nima h Camp f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 159 (Name not stated) reports that Bhānā Māl and Thākūr Dās have attended the Court f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 160 Chaudī Singh *Serbakdar* asks the *Kotwal* to send 1 000 coolies immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 161 Chulām Ali asks the *Kotwal* to send 7 carpenters. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 162 Mhl Isharra Māl sends 6 coolies and 15 spades to the *Adīkūllī* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 163 List of persons who supplied gram f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 164 The *Natī Kotwal* asks the *Thānakdar* Begumpura, to send a guard to *Thāna Darīla* f 1 (Urdu)
- 13 165 (Seal illegible) directs the *Adīkūllī* to proclaim in the city that those bankers who will disobey summonses from the Court will be punished f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 166 Mirza Zahur d Din directs the *Kotwal* to send 1 000 coolies to the Kashmir Gate immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 167 (Seal illegible) directs the *Kotwal* to keep ready 10 carpenters 25 masons 600 coolies and 20 water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 168 The C in C asks the *Adīkūllī* on behalf of the King to tell the people of the city to be on their guard f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 169 The C in C direct the *Kotwal* to send 1 000 coolies and 300 carpenters to Sheo Shankar *Harālār* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 170 Mhd Hājir Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to go to the Kashmir Gate with 2,000 coolies immediately f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 171 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kotwal* to proclaim in the city that those persons who possess arms must present themselves at the Kashmir Gate every night f 1
- " " 172 Mhd Hājir Sultān asks the *Kotwal* to send to Chaudī Singh as many coolies as he can f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 173 Mhd Hājir Sultān directs the *Kotwal* to proclaim in the city that Hindus and Mohammedans who have any regard for their religion must accompany Prince Qumsar who is going to make a raid upon the English f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 174 Kishan Dayāl to the King. States that Sepoys are put to great inconvenience owing to shops being closed. solicits that shop-keepers may be directed to open their shops f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 175 (Seal illegible) asks the *Kotwal* to send 4 carpenters to the Regiment of Sappers and Miners f 1 (Urdu)
- 15 176 Chaudī Singh *Serbakdar* to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 100 coolies to Bikhū Bihārā f 1 (Urdu)

1857

111 (e)

MS foll 73, various sizes

- 1 Abdur-Rahīm to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply the sepoy's with muskets from the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- 2 Account of expenses incurred by the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Urdu)
- 3 'Alī Ahmad to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 10 thatchers to the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- 4 Amīn Husain to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to get a recognizance bond from Hayāt Khān f 1 (Per)
- 5 Atāu'l-lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends flour and requests him to pay the price f 1 (Urdu)
- 6 Badal Khān, *Thānahdār* of Rajghat, to the *Kotwāl* Complains that the *Tilangas* forcibly take away the coolies he engages Requests that guards may be sent to prevent the *Tilangas* from doing so f 1 (Urdu)
- 7 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Says that ghee is not available, sends the other provisions asked for f 1 (Urdu)
- 8 Bishambhar Nath, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends coolies named in the letter f 1 (Per)
- 9 , , *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends Amīn 'Alī, Mahānand and Shambhū Nāth will be sent the following day f 1 (Urdu)
- 10 Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 4 water-carriers, will send some shoeing-smiths as well f 1 (Urdu)
- 11 Bishambhar Nath, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl* Reports that Imām 'Alī, *barqandāz* of his *thānah*, is very insubordinate and quarrels with the *Tilangās*. f 1 (Urdu)
- 12 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 2 metal polishers f 1 (Urdu)
- 13 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Intimates that 2 carpenters have arrived f 1 (Per)
- 14 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send 100 coolies with spades and axes to the trenches at Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- 15 Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl* Says that from a certain house near the Ajmer Gate shots are fired at night Requests him to trace the delinquents and punish them f. 1 (Urdu)
- 16 Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send a cart for bringing bamboos, etc, from the Fort to the Lahore Gate If no carts are available 12 coolies may be supplied for the same purpose f 1 (Per)
- 17 Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send 2 coolies with spades for repairing the road to the Lahore Gate. f 1 (Urdu)
- 18 Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdar*, to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send 2 torch-bearers with torches and oil. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (e) — continued

19 Ganga Singh, Adjutant to the 3rd Regiment, to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 100 coolies or as many as are available f 1 (Urdu)

20 Gen Mhd Bakht Khan to the *Kotwal* Directs him to arrest the 4 spies who are in the city f 1 (Per)

21 Chulām Abbās to the *Kotwal* Requests him to release Kālā his water-carrier, who has been detained in the *Kotwali* f 1 (Urdu)

22 Chulām Abbās to the *Kotwal* Says that the men of the *Kotwal* have seized arms from some Afghans who had purchased them for joining in the holy war requests him therefore to recover the articles and restore them to their owners f 1 (Per)

23 Hāfiz Husain Ali *Jumadar* of the *Thana* at the Ka hmir Gate, to the *Kotwal* Reports that Basmil lah *Tarkat* arrived at the *Thana* under the escort of 2 *burganda es* of the *Kotwali* f 1 (Per)

24 Hardar Husain Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to supply 50 coolies to the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)

25 Jawālā Nāth to the *Kotwal* Intimates that 10 coolies have arrived at the camp of Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān f 1 (Per)

26 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Jumadar* to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers for making a cavalry drum f 1 (Per)

27 Lal Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment, to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 1 tailor f 1 (Urdu)

28 Lal Bahādur to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send doolie-bearers bullocks and bamboos with out delay f 1 (Urdu)

29 List of men who received payment from the *Kotwal* for supplying fuel, etc f 1 (Urdu)

30 List of articles required by the *Nazim* for service f 1 (Per)

31 List of *burganda es* who have been paid their wages as shown against their names f 1 (Per)

32 Mhd Usmān to the *Kotwal* Requests him to send a cobbler and a sheath maker f 1 (Urdu)

33 Mhd Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Requests him to return the 2 doolies lying at the *Kotwal* Chunta Kabār, the owner They are now wanted at the *Siyah Burj* f 1 (Urdu)

34 Mhd Nazimul Din to the *Kotwal* Sends 2 *Chaddies* and 4 water-carrier and says that 1 coolie at the Magazine & at Salimgarh and 6 on the [Jumna] bridge attend to their respective work every day Requests him to see that they are not interfered with in any way f 1 (Urdu)

35 Mhd Nazimul Din to the *Kotwal* Informs that out of the amount of Rs 240 which the rent of certain shops the sum of Rs 230-5 has been realized f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (e)—continued

36. Mhd 'Uṣmān to the *Kotwāl* Rām Sahāy, cobbler, who was engaged in preparing the equipment for the writer's horse has been sent up to the *Kotwālī* by the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate, prays for his release f 1 (Per.)

37 Mhd 'Abbās Husam to the *Kotwāl*. Is unable to see him as he is determined not to attend to any work before the dispute among the people of Katra is settled f 1 (Urdu)

38 Mīr Shamsber 'Alī to the *Kotwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of his letter calling upon the bankers of Chandni Chawk to see him, says in reply that they will call on the addressee the following day. f 1 (Urdu)

39 Mīr Imdād 'Alī, *Jamādār*, to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to send a cart for transport work f 1 (Per)

40 Mīza Abū Bakī to the *Kotwāl* Asks him to direct the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate to arrest and send the man who was released from his *thanah* the day before f 1 (Urdu)

41 Mīza Mhd Jān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwāl* Sends sawyers and coolies f 1 (Urdu)

42 Mīza Mhd Jān Beg, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl* Sends 5 coolies as desired f 1 (Urdu)

43 Maulavī (name not stated) to the *Kotwāl* Complains against the *Tilangas* who entered the house of Rasūl Bakhsh, in utter disregard of the sanctity of the purdah f 1 (Per)

44 Pandit Rādhā Kīshan to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to return the vessels for holding water which were with those 2 men who have been detained in the *Kotwālī* for forced labour f 1 (Per)

45 Hasan 'Alī to [the *Kotwāl*] Reports the supply of doolie-bearers, coolies, etc., to the different trenches f 1 (Urdu)

46 Saiyid Khairāt 'Alī to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send 2 saddle-makers and 2 tailors f 1. (Per)

47 Saiyid 'Aun 'Alī to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send a tent-maker to the 8th Cavalry f 1 (Per)

48 Saiyid 'Alī Qasim to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send a carpenter for repairing his conveyance. f 1 (Urdu)

49. Saiyid 'Abdul-lah to the *Kotwāl* Sends him a present of *halwā*.<sup>1</sup> f 1. (Urdu)

50 Saiyid Imdād 'Alī to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to trace and send Bholā Rām who resides somewhere in the city f 1 (Urdu.)

51 Saidār Singh to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to send 10 carpenters to the *Daroghah* of the Jumna bridge f 1 (Per)

52 Shāhīukh Beg to the *Kotwāl* Requests him not to detain Jhabbū, water-carrier, in the *Kotwālī* for forced labour as he is one of the King's employés f 1. (Per)

<sup>1</sup> A kind of sweet made of flour, ghee and sugar

1857

111 (c)—continued

53 Shaikh Shihābud Dīn, *Dafadar* to the *Asib Kotwal* Intimates that Raushan Karīm Bāh̄h and Husain have joined the 9th Cavalry f 1 (Urdu)

54 Shaikh Husain Ali to the *Kotwal* Says he is unable to supply bundles of hay as they are not available f 1 (Urdu)

55 Statement of Parbhu Dayal regarding a charge framed against him of using counterfeit coin f 1 (Urdu.)

56 Saiyid Tabārak Husain to the *Kotwal* Says that the price of food stuffs as shown in his list is much higher than what is actually charged in the market. f 1 (Per)

57 The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Regiment to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 3 doolies with bearers without delay f 1 (Per)

58 The King to all the *Thānakdārs* Informs them of the appointment of Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān as *Kotwal* rice Qāzi Faizullah Khān resigned f 1 (Per)

59 Shaikh Pir Bakhs̄h to the *Kotwal* Requests him to obtain a supply of flour pulse etc., stored in different places f 1 (Urdu)

60 The *Kotwal* to Lala Bhāo Singh *Asib Kotwal* Directs him to obtain without delay 10 maunds of sugar from the *Thānakdār* Turkoman Gate and the same quantity from the *Thānakdār* Shahdars f 1 (Per)

61 The *Kotwal* to Lala Bhāo Singh *Asib Kotwal* Directs him to purchase molasses from Mhd Fazil Beg who has obtained a large supply of the same from Shahdars f 1 (Per)

62 The *Kotwal* to Ali Muhammad Khān Requests him to pay Saadullah Beg Rs 7-0-0 due to him on account of the balance of the price of a horse f 1 (Per)

63 The *Kotwal* to (not stated) Intimates that 4 gunners have arrived in the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)

64 The *Thānakdār*, the Turkoman Gate to the *Kotwal* Sends 99 coolies f 1 (Urdu)

65 Mhd Husain Khān *Kotwal*, to the *Thānakdār* of the Turkoman Gate Directs him to send 500 coolies and an equal number of carts to the King without delay f 1 (Per)

66 The *Thānakdār* Rajghat to the *Kotwal* Sends 10 *Chandris* of cobblers working in his jurisdiction. f 1 (Urdu.)

67 The *Thānakdār*, the Turkoman Gate to the *Kotwal* Sends 99 coolies. f 1 (Urdu.)

68 The *Thānakdār* the Turkoman Gate to the *Kotwal* Acknowledges the receipt of 4 maunds of juleb and says that it has been given to the grain parcher to be parched f 1 (Urdu)

69 The *Thānakdār* Rajghat to the *Kotwal* Seeks in ten times when he is to send back to the *Kotwal* the 1 man who have been sent to his *thānak* to have their meals f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 111 (e)—concluded

- 70 The *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwāl* Sends certain coolies named in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- 71 'Umai Hayāt *Khān*, Subahdar Major, to the *Kotwāl* Says that he has paid the wages of the coolies and masons supplied by him according to the rate specified in the letter f 1 (Per)
- 72 'Umai Hayāt *Khān*, Subahdar Major, to the *Kotwāl* Says that no rations have been supplied to the 3rd Regiment for the last 4 days and asks him to send the contractor who used to supply rations to the regiment f 1 (Urdu)
- 73 Yusuf 'Alī to the *Kotwāl* Requests him to release his water-carrier, Baddi, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* f 1 (Per)

1857

## 112

MS foll 73, various sizes

- May 15- 1-6 Statements of wages of the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces.  
Jul 11 f. 17 (Per)
- May 23 7 Attendance register of the Bulandshahr and Meerut forces f 4 (Per)
- „ 23-30 8-10 Enrolment lists of Police forces f 3 (Per)
- May 23 11 List of officers and men arrived from Bulandshahr f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 12 List of papers relating to the wages and other particulars of the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces f 1 (Per)
- May 25- 13-39 Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh, Rāmcharan  
Sep 3 Singh and others f 27. (Per & Urdu)
- Jun 15 40 Dīvān Jawālā Nāth to Prince Mhd 'Azīm Requests him to identify the guards who have brought treasure so that they may be paid their wages f 1 (Per)
- „ 27 41 Bhavānī Parshād, Gulab Singh and other *Sūbahdārs* to the C-in-C Refuse to obey Fath 'Alī f 1 (Per)
- „ 31 42 Gulāb Singh, *Sūbahdār*, to the C-in-C Asks for instructions how to dispose of the belongings of a dismissed Sepoy (C-in-C desires him to send them to his Court f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 9- 43-46. Barli Singh, Lakhman Rām and other *Subahdārs*, of  
Aug 10 various regiments, to the C-in-C Report the enlistment of Sepoys in their respective regiments f. 4 (Per & Urdu)
- Jul 17 47 Pithi Singh and Bhavānī Parshād, *Subahdārs*, to the C-in-C Report a quarrel between the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces f 1 (Per)
- „ 21 48 Bhavānī Parshād, *Subahdār*, to the C-in-C Reports that Ināyat 'Alī is absent f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 49 „ to „ Reports that Kun Singh has rejoined his duty f. 1 (Per)



1857

112—continued

- Jul 25 50 Rāmdhān Singh *Sabakdar* to the C in C Asks for instructions how to dispose of the articles of the collapsed houses belonging to the Bullabgarh people (C in C decides that the owners of those houses are to remove the articles) f 1 (Per)
- Aug 2 51 Bhavānī Parshād *Sabakdar* to the C in C Reports that Sharmā Sahāi is dismissed owing to his long absence from duty f 1 (Urdu)
- " 52 Sharmā Sahāi to the C in C Submits that he was seriously ill and therefore could not attend to his duty prays for reinstatement f 1 (Urdu)
- " 53-54 The C in C to the officers of the Police forces Directs them to send 2 Companies to the Jumna bridge to guard it (Verso the officers say that they are unable to send any more as all the Companies have been deputed to the Kashmir Gate) f 2 (Urdu)
- Aug 30 55 Talib Husain to the C in C Prays that he may be provided with a musket and its G f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 6 56 Prithi Singh *Sabakdar* to the C in C Asks for the supply of cartridges from the Magazine f 1 (Per)
- " 8 57 Prithi Singh *Sabakdar* to the C in C Asks for the supply of a hagle f 1 (Urdu)
- 58 Bhavānī Parshād *Sabakdar*, to the C in C Asks for the supply of tents, etc f 1 (Urdu)
- 59 List of officers with a sum of money noted against the name of each officer f 1 (Per)

1857

113

MS foll 70 var u sizes

- Jun 14 20 17 Receipt of payments made to Munawwar Khān Lachmi Ram and others f 7 (Per & Urdu)
- " 10 89 Lists of officers and men arrived from Mathura. f 2 (Per)
- Jul 10 10 01 Statements of wages of officers and men attached to the Custom House f 12 (Per)
- Jul 10 22 Shāikh Sadrud Din, *Dafdar* and others to the [King] Pray for the supply of provisions f 1 (Per)
- " 11 23 Attendance register of employees of the Custom House Meerat f 3 (Per)
- Jul 17 24 Papers regarding the wages of the employees of the Custom House Mathura. f 2 (Per)
- " 21 25 Nasir Khān to the C in C Prays that 16 Company may be permitted to serve under Mir Amir Bakht Saifi of the Sherf f 1 (Urdu)

1857

113—*continued*

Jul. 21 26 Munawwar Khan to the C-in-C Asks for money to meet the expenses of medicine, etc. for Ghulām Muhammad, *Chaprāsī*, who has been wounded f 1. (Urdu)

1858

Jul. 9 27. Notification of sale of property of Ratan Devī and Ganpat Rai f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

114

1857.

MS. foll 92; various sizes.

May 25- 1-6. Lists of the employés of the Custom House and of those serving  
Aug 9 under Pīnce Mhd Azīm and others f. 6. (Pei)

Jun 3- 7-14 Statements of wages of the officers and men of various regi-  
Jul 13 ments f 30 (Pei & Urdu)

Jun 3 15 Mhd Khanud-Dīn to the C-in-C. Asks him to pay his men  
then wages. f 1 (Urdu)

„ 10- 16-36 Receipts of payments made to Jaswant Singh, Mhd Amīr  
Jul 18. Bakhsh and others. f 20 (Pei & Urdu)

Jun 12 37 Gauī Shankar Sukūl to the C-in-C Reports that a Sepoy has  
been killed and another wounded. f 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 38 Gauī Shankar Sukūl to the C-in-C. Requests him to supply  
Mhd Khanud-Dīn, *Nāib Darogah*, and his men with provisions f. 1.  
(Pei)

„ 16 39 The C-in-C to the Superintendent of the Custom House, Darya-  
ganj Directs him to post guards at different places f 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 40 Mhd Amīn Bakhsh to the C-in-C Reports that the house which  
has been occupied by the men arrived from Hansi is demanded by  
the Nasirabad force; asks for instructions f 1 (Urdu)

„ 28 41 Mhd Shihābu'd-Dīn Khān, Shaikh Mhd and others to the C-in-C.  
Request him to place them under Pīnce Mhd Azīm f 1 (Urdu)

Jul 4 42 Mhd Shihābu'd-Dīn Khān, Shaikh Mhd and others to Pīnce Mhd  
'Azīm Complain that Amīn Bakhsh, *Darogah*, under whom they have  
been working is a man of bad character f. 1 (Urdu)

„ „ 43 Mhd Khanud-Dīn, *Darogah*, to the C-in-C Asks for the supply  
of provisions f 1 (Urdu)

„ 7-13 44-9. Enrolment lists of employés of the Custom Houses, etc. f.  
14 (Pei)

„ 8 50 Shaikh Mhd to the C-in-C. Asks for orders to the sepoys to  
return his horse f 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 51 Shaikh Mhd to the C-in-C Asks for orders to the *sawārs* to  
release his *chaprāsī* arrested by them f 1 (Urdu.)

„ 15 52. Fazlu'r-Rahmān, Qutbu'd-Dīn Khān and other employés of the  
Custom House to the C-in-C Request to be paid their wages. f. 1.  
(Urdu.)

1857

114—concluded

- Jul 26 53 Amfu Singh, clerk of the Custom House to the King Prays for maintenance allowance f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 1 54-5 Umrão Beg Yusuf Ali and others to the King Report that they have lost every thing on their way to Delhi from Agra pray for the supply of provisions. f 2 (Urdu) (Duplicate.)
- " 2 56-7 Umrão Beg Yusuf Ali and others to the C in C Report that they have been directed by the King to lay their grievances before him f 2 (Per) (Duplicate.)
- " 6,7 58-9 Karim Bulhsh Kalka Parshad and others to the C in C Request to be paid their wages f 2 (Per)
- " 9 60 Kalka Parshad *Darogah*, to the C in C Reports that by mistake the names of 3 Sepoys were not entered in the list submitted f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 21 61 Mhd Khairud Din to the C in C Asks for the post of *Tahsildar* in the District of Balagarh f 1 (Urdu.)
- 62 Statement of personal expenses of Prince Mhd Azim f 1 (Per)

1858

- Mar 1 63 Enrolment list of Sepoys arrived from Hansi f 1 (Per)

1857

115

NIS fol 64 various sizes

- Jun 12 19 Receipts of payments made to Haidat Khan Gulab Singh and others f 1 (Per)
- Jul 16 10 Statement of wages of the employed working under Alaf Khan *Gabtilar* f 2 (Per)
- " 11 Papers regarding the daily wages of Mualahal Bareilly and Amroha forces f 4 (Per)
- " 12 List of subalterns arrived from Bareilly f 1 (Per)
- 30 124 Statement of wages of officers and men working at various regiment f 11 (Per)
- Aug 16 27-28 Jai Lal Singh Gulab Singh and other *Sahibdar* of various regiments to the C in C Report the enlistment of Sepoys in their respective regiments f 12 (Per)
- Jul 5-23 31 Pritbi Singh and Bhawan Lal *Sahibdar* to the C in C Report that they have taken charge of 2 companies who have arrived from Meerut f 1 (Per)
- Jul 6 39 Jai Lal Singh *Sahibdar* to the C in C Reports that officers and 7 Sepoys have resigned their posts f 1 (Per)
- " 11 41 Jai Lal Singh *Sahibdar* to the C in C Reports to the Sepoy Ali Jani joining f 1 (Per)

1857

## 115—concluded

- Jul 19 42. Rāmcharan and Bhawānī Parshād, *Subahdārs*, to the C-in-C Report that Sepoy Walī Muhammad is absent f 1. (Per)
- „ 25 43 The C-in-C to Rāmcharan Singh, *Subahdār*. Directs him to allow the men of Ballabgarh to take away the doors, windows, etc., of their houses that collapsed during the rains (Verso: the *Subahdār* intimates that they have removed the articles) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27- 44-5 Receipts of payments made to Devī Singh and Ilahdād Khān  
Sep 8 *Jama'dār*. f 2 (Per.)
- Jul 28 46. Gulāb Singh, *Subahdār*, to the C-in-C Asks for the supply of tents f 1 (Per)
- Aug 13 47 Ghulam Muhiū'd-Dīn to the King Solicits orders to the guards at Ajmer Gate to pass 3 carts f 1 (Urdu)
- 48 [A deserter from the English Camp] to the King Suggests that the people who have come from Mathura may be kept under him for military training, prays for promotion f 1 (Urdu)
- 49 Enrolment list of employes working under Gulāb Singh, *Jama'dār* f 1 (Per)
- 50 List of Sepoys arrived from Amroha f 1 (Per)
- 51 Statement of wages of the men working under Ilahdād Khān, *Jama'dār* f 1 (Per)

1857

## 116

M.S. foll 10, various sizes

- Jun 26- 1-3 Statements of wages of the men working under Sarūp Khān  
Jul 9 f. 3 (Per)
- Jun 28 4,5 Lists of papers relating to wages and other particulars of the employes of the Custom House, Agra f 2 (Per)
- „ 28- 6,7 Sarūp Khān, Haidar Khān and others to the C-in-C Pray  
July 1 that they may be supplied with provisions f 2 (Urdu)
- Jul 11 & 8,9 Receipts of payments made to Sarūp Khān, Mān Khān and  
17 others f 2 (Per)
- 10 List of employes arrived from Agra f 1 (Per)

1857

## 117

MS foll 85, size 11½" × 8" (Per)

- 1 List of officers and men who took part in the Mutiny f 5
- 2 List of the Mutineers in alphabetical order f 50-
- 3 List of the regiments giving the names and other particulars of the Mutineers f 32.

1857

118

MS foll 27, size 11¼" x 8" (Per)

List of *sawars* belonging to various regiments

1857

119

MS foll 129, size 11¼" x 8" (Per)

List of the regiments giving the names of the officers and men in alphabetical order

1857

120

Ms foll. 214, various sizes.

May 20

1 The King to the *Thanaiddars* Warns them that they will be dismissed if they continue to neglect their duties. f 1 (Per)2 Abdul Hakim *Nasib Kotwal* to the *Thanaadar* Asks them to supply 100 coolies and 100 boatmen to Col Mirza Mhd Khizr Sultan f 1 (Urdu)

May 22

3 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them to find out the relations of an unknown child brought to the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)

„ 23

4 List of papers to be submitted to the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)

Jun 1

5 Acknowledgment of the receipt of a letter from the C in-C to Col Mhd Khizr Sultan f 1 (Urdu)

, 12

6 Abdul Hakim Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them each to supply a list of some *chankiddars* under them f 1 (Urdu)

„ 17

7 Bhaoo Singh *Nasib Kotwal* to *Thanaiddars* Acknowledges the receipt of agreement from some *chankiddars* for supplying provisions and asks them to send similar agreements from the rest f 1 (Urdu)

Jun 20

8 Sayid Mubarak Shah Khan *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them to trace a missing horse f 1 (Urdu)9 Allah Bakhsh Khan to the *Kotwal* and the *Thanaiddars* Asks them to trace a missing mare f 1 (Urdu)10 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them each to supply as many coolies and carpenters as they can f 1 (Urdu)

Jun 21

11 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* of Chandni Chauk and Dariba. Asks them to send rations at once (Verso the *Thanaiddars* of Chandni Chauk and Dariba ask the *Kotwal* to send conveniences for carrying ration) f 1 (Urdu)12 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them to supply kalla with as many water-carriers as they can f 1 (Urdu)13 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them to supply 100 coolies f 1 (Urdu)

, 22

14 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaiddars* Asks them each to supply 5 water-carriers f 1 (Per)

1857

120—continued

- Jun 22 15. Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 100 coolies and as many carpenters and blacksmiths as they can f 1. (Urdu)
- 16 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to report if any posts of *Jāmadārs* or *Barqardāzis* are vacant. f 1. (Urdu)
- 17 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Directs them to protect the property and honour of Qāsim 'Alī Khān, late *Thānahdār*, from the violence of the Mutineers f 1 (Per)
- 18 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them not to send Husain Bakshi to work with ordinary water-carriers f 1 (Urdu)
- Jun 25 19 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to keep rations ready for supply when required f 1 (Urdu)
- 20 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send water-carriers to the battle-field f 1 (Urdu)
- 21 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing pony f 1 (Urdu)
- Jun. 26 22 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 200 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- 23 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many doolies, doolie-bearers and water-carriers as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul. 2 24 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send shoeing-smiths f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 2, Sep 25-19 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks  
11 them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f 25.
- „ 3 50 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply molasses to the sweet-vendors in the fort f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3-Sep 51-127 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*.  
12 Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, water-carriers, various artisans, and conveyances f 76 (Urdu)
- „ 4 128 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing cow and calf f 1 (Urdu)
- 129 Sayid Mubarak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to inform the citizens to assemble at the Lahore Gate as the C-in-C will address them f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 23, 130-2. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the  
Sept 5 *Chaudhris* of grocers, cobblers, etc, to the *Kōtwāl*. f 3. (Urdu.)
- „ 24 133 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Warns them against negligence in circulating the orders f 1. (Urdu)
- 134 The C-in-C to *Thānahdārs*. Warns them against irregularity in sending their diaries to the *Kōtwāl*; directs them to send these punctually at 8 A. M. f 1. (Per.)

1857

120—continued

- 135 The *Kotwal* to *Thanaqdars* Asks them to find out a missing ox and a cow f 1 (Urdu)
- 136 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Censures them for their negligence in carrying out the orders of the C in-C about coins and asks them to send the *Chaudhars* of the bankers to him f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 25 137 Mhd. Nizamud Din, *Thanaqdars* of Faizbazar, to other *Thanaqdars* Requests them to trace a certain woman who had eloped with a man f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 138 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to send their diaries to the *Kotwal* at 8 a.m f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 139-40 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to trace a missing dog and a mare. f 2 (Urdu)
- , 27 141 Bhao Singh, *Naisb Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to supply provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 142 Khuda Baksh Khan *Naisb Kotwal*, to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to substitute the phrase '*gharib parwar salamat*' for '*khairi jahannamahi salamat*' when addressing the King f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 29 143 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Repeats his prohibition to sacrifice any cows on the occasion of the *Idus Zuhā* and asks him to stop the sale of cows and secure those belonging to the Mussulmans for 3 days any one found guilty of sacrificing a cow will be punished with death. f 1 (Per)
- , 144 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them each to submit a list of cows belonging to the Mussulmans in their respective jurisdictions. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 145 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to receive from the *Kotwal* a certain quantity of pulse for their *Thanaqs* f 1 (Urdu)
- , 29 Sep 4 146 55 Price lists of provisions f 10 (Urdu)
- , " 30 156 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to find out Jawaala, a coohe who fled with Rs 3 belonging to a sweet vendor f 1 (Urdu)
- , 31 157 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them each to supply a certain quantity of sugar according to the list noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 1 158 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to present themselves with *nasais* at the Royal Court on the occasion of *Idus Zuhā* f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 159 The *Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 160 Bhao Singh, *Naisb Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdars* Asks them to parol and return some pulse sent. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 2 161 Mhd Amir Ali *Thanaqdars* of Begampura to the *Kotwal* and other *Thanaqdars* Requests them to trace a woman who has robbed her husband of certain articles and fled f 1 (Urdu)

1857

120—continued

- Aug 1 162 *Khudi Bakhs* *Khān Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send all available copper sheets and sulphur and inform the shopkeepers that they will be punished if they refuse to part with the same f 1 (Urdu)
- 163 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim *Khān*. Asks him to supply conveyances f 1. (Urdu)
- Aug 6 164 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing ox f 1 (Urdu).
- 165 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. The hen of Har Kunwar, deceased, of Damb, is to come and take possession of her property within 15 days. On his failure to do so the property will be taken over by the Royal treasury. f 1 (Urdu)
- 166 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Censures some of them for not supplying the list of *choutdārs*, and asks them to send it through the bearer of the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- 167 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing child f 1 (Urdu)
- 168 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks each to send one *barqandāz* to Maubay Ghulam Ahmad, the officer in charge of the criminal court f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 7 169 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to help Haidar Hussain *Khān* who has been appointed officer in charge of the Magazine in investigating case of theft from the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- 170 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doohe-bearers, carpenters, etc f 1 (Urdu)
- 171 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a woman who robbed a soldier of his articles f 1 (Urdu)
- 172-3 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing ox and a pony f 2 (Urdu)
- 174 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing girl f 1
- Aug 8 175 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to submit henceforth all sorts of reports to the Court of Samsāmud-Daulah Nawāb Ahmad Quli *Khān* and communicate this order to the *Thānahdārs* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 176 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends them a copy of the *parwānah* received from the C-in-C for circulation f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 177 List of provisions in the Royal stores f 1 (Per)
- „ 14 178 The King to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to announce that any one who traces the missing articles of Hakim Ahsan-ul-lah will be rewarded f 1 (Urdu)
- 179 Mirza Mhd Amān, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapaharī, to other *Thānahdārs*. Requests them to arrest a man who has wounded several persons and fled f-1. (Urdu)



1857

120—continued

- Aug 15 180 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl, to the Thānakdārs Asks them each to supply a list of cattle grazing in pastures in their jurisdictions. f. l. (Urdu)
- 181 The Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to send a list of cattle in their jurisdictions to Faiz Ahmad Khān, Munshif, and encloses the Munshif's orders to that effect. f. l. (Per)
- Aug 19 182 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to arrest those who engage bullock carts and do not pay hire f. l. (Urdu)
- , 22 183 The C in C to the Kotwāl Asks him to supply 15 coolies to carry ammunition, etc to Alipur f. l. (Urdu.)
- , 24 184 The Thānakdārs of Rajghat to the Kotwāl and other Thānakdārs Request them to issue a circular to find out a missing camel. f. l. (Urdu)
- , 28 185 The Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to recommend a clerk willing to be transferred to the Thānak Mehru, where a vacancy has occurred on Rs 10 a month. f. l. (Urdu.)
- , , 186 The Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f. l. (Urdu)
- , 29 187 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl Asks him to send husks with the man in charge of the oxen f. l. (Urdu)
- , , 188 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to send the grocers whom he sent yesterday to the Kotwāl. f. l. (Urdu.)
- , 30 189 The Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to be on the alert at night f. l. (Urdu)
- , 31 190 Bhaō Singh Naib Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Asks them to announce the orders of Mhd Bakhsh Khān that any one found discharging fire-works or flying pigeons will be punished as these alarm the soldiers f. l. (Urdu)
- , , 191 The Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Censures them for their neglect in furnishing the price list of provisions directs them to send the same punctually at 8 a m to the Kotwāl. f. l. (Urdu)
- , , 192 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl to the Thānakdārs Warns them that any Thānakdār, clerk, or Jamadar of any thānak found absent from his post will be dismissed at once f. l. (Urdu.)
- , , 193 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl to Thānakdārs Asks them each to send 10 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)
- Sep 1 194 Khuda Bakhsh Khān Naib Kotwāl, to the Thānakdārs Asks them to circulate the order of the C in-C not to fly pigeons, kites or discharge fire-works f. l. (Urdu.)
- , 4 195 Khuda Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl, to the Thānakdārs Asks them to send a list of vegetable-sellers f. l. (Urdu.)

1857

120—continued

- Sep. 4 196. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace 2 missing children. f. 1. (Uīdu)
- „ 5 197. The *Thānahdār* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs* Requests them to find out a missing child f. 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 198-9 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send all the *chaudhris*, 5 water-carriers and 10 coolies. f. 2 (Duplicates)
- „ „ 200. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing child f. 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 201. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to find out a missing child f. 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 7 202 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to announce the enclosed orders of the C-in-C by the beat of drum f. 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 10 203. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to initial and return the enclosed copy of a *parwānah*, together with the original f. 1. (Uīdu)
- „ „ 204-5. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* and the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to keep an up-to-date account of their daily income and send it to him f. 2 (Duplicate)
- „ „ 206 The „ to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends soldiers to help them in collecting their respective jurisdictions and asks them to send the „ f. 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 207. The „ the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many gunny bags „ f. 1. (Uīdu)
- 208-9 „ the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send the money real „ the shopkeepers to him and order the armed men the Kash 2 (Uīdu)
0. Kh hān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks to su daggers, spades and axes as they can f. 1.

and infantry attached to the *Thānah* Alipur.

names of some *Thānahdārs*. f. 1 (Uīdu)

Bakhsh in connection with the theft of his

by Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Asks him on which he sends through Maulavi Saifullah in Criminal Court f. 1 (Per)

121.

S foll 135, various sizes.

lists of the Police establishment at the *Thānah* Bhoj- (Uīdu)

1857

120—continued

- Aug 15 180 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōtwal, to the *Thānakdars* Asks them each to supply a list of cattle grazing in pastures in their jurisdictions. f l. (Urdu)
- 181 The Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to send a list of cattle in their jurisdictions to Faiz Ahmad Khān, *Munsif*, and encloses the *Munsif's* orders to that effect f l (Per)
- Aug 19 182 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to arrest those who engage bullock carts and do not pay hire f. l (Urdu.)
- , 22 183 The C in C to the Kōtwal Asks him to supply 15 coolies to carry ammunition etc to Alpur f l. (Urdu)
- , 24 184 The *Thānakdars* of Rajghat to the Kōtwal and other *Thānakdars* Request them to issue a circular to find out a missing camel. f l. (Urdu)
- , 28 185 The Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to recommend a clerk willing to be transferred to the *Thānak* Mehru, where a vacancy has occurred on Rs 10 a month f. l. (Urdu.)
- , , 186 The Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f l (Urdu)
- , 29 187 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kōtwal Asks him to send husks with the man in charge of the oxen f. l. (Urdu.)
- , , 188 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kōtwal, to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to send the grocers whom he sent yesterday, to the Kōtwal: f l. (Urdu)
- , 30 189 The Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to be on the alert at night. f l. (Urdu)
- , 31 190 Bhāo Singh Naib Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to announce the orders of Mhd Bakhsh Khān that any one found discharging fire-works or flying pigeons will be punished as these alarm the soldiers f l. (Urdu)
- , 191 The Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Censures them for their neglect in furnishing the price list of provisions directs them to send the same punctually at 8 a.m to the Kōtwal: f l. (Urdu)
- , 192 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Warns them that any *Thānakdar* clerk, or *Jamadar* of any *thānak* found absent from his post will be dismissed at once f. l. (Urdu.)
- , , 193 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kōtwal to *Thānakdars* Asks them each to send 10 water-carriers. f l (Urdu.)
- Sep. 1 194 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to circulate the order of the C in C not to fly pigeons, kites or discharge fire-works. f l. (Urdu.)
- , 4 195 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōtwal to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to send a list of vegetable-sellers. f l (Urdu.)

1857

120—continued

- Sep. 1 196 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace 2 missing children. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 5 197. The *Thānahdār* of Raighat to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs* Requests them to find out a missing child. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 198-9 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send all the *chaudhris*, 5 water-carriers and 10 coolies. f. 2. (Duplicates )
- „ „ 200. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing child f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 201. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to find out a missing child f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7 202 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to announce the enclosed orders of the C.-m.-C. by the beat of drum f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 10 203 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to initial and return the enclosed copy of a *parwānah*, together with the original f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 204-5. The C.-m.-C. to the *Kōtwāl* and the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to keep an up-to-date account of their daily income and send it to him f. 2 (Duplicate)
- „ „ 206 The C.-m.-C. to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends soldiers to help them in collecting rents in their respective jurisdictions and asks them to send the money in 2 days f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 207 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many gunny bags as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 208-9. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send the money realised from the shopkeepers to him and order the armed men to the Kashmir Gate. f. 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 210 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many daggers, spades and axes as they can f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 211. List of the cavalry and infantry attached to the *Thānah* Alipur. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 212 Paper bearing the names of some *Thānahdārs*. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 213 Statement of Pī Bakhsh in connection with the theft of his water pot. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 214 The *Kōtwāl* to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Asks him to receive an application which he sends through Maulavi Saifullah and to submit it to the Criminal Court f. 1. (Per)

1857

121.

MS foll 135, various sizes

May 17, 25 1-3. Nominal lists of the Police establishment at the *Thānah* Bhoj-lapahari. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857

## 121—continued

- May 21 4 Mirzā Amānī Khān *Thānakhdār* of Bhojlapahārī to the *Kotwal*  
Sends 5 English books and a belt found on the street. f l (Urdu.)
- , 27-Sep 11 5 66 Daily reports of the *Thānakhdār* Bhojlapahārī. f 68 (Urdu.)
- May 28 67 Mirzā Amānī Khān *Thānakhdār* of Bhojlapahārī, to the *Kotwal*  
Sends him 5 letters and an English book found on the street and says  
that Mīd Azim has given a security bond f l (Urdu.)
- Jun. 1 68 Mirzā Amānī Khān, *Thānakhdār* of Bhojlapahārī, to the  
*Kotwal* Has sent 8 water-carriers. f l (Urdu.)
- , , 69 Mirzā Amānī Khān *Thānakhdār* of Bhojlapahārī to the *Kotwal*  
Sends an application addressed to the C in C by the *Kotwal* found on  
the street f l (Urdu.)
- , 4 70 Sādat Alī Beg Clerk of the *Thānakhdār* Bhojlapahārī to Bhāo  
Singh *Nāib Kotwal* Requests him to communicate the addresses  
of Asad Alī Khān and others with their fathers' names f l (Urdu.)
- , 6 71 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Will send provisions on  
the receipt of the *parwana* of the C in C f l (Urdu.)
- , 7 72 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends baskets f l (Urdu.)
- 11 73 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the King Solicits arrangements for  
getting supplies of provisions The King orders shopkeepers to have  
flour manufactured by means of water mills. f l (Urdu.)
- , 13 74 List of payments made to the officers of the Police at Bhojla-  
pahārī f l (Per)
- , , 75 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Has made arrangements  
for shops for the use of the army f l (Urdu.)
- , 15 76 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Requests him to supply  
gunny bags etc for sending provisions f l (Urdu.)
- , , 77 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends Sītā Rām and others  
to him as desired. f l (Urdu.)
- , 16 78 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Says that arrangements  
have been made for having a sweet and milk shop for the army  
f l (Urdu.)
- , 17 79 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 9 maunds of flour and  
3 seers of ghee f l (Urdu.)
- , , 80 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 100 baskets f l  
(Urdu.)
- , , 81 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends Sahāra, accus'd, and  
requests his release as there is no evidence of his guilt f l (Urdu.)
- , , 82 Mirzā Amānī Khān to Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kotwal* Sends Gobind  
and Gulāb, sweet vendors to execute security bonds in his presence f l.  
(Urdu.)
- , 19 83 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send the  
price of baskets supplied. f l (Urdu.)

1857

121—continued

- Jun 19 84 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Requests him to supply conveyances for carrying provisions f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 20 85 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Has sent 8 coolies f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 21 86 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Sends the *Chandhirs* of grocers with their agreements, is unable to supply ghee f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul 5 87 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Water-carriers who were sent to Āghā Khān of Nahī-i-S'adat Khān have been sent back by him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 88 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Requests him to receive security from the shopkeepers through the *thānahs* in the jurisdiction of which they live f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 89 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Acknowledges the receipt of his letter and money for the purchase of baskets f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 90 Mirzā Amānī Khān denies having seen any one wounding a soldier f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 28 91 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Sends 30 maunds of pulse f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 92 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Asks whether he should secure an undertaking from the Princes and Princesses not to sacrifice cows f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 5 93 Enlistment roll of *bargandāzes* at Bhojlapaharī f 1 (Per)
- „ 6 94 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Sends a certain quantity of sulphur f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 95 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Sends baskets and asks for their price f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 96 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Narb Kōtwāl* Is unable to supply sacks and asks him to secure them from Chandni Chauk f.1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 97 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Requests him to send axes, etc f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 98 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Requests him to send either Jangī Khan or the necessary implements to put out a fire that has broken out in the Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 99 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Sends Sheo Nāth, a shop-keeper, will send Jawala Nāth when found f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 100 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Says that the bomb sent to put out the fire in the Magazine is not in good condition f.1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 101 List of coolies sent to the Kōtwālī from Bhojlapaharī f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 102 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the Kōtwāl Requests him to send Rahīm Bakhsh *bargandāz*, others have returned from the Kōtwālī f 1 (Urdu)

1857

121—continued

- Aug 15 103 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Will send the banker Jawālā Nath if found f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 16 104 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent a list of cattle f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 105 Mirzā Amānī Khān to other *Thanaqdars* Asks them to trace a woman who robbed her husband of a few household articles and fled. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 17 106 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent the *chandaris* with a list of cattle f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 18 107 10 Lists of coolies sent to the *Kotwal* from Bhojlapahar. foll 4 (Urdu.)
- „ 18 111 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends a shopkeeper to him to settle the price of provisions f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 112 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Has not found any *barqandas* named Aziz Bakhsh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 19 113 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 2 doolie-bearers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 22 114 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Is unable to send the opium-seller residing near Jāmi Masjid as required f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 115 Bhāo Singh *Nāib Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdar* of Bhojlapahar Asks him to send Moti a saddle-maker (Verso the *Thanaqdar* says that he will send Moti when found) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 116 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends Bahādūr Khān, a tailor f 1 (Urdu.)
- 25 117 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Says that a certain shop-keeper has arrived at his *thānak* f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 28 118 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent the *chandaris* from his jurisdiction f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 119 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Dwārka Dās Chandhri is ill and is unable to appear at the *Kotwal* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 120 Mirzā Amānī Khān to other *Thanaqdars* Asks them to trace the mother of a foundling f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 121 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Hakīm Khwājah Ahsan is ill, sends his son Sā'idud Dīn to receive orders f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 31 122 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Good flour is not available; can send flour of inferior quality if required f 1 (Urdu.)
- Sep 1 123 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwal* to the *Thanaqdar* of Bhojlapahar. Sends him Muftī Faiz Ahmad a *parwana* forbidding Mhd Munnir from expelling a tenant from his house (Verso the *Thanaqdar* says that he has communicated Muftī Faiz Ahmad's order to Mhd Munnir) f 1 (Per & Urdu)
- „ 2 124 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwal* Is unable to send 10 saddle-makers every day f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

121—concluded

- Sep. 3 125 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends plans of stall-keepers' shops. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 6 126 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtuāl*. Sends the *Chaudhurs* of the coolies. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 127 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapaharī Asks him to send Amīr 'Alī (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that Amīr 'Alī is ill) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 11 128 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtuāl* Requests him to send 2 soldiers to help him in realising rents etc f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 129 Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtuāl* Is unable to supply molasses f. 1 (Urdu)
- 130. S'adat 'Alī Beg, clerk of *thānah* Bhojapaharī, to Munshī 'Azīm Khān Went twice to see him and will go today again. f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

122.

MS foll 34, various sizes

- Jun 23 1 Mirzā Amānī, the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapaharī, to the C-in-C. Has sent 2 Cows f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26- 2-14 Daily reports of the *Thānah* Bhojlapaharī f. 15  
Aug. 2 (Urdu)
- Jul 8 15 Ahmad Khān to the C-in-C A Kashmirī ruffian has forcibly taken away a dagger belonging to him f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 26 16 Mirzā Amānī to the King. Prays for the favour of his ordering the payment of *barqandazes'* salaries (Verso the King's orders for the payment) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 28 17 Mirzā Amānī to the C-in-C. Reports the death of Lachhū, a blind beggar f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 18 Report about the deceased Lachhū, a blind beggar, with signatures of witnesses f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 29 19 Mirzā Amānī to the C-in-C Returns 4 annas saved out of the money paid for preparing a seal for the *thānah* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 20 Mirzā Amānī to the C-in-C Reports the death of Rajan, a female cobbler (The C-in-C's orders for investigation) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 30 21 -Report about the deceased Rajan, a female cobbler, with signatures of witnesses f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 22 Mirzā Amānī to the C-in-C Asks him for the grant of Rs 2 as house rent to a newly appointed *barqandāz* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 23 Mirzā Amānī to the C-in-C Requests him to pay the house rents for 2 guards f. 1. (Urdu)
- Aug. 4 24 The C-in-C to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapaharī Directs him to send Kālkā Das and Aghā Khān, merchants (Verso The *Thānahdār* sends Aghā Khān and will send Kālkā Das when found.) f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

122—continued

- Aug 5 25 Mirza Amānī to the C in-C Sends the enlistment roll of the *barqandazes* of his *thana* f 1 (Urdu)
- , 6 26 Mirza Amānī to the C in C Acknowledges the receipt of the C in C's letter f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 27 The C in C to the *Thana*dar of Bhojlapahar Directs him to realise money from Dwārka Dās, Jawāhir Lal and others (Verso the *Thana*dar says that Dwārka Dās and Jawāhir Lal are not found and others refuse to pay the money demanded) f 1 (Urdu)
- , 7 28 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks if he would recommend Sādat Ali Beg for the post of the 2nd clerk in the *Thana* Bhojlapahar. f 1 (Per)
- , 8 29 Sādat Ali Beg to the C in-C Applies for the post of the 2nd clerk in the *Thana* Bhojlapahar f 1 (Urdu)
- , 10 30 Mirza Amānī Khān to the C in C Dwārka Dās refuses to pay the money demanded and others are not found f 1 (Urdu)
- , 13 31 Mirza Amānī Khān to the C in C Sends Dwārka Dās and Mathia Dās will send others when found f 1 (Urdu)
- , 14 32 The C in-C to the *Thana*dar of Bhojlapahar Censures him for his negligence in carrying out the *Kotwal's* orders (Verso the *Thana*dar denies the alleged negligence) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

123

MS foll 213 various sizes

- May 14 1 Nominal list of Police establishment at the *Thana* Guzar Itiqad Khān f 1 (Per)
- 17 2 Faiz Talah Khān *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kotwal* Requests him to pay *barqandazes* their salaries f. 1 (Urdu)
- , 20 3 Faiz Talah Khān, *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kotwal* Sends an unclaimed gun, 4 bayonets and 2 leather sheaths f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 20 4 Faiz Talah Khān, *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent *chandaris* f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 27 5 Faiz Talah Khān, *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 4 grocers, 2 hankers and 2 husk sellers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 6 Faiz Talah Khān *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the C in C Sends a list of the Police establishment of his *thana* with a state ment of the salaries of the employes; requests immediate pecuniary help f. 1 (Urdu.)
- , 28 7 Faiz Talah Khān *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the C in-C Has sent provisions f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 8 Faiz Talah Khān *Thana*dar of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the C in-C Sends an unclaimed lamp f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

123—continued

- May 28— 9—82 Daily reports of the *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān f 76.  
 Sep 11 (Uīdu)
- „ 31 83 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Has sent 20 coolies f 1 (Uīdu)
- Jun 1 84 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Has sent *Chaudhīs* of groceries according to the list noted in  
 the letter f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 85 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Has sent 4 water-carriers f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 86 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Sends a security bond taken from Abdullah Khān f 1  
 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 87 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Sends 8 coolies, cannot send more f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 88 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the  
*Kōtwāl* Has sent 4 water-carriers, Sends 6 more f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 89 Faiz Talab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the  
*Kōtwāl* Has sent all the booty, will send more if procured f 1  
 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 90 Bhūre Beg, clerk of *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*  
 Has sent 8 coolies f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 91 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Submits a report about the  
 sale of a landed property belonging to Debi Singh and others f 1  
 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 92-4 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 35 coolies and 4  
 shoeing smiths f 3 (Uīdu)
- „ 4 95 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 9 axes, 1 dagger and  
 1 spade f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 96 Bhūre Beg, clerk of *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān Reports ill-  
 ness of *baigandāz* Mustafā Khān f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 97 Bhūre Beg, clerk *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān Has sent 5  
 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 98 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 2 water-carriers  
 and an ox f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 99 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent *chaudhīs* of  
 grocers f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 100. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 1 maund of  
 molasses and 1 maund of sugar f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5, 6 101-3 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 15 water-carriers,  
 20 coolies and 14 doolie-bearers f 3 (Uīdu)
- „ 7 104. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a list of the Police  
 establishment of his *thānah* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 105 Nominal list of the Police establishment at *thānah* Guzar  
 Itiqad Khān. f. 1 (Per)

1857

123—continued

- Jun. 8 106 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 15 coolies and *chandāris* of cobblers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 107 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Is unable to send masons f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 108 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Reports the arrangement of guards at various city gates and asks for more guards for the Kabul gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 109 Faiz Talab Khān to Nawab Mahhūb Ali Khān. Has sent 20 coolies to Kālā Khān and Sarfarāz Khān, is unable to send more. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 110 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that 20 coolies have arrived. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 111 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that *bargandās* Husain Ali has arrived f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 112 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 20 coolies and requests him to send 4 Sepoys at Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 113 Faiz Talab Khān to the C in C Requests his orders for the disposal of a vakil's property attached by the Court f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 114 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has secured 4 coolies only can secure more if their wages are increased f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 13 115 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent several *chandāris* will send more when found f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 116 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 8 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13, 17 117 18 Faiz Talab Khān to the C in C Reports loss of lives and damage to properties caused by bombardment. f 2 (Urdu.)
- " 16 119 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent two *chandāris* and will send more when found f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 17 120 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Intimates that 4 coolies have arrived f 1 (Urdu.)
- " , 121 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send water-carriers to put out a fire that has broken out in the house of Mbd Bakhsh. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 122 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Reports the deplorable condition of his jurisdiction f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 18 123-4 Būro Beg Clerk *Ṭānā* Guzar Itiqad Khān Has sent 2 doolie-bearers and 8 coolies. f 2 (Urdu.)
- " 20 125 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 9 coolies and 4 doolie bearers cannot send more. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 126 7 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 2 carpenters and 4 shoeing smiths. f 2 (Urdu.)

1857

123—continued

- Jun. 23 128. The C-in-C to the *Thānahdār*, [Guzar Itiqad Khān. Directs him to send 100 coolies and 7 water-carriers (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that coolies and water-carriers are not available owing to heavy rain) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 129 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 2 shoeing-smiths 10 coolies and 8 doolie-bearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- Jul. 2 130 Faiz Talab Khān to the C-in-C Requests his orders in connection with a house belonging to Hai Singh, a deceased oilman who left no heir, Buddha Singh has taken possession of the said house. (Verso the *Kōtwāl* submits the above report to the C-in-C, C-in-C. orders the *Kōtwāl* to guard the house, the *Kōtwāl* sends men to assist the *Thānahdār* in guarding the house) f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 4 131 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent coolies and carpenters according to the list noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 132. Faiz Talab Khān to the King Solicits his orders about *Jamadar* Kāshī Singh who has overstayed his leave for 3 days. (Verso: King's orders to wait for 2 days more) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 133 Mirzā Ahmad Beg, Clerk, *Thānahdār* Guzar Itiqad Khān, acknowledges the receipt of an *ekha* and a mare f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 6 134-5 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 17 coolies and 5 doolie-bearers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 136 Statement made by Sāhib Singh in connection with a burglary committed in his shop f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 137 Faiz Talab Khān to the King Reports about a burglary committed in the shop of Sāhib Singh f 2
- „ 11 138 Mīn Amānat 'Alī Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Allahabad, to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent copies of documents concerning a suit, will send the statement of a certain witness if required f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 139 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Asks him to help Kanju Singh in occupying an unclaimed house (Verso the *Thānahdār* says that he has helped Kanju Singh in occupying the unclaimed house, sends Ghulām Jilānī, who claims to be the owner of the house) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 21 140 The C-in-C acknowledges the receipt of an account from the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān f 1. (Per)
- „ 23 141. Ahsanul-lah to Lālā Jawālā Nath Some missing articles belonging to the Magazine have been found in the houses of 2 horse-men who claim them to be their own property, sends a list of the articles f. 1 (Per)
- „ 24 142 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent masons, coolies, etc, according to the list noted in the letter f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 143. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to arrest a woman who robbed a soldier of his articles. (Verso. the *Thānahdār* says that he has not found the woman.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

123—continued

- Jnl. 25 6 144-5 Faiz Talab Khān to the C in-C and the King Has been supplying coolies, etc., regularly, complains against some Tilangas who have assaulted a *bargandas* of his *thanā* f l (Urdu.)
- „ 26 146 The C in-C to the *Thānakdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Directs him to send *bargandas* Yahyā Khān (Verso the *Thānakdār* sends the *bargandas*) f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 147 Statement of Yahyā Khān *bargandas* before the C in-C in connection with his being assaulted by some Tilangas f l (Urdu.)
- „ 29 148 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent *Chandris* of grocers f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 149 The *Kotwal* to the *Thānakdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Asks him to help *Dajadār* Sufdar Bēg in procuring mules etc for carrying loads (Verso the *Thānakdār* says that he could not procure mules, etc. as desired) f l (Urdu)
- „ 30 150 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 2 carpenters cannot send more. f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 151 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 10 coolies 5 doolie-bearers and 10 shoeing-smiths. f l (Urdu)
- „ 31 152 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 10 doolie-bearers f l (Urdu)
- Aug 1 153 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 20 maunds of parched pulse requests him to pay its price. f l (Urdu)
- „ 154 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 111 maunds of pulse and will send 80 maunds more f l (Urdu)
- „ 155 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent coolies and doolie-bearers according to the list noted in the letter f l (Urdu)
- „ 2 156 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 10 doolie-bearers and 15 coolies. f l (Urdu.)
- „ 3 157 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 10 maunds of pulse f l (Urdu.)
- „ 158 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends provisions as specified in the letter f l (Urdu.)
- 159 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 1 shoeing-smith will send more if found f l (Urdu.)
- 4 160 Mukand Lal to the C in C Prays that the bankers may be excused from paying the money demanded of them (The C in C orders rejecting the application) f l (Urdu.)
- „ 5 161 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Sends 15 shoeing-smiths f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 162 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwal* Has sent 8 doolie-bearers; will send more if required f l (Urdu)
- „ 6 163 Faiz Talab Khān to the C in-C Requests him to order the pay master of *chankidars* to supply *chankidars* f l (Urdu)

1857

123 — continued.

- Aug. 6. 164 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent a *barqandāz* f  
(Urdu)
- „ „ 165 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 5 coolies, 2 car-  
penters and 6 sappers to the Bareilly Camp, sends 20 more coolies.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 7, 8 166-8 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 30 coolies, 5 water-  
carriers and 2 shoeing-smiths. f. 3 (Urdu)
- „ 8 169 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Requests his orders in  
connection with some articles apparently belonging to the Magazine  
found in the street f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 170-1 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 25 coolies f 1.  
(Urdu)
- „ „ 172 The C-in-C to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Dir-  
ects him to supply a list of the buildings owned by the Panjabi  
shopkeepers and communicate his orders to them to present themselves  
at the Court at 2 p m (Verso the *Thānahdār* communicates the orders  
of the C-in-C to the shopkeepers and sends the required list) f 1.  
(Urdu)
- „ 11 173-6 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 4 masons, 4  
coolies, 2 shoeing-smiths, 3 doolie-bearers and 1 doolie f 4  
(Urdu)
- „ 16 177 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to  
the *Kōtwāl* Sends the *chaudhīs* required f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 14 178 The C-in-C to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Cen-  
sures him for his negligence in carrying out the orders of the *Kōtwāl*  
(Verso the *Thānahdār* denies the allegation) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 179 The C-in-C to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Dir-  
ects him to make an enquiry about Kālē Khān who has been arrested  
at the Lahore Gate on a charge of espionage (Verso Bhūie Bēg,  
clerk of the *thānah*, says that Kālē Khān is not a spy but a *chaukidār*  
of Katia Ibrahim Khān) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 180 Faiz Talab Khān to the C-in-C Has sent coolies, doolie-  
bearers, carpenters, etc, cannot send more men f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 15 181 Faiz Talab Khān to the C-in-C Has sent *chaudhīs* accord-  
ing to the list noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16 182 Faiz Talab Khān to the C-in-C Has sent a bullock cart  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 183 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Kanju Rām is not here,  
may be found at *Thānah* Guzar Allahabad f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 17 184 Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent the *chaudhīs*  
required f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 18 185 Bhūie Beg, clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*.  
Sends 6 sweepers f 1. (Urdu)

1857

123—continued

- Aug 20 180 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōṭwāl, to the *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Asks him to trace several men mentioned in the letter (Verso the *Thanaḥdār* requests to be furnished with necessary particulars about the men) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 187 Bhūrē Beg to the Kōṭwāl Rām Gopāl a shopkeeper, cannot supply pulse f 1 (Urdu)
- " 188 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of a *parkanah* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 189 The Kōṭwāl to the *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān Sends price of pulse. (Verso Bhūrē Beg clerk of the *Thanaḥ*, acknowledges the receipt of price for pulse) f. l. (Per)
- " 25 190 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the Kōṭwāl Sends 4 oxen and 6 coolies to remove sweepings. f l. (Urdu)
- " 191 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Kōṭwāl to the *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to supply 2 water-carriers. (Verso Bhūrē Beg sends 1 water-carrier cannot send more) f. l. (Urdu)
- " 26 192 Bhūrē Beg to the Kōṭwāl Has sent 5 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu)
- " 27 193-4 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Will send the *chandhris* when found. f 2 (Urdu)
- " 195 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Has sent 14 maunds of pulse. f. l. (Urdu)
- " 29 196 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Sends an unclaimed lamp f. l. (Urdu)
- " 30 197 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Has sent shopkeepers according to the list noted in the letter f. l. (Urdu)
- Sep 3 198 Bhūrē Beg, clerk, to the Kōṭwāl Has sent 9 masons f 1 (Urdu)
- " 199 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Butchers are not available f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4-7 200-1 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thanaḥdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the Kōṭwāl Sends a certain quantity of pulse and requests him to pay its price f 2 (Urdu)
- " 8 202 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Has sent 2 shoeing-smiths f 1 (Urdu)
- 203-4 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Has sent provisions noted in the letter f 2 (Urdu)
- 205 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Has sent 7 coolies. f. l. (Urdu)
- 206 Faiz Talab Khān to the Kōṭwāl Sends some medicine and requests him to pay its price f. l. (Urdu)
- 207-8 Ghulam Husain Khān to the Kōṭwāl Sends a certain quantity of pulse and requests him to pay its price f. (Urdu)

1857

## 123—concluded

- Sep 8. 209 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 10 shoemg-smiths, is unable to send more. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 210. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent 2 water-carriers f. 1 (Urdu)
- 211 Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends *chaudhurs* according to the list noted in the letter. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 212 List of persons from whom contributions are to be realised. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 213. List of names of several persons f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 124.

MS foll 329, various sizes.

- May. 13 1 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Complains against Tāhyār Khān who has refused to send his groom to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 2 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a daily report of his *thānah* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 3 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends several persons who have stolen fuel f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 4 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends *chaudhurs* of grocers f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 28 5. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 16 coolies f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 6 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 9 sweepers, 1 camel and bullock cart f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 7 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends an unclaimed ox f. 1 (Urdu.)
- May 30 8 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Requests him to make over an unclaimed ox sent to the *Kōtwāl* to sweeper Tāiā who is the owner of the ox f. 1 (Urdu)
- June 1 9 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 4 *chaudhurs* f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 2, 3 10-12 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 22 coolies and 2 shoemg-smiths. f. 3 (Urdu.)
- „ 3 13 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chauk Asks him to send the sword of *Bargandāz* Mahmūd Shāh deposited in the addressee's *thānah* f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 4 14, 15 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions f. 2 (Urdu.)
- „ 5 16 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests that distinctive badges may be given to the *bargan-*



1857

124—continued

- June 5 17 18 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg *Thānahdar* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 14 water-carriers, 3 oxen 8 doolie-bearers and 11 diggers 2 (Urdu.)
- „ 6 19 Shaikh Mhd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdar* of Guzar Qasim Khān Asks him to remove sweepings from Farash Khana. (Verso the *Thānahdar* says that he cannot remove sweepings as the key of Farash Khana is not with him) f l (Urdu.)
- „ 20 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Requests him to pay a month's salary to the employes of his *thānah* f l (Urdu)
- „ 21 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Will return certain swords when the Mutiny is over f l (Urdu.)
- „ 22 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 66 cobles. f. l (Urdu.)
- „ 23 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a nominal list of the police establishment of his *thānah* f. l (Urdu)
- „ 7 24 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 4 persons who have been charged with theft of sulphur and bullets. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 25 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 3 water-carriers and 2 oxen f l (Urdu)
- „ 26 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Has been sending provisions. f l (Urdu)
- 27 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nāib Kōtwāl* Reports a quarrel and says that one of the parties refuses to appear at the *thānah* (Verso the *Nāib Kōtwāl* asks the *Thānahdar* to supply the details of the quarrel.) f l (Urdu)
- „ 8 28 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nāib Kōtwāl* Requests him to supply a lock for the Farash Khana. f l (Urdu)
- „ 9 29 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nāib Kōtwāl* Sends 4 water-carriers. f l (Urdu.)
- „ 30 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nāib Kōtwāl* Requests him to pay a month's salary to the employes of his *thānah* f l (Urdu.)
- „ 31 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir *Nāib Kōtwāl* Has been sending a certain quantity of provisions regularly, cannot send more. f l (Urdu.)
- „ 12 32 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Sends 1 water-carriers. f l (Urdu.)
- „ 33 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the C in C Requests orders for the reinstatement of a discharged *Jāmadār* and 4 *Barqandāses* in their posts. f l (Per)
- „ 34 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Requests him to reinstate a discharged *Jāmadār* and 4 *Barqandāses* in their posts. f l (Urdu)

1857

124—continued

- June 21-15 55-11 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies, doolie-bearers, carpenters, water carriers, etc. f 10. (Urdu)
- „ 15 55 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Reports the absence of 2 *farrashes* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 16-111 Daily reports of the *Plānah* Guzar Qasim Khān f. Sep 11 60 (Urdu)
- „ 17 112 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends provisions mentioned in the letter f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 113 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends a broken sword f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 114 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 6 blacksmiths f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 115 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Reports the death of an indigent woman and requests him to pay the expenses of her funeral f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 116 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 1 tonga f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 117 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends provisions mentioned in the letter, requests him to pass orders for removing swe-pings f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 118 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 119-20 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 6 water-carriers and 17 coolies 2. (Urdu)
- „ 21 121. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Has been sending coolies regularly, complains of the ill-treatment of the coolies by the Tilangas f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 122 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 3 buffaloes. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 123 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends some articles attached by the Comt f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 124 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 18 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 125 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the C-in-C Reports that several *barqandāzes* of his *thānah* while on duty have been assaulted by some Tilangas f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 126-7 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 26 coolies and 7 diggers f 2 (Urdu)
- „ 23 128 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Has enquired about certain articles, they are not stolen properties but spoils f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 29 129 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 2 men together with a horse claimed by each f 1 (Urdu)

1857

124—continued

- July 2 130 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Reports a quarrel and sends both the parties. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 3 131 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 2 masons and 17 coolies f 1 (Urdu.)
- , „ 132 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the Bhāo Singh, *Nasib Kōtwāl* Reminds him to send instructions about preparing butter f. l. (Urdu.)
- , 4 133 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends sweetmeats f 1 (Urdu.)
- , „ 134 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 6 coolies f 1. (Urdu.)
- , „ 135 Khudā Baksh Khān *Nasib Kōtwāl* to the *Thānakdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān Asks him to send as many tailors as he can (Verso the *Thānakdār* cannot send tailors) f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 6 136 Khudā Baksh Khān *Nasib Kōtwāl* to the *Thānakdār* Asks him to supply as many thatchers as he can (Verso the *Thānakdār* cannot supply thatchers, will supply provisions when required) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- , „ 137 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānakdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān. Asks him to supply sugar (Verso the *Thānakdār* sends 1 maund of sugar f 1. (Urdu.)
- , „ 138-40 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 89 coolies, and 6 milkmen. f 3 (Urdu.)
- , 23-25 141-4 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 46 coolies and a bullock cart. f. 4 (Urdu.)
- , 25 145 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānakdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān Asks him to supply 2 saddle-makers. (Verso: the *Thānakdār* cannot supply any saddle-makers.) f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 27 146 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends provisions mentioned in the letter f. l. (Urdu.)
- , „ 147 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends one bundle of catgut and requests him to pay its price f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 27-31 148-52 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 84 coolies f. 5 (Urdu.)
- Aug 1 153 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends sweetmeats; cannot send more on credit. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , „ 154 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Requests him to supply firemen with clothes f 1. (Urdu.)
- , „ 155-6 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends sugar-cane 2 (Urdu.)
- , 1 2 157 61 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 38 coolies and 8 doolie-bearers f 5 (Urdu.)
- , 2 158 3 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends provisions mentioned in the letters. f. 2 (Urdu.)

1857

124—continued

- Aug 2 164 Mirza Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends an unclaimed dog f 1. (Urdu)
- " 4 165-6 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 10 coolies and 6 bullock carts f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 167 Mirza Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 1 horses and 1 camel f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 168. Mirza Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send carpenters f 1 (Urdu)
- " 5 169-71 Mirza Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 35 coolies f. 3. (Urdu)
- " " 172 Mirza Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Will send flour f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 173. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Complains against the Begam's soldiers who have assaulted a *barqandāz* of his *thānah* and taken away by force a bullock cart sent to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 174 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Has sent the enlistment roll of *barqandāzes* of his *thānah* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 175. Enlistment roll of *barqandāzes* of the *Thānah* of Guzar Qasim Khān
- " 6-Sep 176-296 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends *chaudhris*, coolies, doohe-bearers, water-carriers, carpenters, various artisans and conveyances f 121 (Urdu)
- " 7 297 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Is unable to supply conveyances f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 298 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends molasses f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 299. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Reports serious sickness of his horse f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 300 The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Lahore Gate Asks him to send 6 shoeing-smiths and 2 polishers. (Verso the *Thānahdār* is unable to do so.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 301 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends cobblers. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 13 302 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan Asks him to supply 10 coolies. (Verso the *Thānahdār* is unable to send coolies) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 15 303 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends only 4 coolies and requests him to send his own *barqandāz* to help the *Thānahdār* in procuring more coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 304. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends 8 needle-makers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 305 Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl* Sends sulphur. f 1. (Urdu)

1857

124—concluded

- Aug 23 306 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Complains of the ill treatment of the grocers by the soldiers residing near the lunatic asylum. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 24 307 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Could not trace Pares Lal f 1. (Urdu.)
- 25 308 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Requests him to supply a bag of wax cloth for sending reports. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 27 309 Khuda Baksh Khān Naib Kotwal to the Thanaikdar of Guxar Qasim Khān Asks him to supply 6 needle-makers (Verso the Thanaikdar has been sending needle-makers regularly cannot send more men) f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 30 310 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kotwal Reports that a sword has been stolen f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 31 311 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends a sawyer can not send more f 1 (Urdu.)
- Sep 1 312 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kotwal Sends Bholā Singh and Gulah Singh will send Gulah Singh when found f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 1 2 313-4 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends 8 water carriers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 2 315 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Will send needle-makers and carpenters when found f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 4 316 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Cannot send water carriers f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 5 317 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Cannot send a list of vegetable sellers and cloth dealers as they do not settle anywhere permanently f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 11 318 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends 10 seers of pack thread f 1 (Urdu.)
- 319-20 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Reports a quarrel in which certain persons have been wounded. f. 2 (Urdu.)
- 321 2 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Has sent provisions to Nasirabad camp, cannot send more. f 2 (Urdu.)
- 323-4 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends ghee. f 2 (Urdu.)
- 325-6 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends provisions f 2 (Urdu.)
- 327 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kotwal Complains against Afzal Bēg a ruffian, who has assaulted some bargandazs of his thanaik when procuring coolies. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 328 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kōtval Sends 10 seers of cream and will send more if required f 1
- 329 Mirza Mhd Khān Bēg to the Kotwal Sends a man accused of firing a match-lock f 1 (Per)

1857.

125

MS. Foll. 15, various sizes

- May 27 1 Mhd Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl* Cannot supply coolies  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 2 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges "the receipt of  
an application from Lachmi Dās, a merchant with C-in-C's signature  
f 1 (Per)
- " 28 3 Husain 'Alī Khān, *Thānahdār*, Pahar ganj, to the *Kōtwāl* Can-  
not supply coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 4 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C *Thānahdār*s  
cannot supply coolies f 1 (Per)
- " " 5 'Abdul Hakīm Khān *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends  
Chattu, grocer f 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 6 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends the  
*chaudhri* of the camel drivers, will send camels when required f 1  
(Urdu)
- " 30 7 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends oxen  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 8 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends oxen  
f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 9 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Sends cobblers  
and requests him to release them f 1 (Urdu)
- June 11 10 'Abdul Hakīm Khān *Nāib Kōtwāl* to the King Sends Maula  
Bakhsh, *Chaudhri* of the canvas stitchers f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 11 Maula Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of Rs 32 as his wages  
for making gunny bags f 1 (Per)
- " " 12 'Abdul Hakīm Khān and Shaikh Mhd Amīn, *Nāib Kōtwāl*s, to the  
King Complain of the ill-treatment of the grocers by the soldiers resid-  
ing at Delhi Gate (Verso King's orders to reprimand the soldiers).  
f 1 (Per)
- 13 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends masons  
and diggers f 1 (Urdu)
- 14 Ahsanullah to Lāla Jawalanāth Requests him to pay the ex-  
penses for making gunny bags f 1 (Per)
- 15 List of articles used in making gunny bags (Per)

1857.

126

MS foll 48, various sizes.

- May 17 1 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Basant Asks  
him to trace a missing bullock cart and oxen f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 2 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Hawāldār* Muhammad Khān  
Sends a horse and asks him to hand it over to a certain soldier who claims  
to be its owner f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

126—continued

- May 18 3 'Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the King Reports that Amān Ali the dismissed *Thānahdār* of Begampura, refuses to make over charge of the *thana* to Maulvi Amir 'Ali f 1 (Per)
- " 19 4 Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the supervisor of the fort Asks him to get the canal cleared so that water may pass into the fort f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 5 'Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the C in-C Requests him to set up a shop for supplying provisions, etc., for unclaimed animals. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 21 6 Abdul Hakim Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to present themselves at Jamī' Masjid a gate to receive the King f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 22 7 Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the C in-C Sends 14 cobblers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 8 'Abdul Hakim Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Darogha* of the Magazine. Asks him to supply cartridges and bullets. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 9 Munhia Lāl a goldsmith, acknowledges the receipt of a sword from the *Kōṭwāl* (Urdu.)
- " 10 'Abdul Hakim Khān to the C in-C Reports a quarrel and sends both the parties f 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 Statement made by Mukandar son of Jawābir, in connection with a quarrel in which he was involved. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 25 12 Abdul Hakim Khān to the C in-C Requests him to send the price of sweetmeat. f 1 (Per)
- " 28 13 Abdul Hakim Khān to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many conveyances and camels as they can f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 14 C in C to Abdul Hakim Khān. Asks him to send 10 bullock carts. (Verso: Abdul Hakim Khān sends 5 bullock carts and 10 buffaloes) f 1 (Per)
- " 20 15 Ahsanullah to 'Abdul Hakim Khān Requests him to appoint 20 guards at Farash Khann Gate. f 1 (Per)
- " 81 16 'Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba Asks him to send the bankers mentioned in the letter (Verso: the *Thānahdār* Guzar Dariba will send the bankers.) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 17 The C in C to the *Kōṭwāl* Asks him to send as many oxen as he can (Verso Abdul Hakim Khān. Sends 17 oxen) f 1 (Per)
- June 1 18 The C in-C to 'Abdul Hakim Khān Asks him to supply 500 coolies and 50 water suppliers to make intrenchments (Verso Abdul Hakim Khān sends as many coolies as he could procure) f 1 (Per)
- " 19 The C in C to Abdul Hakim Khān Asks him to release Mulsammad Khān who has been detained at the *Kōṭwāl* for no fault. f 1 (Per)
- " 20 Abdul Hakim Khān to the C in C Cannot send provisions on credit f 1 (Urdu.)

1857.

126—continued

- June 6 21 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to the *Thānahādūr*, Turkoman Gate Asks him to send the nominal list of the police establishment of his *thānah* (Verso the *Thānahādūr*, Turkoman Gate, says that he has sent the required list. f. 1 (Urdu))
- June 10 22. The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to see that all the shops are opened and no disturbances are created by the *Tilangas*. (Verso 'Abdul Hakīm Khān reports that circulars have already been issued for the opening of the shops) f. 1 (Per)
- " " 23 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to 'Abdul Rahīm Khān Asks him to pay Kīshna, a guard at Lahore Gate, his salaries (Verso 'Abdul Rahīm Khān requests him to include Kīshna's name in the pay sheet of *barqan-dazes*) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 24. 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to *Thānahādūr*, Guzarī Itīqād Khān. Asks him to supply 10 canvas-makers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 25 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to [C-m-C] Will send the accused Gulāb Singh and Shitāb Singh Requests that arrangements may be made for working water mills (Verso [the C-m-C] asks him to send Gulāb Singh and Shitāb Singh's statements only At present no arrangements can be made for working water mills) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 26. Shaikh Muhammad Amīn and 'Abdul Hakīm, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King Have made arrangements for establishing shops for the army at Dayaganj f. 1 (Per)
- " 12 27. 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahādārs* Asks them to supply provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 28. 'Abdul Hakīm Khān and Shaikh Muhammad Amīn, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King Have set up grocers' shops everywhere, cannot make arrangements for the supply of fodder (Verso King orders the Royal contractor to make arrangements for the same) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 29 'Abdul Hakīm, Khān and Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King Recommend that Kālē Khān be paid his salary. (Verso King's orders to report about the nature of his appointment. f. 1 (Urdu))
- " " 30 'Abdul Hakīm Khān and Shaikh Muhammad Amīn, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King Circulars have already been issued to *Thānahādārs* for supply of provisions (Verso King's orders to call *chandhris* and impress upon them the necessity of supplying provisions f. 1. (Per))
- " 13 31 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to the *Thānahādārs* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 32 'Abul Hakīm Khān and Shaikh Muhammad Amīn to the *Thānahādārs* Asks them to submit all the receipts collected from the military officers for supply of provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 33 'Abdul Hakīm Khān to the *Thānahādārs* Asks them to supply water-carriers, diggers, cobblers, shoemg-smiths, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)



1857

126—concluded

- June 13 34 Abdul Hakim Khan Naib Kotwal, to Thanaqdars Asks them to send *chandkris* of grocers. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 35 'Abdul Hakim Khan Naib Kotwal to Thanaqdars Asks them to supply water suppliers. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 36 The King to the Kotwal Directs him to send a cobbler f. 1 (Per)
- " " 37 The C in C to Abdul Hakim Khan. Asks him to act upon the *parwana* of Ihtisam d Daulah Hakim Muhammad Ahsanullah Khan Bahadur as regards the suit of Sayid Ahn Hasan. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 38 Abdul Hakim Khan to the Thanaqdar, Begampura. Asks him to send shoeing smiths mentioned in the letter (Verso the Thanaqdar, Begampura, says that shoeing-smiths do not reside in his jurisdiction) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 39 Abdul Hakim Khan to the King Submits petitions from the Thanaqdars of Guzar Itiqad Khan and Qasim Khan. (Verso King's orders to secure help from the Kotwal in putting out fires) f. 1 (Per)
- " " 40 Abdul Hakim Khan to the King Sends a cobbler f. 1 (Per)
- " 14 41 Abdul Hakim Khan and Muhammad Amir Send 2 grass cutters. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 42 Abdul Hakim Khan to the Thanaqdars Each Thanaqdar is responsible for the supply of provisions to the army encamped in his jurisdiction f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 43 Abdul Hakim Khan Naib Kotwal, to the Thanaqdars Asks them to send as many coolies as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 44 Abdul Hakim Khan, Naib Kotwal to the Thanaqdars Asks them to send 2 water-suppliers do-ho-bearers and as many coolies as they can supply Each Thanaqdar should supply provisions to the army encamped in his jurisdiction f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 45 The C in C to Abdul Hakim Khan. Sends money and asks him to supply 2 lanterns f. 1 (Per)
- " " 46 'Abdul Hakim Khan to Shaikh Muhammad Amir Asks him to detain the accused Ghalab Singh at the Kotwal f. 1 (Per)
- 47 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to 'Abdul Hakim Khan Acknowledges the receipt of 2 quires of paper f. 1 (Per)
- 48 Abdul Hakim Khan to the C in C Requests him to send the price of materials used in repairing a bridge f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

127

MS foll 20 various sizes

- June 2 1 Bond for good behaviour executed by Fakhru d Din who has committed theft. f. 1 (Per)
- " 3 2 Shaikh Muhammad Amir, Naib Kotwal, to the King Has already sent muskets to the King; there are no more in the Kotwali f. 1 (Per)

1857.

127—concluded

June 3	3 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 13 coolies, will send more when found f 1 (Per)
" "	4 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 33 coolies for digging trenches f 1 (Per)
" 4	5 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 4 ruffians arrested for gambling and lawlessness f 1 (Per)
" 5	6 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 10 pieces of rope f 1 (Urdu)
" "	7 Shaikh Muhāmmad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 10 iron buckets and requests him to pay their price f 1 (Urdu)
" "	8 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 30 water suppliers f 1 (Urdu)
" "	9 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends a maund of molasses f 1 (Urdu)
" "	10 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 39 baskets, will send more when required f 1 (Urdu)
" "	11 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 6 water suppliers f 1 (Urdu)
" "	12 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Request him to direct <i>Hāwaldār</i> Kāīm Khān to send the key of Farashkhana Gate to him f 1 (Per)
" "	13 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 100 baskets and requests him to pay their price f 1 (Urdu)
" 8	14 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 20 oxen f 1 (Urdu)
" 9	15 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	There is no gun in the <i>Kōtwālī</i> f 1 (Urdu)
" "	16 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Requests him to supply 4 Sappers and Miners f 1 (Per)
" "	17 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Requests him to make arrangements for repairing a breach caused in the tunnels by the explosion of the magazine f 1 (Urdu)
" 15	18 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 50 coolies f 1 (Per)
" 18	19 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to the C-in-C	Sends 18 blacksmiths f 1 (Per)
—	20 Shaikh Muhammad Amī, <i>Nāib Kōtwāl</i> , to Rajab 'Alī	Sends 130 baskets f 1 (Urdu)

1857.

128

MS foll. 87, various sizes.

June 3	1 The C-in-C to the <i>Kōtwāl</i>	Directs him to get bonds written by the <i>chaudhris</i> of water-suppliers to provide 25 men daily f 1. (Per)
--------	-----------------------------------	--

1857

128—continued

- June 3      2 Shaikh Muhammad Amir *Nasib Kotwal*, to Muhammad Faizullah Khan, *Kotwal* Has issued caroulers to *Thanaqdars* for sending bankers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " "      3 The C in-C to Shaikh Muhammad Amir Asks him to take away all the matchlocks from private individuals. f 1 (Per)
- " "      4 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the *Thanaqdar*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to make house searches with due precaution and with the *Kotwal's* permission f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 4      5 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 more water suppliers. f 1 (Per)
- " "      6 Bond for good behaviour of the accused Wazir executed by Shaikh Murad. f 1 (Urdu)
- " "      7 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to release a certain person falsely identified with a criminal f 1 (Per)
- " "      8 Shaikh Muhammad Amir *Nasib Kotwal*, to the King Several shopkeepers refuse to pay salt tax (Verso King's orders to realise salt tax.) f. 1 (Per)
- " 5      9 Shaikh Mhd Amir, *Nasib Kotwal* to *Thanaqdar* Paharganj Asks him to supply as many coolies as he can f 1 (Urdu.)
- " "      10 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to prevent people from crowding at hemp shops and similar other places. f. 1 (Per)
- " "      11 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 2 blacksmiths at Salimgarh f 1 (Per)
- " "      12 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the King Solicits orders to provide *bargandees* with badges of a particular size. (Verso King's orders to supply the same) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " "      13 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send 2 bullock carts and 5 coolies (Verso Shaik Muhammad Amir sends 2 bullock carts and 5 coolies) f. 1 (Per)
- " "      14 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply 150 coolies (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the King Has sent 50 coolies and will send more f. 1 (Per)
- " 6      15 Shaikh Muhammad Amir, *Nasib Kotwal*, to the King Has sent 50 coolies f 1 (Urdu.)
- " "      16 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send 10 bullock carts. (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amir cannot send bullock carts, sends 14 buffaloes.) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " "      17 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to send a bullock cart. (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amir sends 2 oxen; cannot send bullock carts f 1 (Per)
- " "      18 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the King Has been sending bullock carts regularly, will send the same when procured f 1 (Urdu)

1857.

128—continued

- June 6 19 The King to Shaikh Mhd Amin. Received 6 locks. f. 1. (Per)
- " " 20 The King to the *Kōtāl* Directs him to supply provisions to Laldigi camp (Verso Shaikh Mhd Amin says that he has already issued circulars to the *Thānahdār*, Guzan Raighat to supply provisions to Laldigi camp) f. 1 (Per)
- " " 21 Shaikh Mhd Amin to the *Thānahdār* Guzan Turkoman Gate Asks him to supply as many buffaloes as he can. (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Guzan Turkoman Gate, cannot supply buffaloes). f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 22 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the King Has sent 50 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 7 23 Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Submits an account of provisions consumed by coolies and buffaloes at the *Kōtwāl* (Verso King's disapproval of the account) f. 1. (Per)
- " " 24 Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* Returns lists of the Police establishment for correction. f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 8 25. Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*. Asks them to supply 200 oxen f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 26 Shaikh Muhammad Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzan Kashmir Gate Asks him to supply 30 water-carriers f. 1. (Urdu)
- " " 27 Abismillah to Shaikh Muhammad Amin Asks him to supply 2 shoemg-smiths (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amin sends shoemg-smiths) f. 1. (Per)
- " " 28 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to get the gate at Kuchrichlan repaired from subscriptions raised (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amin says that circulars have already been issued to *Thānahdār*, Fanzirai, to the above effect) f. 1 (Per)
- " " 29 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 8 water suppliers (Verso Shaikh Muhammad Amin sends 8 water suppliers). f. 1 (Per)
- " 9 30 Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Lālā Mukand Lāl. Asks permission to remove guards from a certain place (Verso Lālā Mukand Lāl to prohibit him from doing so f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 10 31. Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* Asks them to get the shops opened before the return of the soldiers and to provide them with commodities at their proper prices f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 32. Shaikh Muhammad Amin, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*. Asks them each to supply as many coolies and water suppliers as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 33. Shaikh Mhd Siddiq, *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*. States that certain persons do not reside in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

128—continued

- June 10 34 Shaikh Mhd Amir to the King Complains that volunteers posted at Begumpura Gate disallow Hindu dead bodies to be taken out of the city (Verso King's orders to *Kotwal* to allow the dead bodies to be removed) f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 35 Saikh Muhammad Amir to the *Thanaikdar*, Guzar Lahore Gate Asks him to send bankers mentioned in the letter f 1 (Per)
- , 11 36 Shaikh Mohammad Amir to the *Thanaikdar* Guzar Kashmir Gate. Asks him to get the shops opened. f 1 (Urdu.)
- July 11 37 Shaikh Mhd Amir *Naib Kotwal* to the *Thanaikdar* Rajghat. Provisions have not as yet reached Daryaganj (Verso the *Thanaikdar* Rajghat, to Shaikh Mhd Amir Sent provisions to Daryaganj but the soldiers did not take them away from there as it was getting dark Is sending same again today) f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 12 38 The King to the *Kotwal* Directs him to supply 50 coolies. f 1 (Per)
- , " 39 Shaikh Mhd Amir and Abdol Hakim Khan *Naib Kotwal*, to the *Thanaikdar* Guzar Qasim Khan Ask him to supply as much provisions as he can (Verso the *Thanaikdar* cannot supply provisions at present) f 1. (Per)
- , 40 Shaikh Mhd Amir to the *Thanaikdar* Rajghat. Asks him to supply fodder (Verso the *Thanaikdar* says that he has already sent fodder) f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 41 Shaikh Mhd Amir to the *Thanaikdar* Faizbazar Has received provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- 13 42 Shaikh Mhd Amir to the *Thanaikdar*, Rajghat. Asks him to supply as many conveyances as he can (Verso the *Thanaikdar* Rajghat, sends 4 bullock carts) f 1 (Urdu)
- , 43 The C to C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to warn *Tilangaks* not to oppress royal *karkaras* f 1 (Per)
- 44 Shaikh Muhammad Amir *Naib Kotwal* to the *Thanaikdars* Asks them to notify that tenders are invited at the *Kotwal* for supplying provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 45 Shaikh Muhammad Amir *Naib Kotwal* to the *Thanaikdars* Asks them to supply provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 46 *Thanaikdar* Alipur, to Shaikh Mhd Amir Requests him to release a certain doolie-bearer of Prince Mirza Mohammad Bakht engaged in forced labour at the *Kotwal* f 1 (Per)
- 47 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the *Thanaikdars* Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- , 14 48 Shaikh Mohammed Amir to the *Thanaikdars* Asks them to supply provisions to the army encamped in their jurisdictions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , " 49 Shaikh Muhammad Amir to the C in C Sends 11 coolies (Verso : King's orders to send the coolies, etc under proper escort of *barqandazes*) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

128—continued

- June 15 50 Shaikh Muhammed Amī to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba  
Asks him to supply 6 maunds of molasses (Verso. the *Thānahdār*  
cannot supply molasses on credit) f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 51. Shaikh Muhammed Amī to the *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chauk  
Asks him to supply 4 diggers and 4 coolies (Verso the *Thānahdār*  
cannot send diggers, will send coolies f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 52. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply provisions  
(Verso. Shaikh Muhammed Amī says that he has sent provisions f 1  
(Per)
- „ „ 53 Shaikh Muhammed Amī to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
prohibit the opening of granaries f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 54 Residents of Turkoman Gate to the King Complain of the  
highhandedness of the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate (Verso The  
King's orders to the *Kōtwāl* to warn the *Thānahdār*) f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 55 Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them to supply as many coolies as they can f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 56 Shaikh Mhd Amī, to the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate Asks  
him to get the city gate opened to remove sweepings. (Verso The  
*Thānahdār* says that Military guards do not open the city gate) f 1.  
(Uīdu)
- „ „ 57 Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib-Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them  
to supply as many coolies as they can f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 58 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib-Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
supply provisions mentioned in the letter f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 59 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends molasses  
and requests him to pay the price f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 60 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad  
Khan Asks him to enquire into the cause of Amī Akbar Alī's death  
(Verso the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khan says that he knows nothing  
about Mir Akbar Alī) f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 16 61 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them  
to supply coolies, dooli-bearers, shoeing-smiths, cobbles, water suppliers,  
etc f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 62. Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
send as many water suppliers as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 63 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them  
to trace a missing horse f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 64 Shaikh Mhd Amī, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them  
to allow refuse of the town to pass from certain fixed gates f 1 (Uīdu.)
- „ „ 65 Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Chandni  
Chauk Asks him to send several persons who have assaulted Abdul  
Qādī (Verso The *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chauk, sends persons who have  
assaulted Abdul Qādir f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 66 Bond for good behaviour of the accused Bhola Dās executed by  
Madān of Bhojlapaharī f 1 (Urdu)

1857

128—continued

- June 16 67 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the King Prays for the supply of provisions to the coolies collected at the *Kōṭwāl* from different parts of the town (Verso King's orders to note their addresses and dismiss them at present) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 68 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thānakdār*, Guḍar Itiqad Khān Asks him to enquire about a man sent (Verso the *Thānakdār* says that the man is neither a spy nor a Gurkha.) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 69 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thānakdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, and various artisans. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 70 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Thānakdārs* Asks them to trace a missing child f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 71 The King to the *Kōṭwāl* Directs him to supply provisions (Verso Shaikh Mīd Amīr says that he has sent provisions.) f. 1 (Per)
- " 72 Shaikh Mīd Amīr to the *Thānakdār*, Bhojlapahar. Asks him to send provisions noted in the letter (Verso the *Thānakdār* says that he has sent provisions.) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 73 List of provisions sent to the trench at the Idgah f. 1 (Per)
- " 74 The King to the *Kōṭwāl* Directs him to supply provisions. f. 1 (Per)
- " 18 75 Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to Kunwar Lal, *Thānakdār* Dariba Asks him to appoint guards at the houses of Jai Lal and Kanhia Lal, jewellers. (Verso the *Thānakdār* says that Kanhia Lal is a mistake for Ghasamal; has carried out the order f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 76 Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to *Thānakdār* In today's letter Kanhia Lal has wrongly been written for Ghasamal. Guards should be kept at the houses of Ghasamal and Jai Lal till they are traced (Verso the *Thānakdār* says that guards have been kept at the houses of Ghasamal and Jai Lal.) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 77 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Thānakdār*, Dariba Provisions have reached *Kōṭwāl*; (Verso the *Thānakdār* sends a list of provisions supplied and requests him to pay their price) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 78 Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to *Thānakdār*, Dariba Asks him to send as many shoeing smiths as he can (Verso the *Thānakdār* sends 5 shoeing smiths) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 79 The King to the *Kōṭwāl* Directs him to submit the petitions and deed of compromise between Sheo Rām and Thākūr Dās in connection with their quarrel. f. 1 (Per)
- " 80 Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr to the King Sends Sheo Rām and Thākūr Dās with their petitions and deed of compromise f. 1 (Per)
- August 12 81 Security bond for supplying coolies, executed by Rām Chandar f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

128—continued

- August 27 82 Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nārīb Kōtwāl*.  
Sends *chaudhīs* of grocers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 83 Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nārīb Kōtwāl*.  
Sends 5 sweepers f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 84. Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, to *Nārīb Kōtwāl* Sends 3 water suppliers.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- 85. Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nārīb Kōtwāl*  
Requests him to release his servant arrested at the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Per)
- 86 The King to *Nārīb Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions  
f 1 (Per)
- 87. *Thānahdār*, Guzarī Qāsim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provi-  
sions mentioned in the letter f 1. (Per)

1857

129

MS. Foll 103, various sizes

- June 8 1 Mīzā Muhammed Khizī Sultān to the C-in-C Requests him to  
supply coolies working at Salimgarh with provisions f 1. (Per.)
- „ 5 2 Shaikh Muhammed Amīr, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C. Will return  
the security bonds to thacheri Bakhtyār and potter Jawāla on receipt  
of the *parwānah* served upon them f. 1 (Per)
- „ 21 3 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends Maktu  
arrested at *Thānahdār* Chandni Chauk f 1 (Per)
- „ 26 4 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends.  
Sheocharan, a *Tilanga*, and Ghulam Hussain, a horseman, with a  
matchlock claimed by both f 1 (Urdu)
- July 2 5 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to Ihtnāmu'd-Daulah.  
- Recommends that grocer Chena be permitted to send salt to Shahdara  
f 1 (Per)
- „ 19 6 Ratan Singh to the C-in-C Solicits his orders to release his brother  
Sakkha arrested at the *Kōtwāl* (C-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to set  
Sakkha free) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 7. Muhammed Rīzā/Hasan Khan to the King Prays that his  
brother Maula Bakhsh arrested at the *Kōtwāl* may be released.  
(Verso King's orders to *Kōtwāl* to submit a report) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 8 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to the King Submits a  
report about Maulā Bakhsh (Verso King's orders to release the  
man) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 9 Statement of payment to water-suppliers, etc f. 1 (Per)
- „ 29 10 Petition submitted by Imām Bakhsh in connection with the theft  
of his property f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 11 Statement made by the accused Khudā Bakhsh regarding a theft  
committed by him f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 12 Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nārīb Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Has been  
supplying conveyances, will supply more when available. f 1 (Urdu.)



1857

129—continued

- Aug 1 13 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal* to the C in C Acknowledges receipt of 88 gunny bags f 1 (Urdu)
- , 3 14 Statement made by Hinda in connection with swine's flesh found in his possession f 2 (Urdu)
- , , 15 The C in C to the *Kōtwal* Directs him to send Saif Ali Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal* sends Saif Ali) f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 4 16 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtwal* to the C in C Acknowledges receipt of *parānā* f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 17 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtwal* to the C in C Sends mustard oil and 3 torch bearers f 1 (Urdu.)
- , , 18 Khudā Bakhsh Khān. *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the C in C Solicits his orders in connection with 13 persons who have supplied swine's flesh to the army (C in-C orders to release them on bail) f 1 (Per)
- , 19 Colonel of the mutineers to the *Kōtwal* Asks him to release 11 cobblers arrested at the *Kōtwal* f 1 (Per)
- , 20 Imām Bakhsh *Subāddār* to Mubārak Khān, *Kōtwal* Requests him to send several men of his army arrested at the *Kōtwal* f 1 (Urdu.)
- 5 21 Bhāo Singh *Nāib Kōtwal* to Qādir Bakhsh *Subāddār* Sends 23 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 22 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subāddār* Sends 23 coolies. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 23 The C in-C to the *Kōtwal* Directs him to release the persons confined at the *Kōtwal* for hanging swine's flesh. (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtwal* says that he has released them) f 1 (Urdu)
- , 24 The C in-C to the *Kōtwal* Directs him to set Ramzān Khān free (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has set the man free) f 1 (Urdu)
- , 6 25 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subāddār* Sends 10 coolies and 2 water suppliers. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 26 *Nāib Kōtwal* to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subāddār* Has already sent 100 coolies, sends 10 now will send more if required. f 1 (Urdu)
- 8 27 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Sends 6 mannds of pack thread f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 9 28 Shaikh Fazl 'Ali, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwal* Sends Mādār Bukhsh, a gambler f 1 (Urdu)
- , 29 Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of a *parānā* f 1 (Per)
- , , 30 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Prays that orders may be issued to demolish the magazine house where fire has broken out f 1
- , , 31 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in C Has sent 4 cultivators. f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 129—continued

- Aug 9 32 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Solicits his orders to expel Madān Bakhsh, a gambler, from the city f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 33 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Has sent 14 pairs of oxen Ali Bakhsh, *Darogha*, requests Khudā Bakhsh Khān to send more oxen f 1 (Per)
- „ 11 - 34 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Recommends a maintenance allowance for the widow of a shoe-maker who has been killed in action f 1 (Udu)
- „ 12 35 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends Risāldār Kishan Chand, Jahāngīr Chand and Nānak Chand f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 36 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply 10 bullock carts (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has communicated his orders to *Chaudhūrī Dhān Singh*) f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 37 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends an accused who has committed theft f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 38 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Has circulated the C-in-C's *paravānah* f 1 (Udu)
- „ 13 39 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to proclaim that any one possessing spoils will be punished (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has issued circulars) f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 40 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends Kanhya Lāl with 125 rupees f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 41 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Complains of the ill-treatment of the coolies by the *Tilangās* f 1 (Udu)
- „ 14 42 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends price list of provisions f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 43 Price list of provisions f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 44 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C *Thānahdārs* have been informed of the C-in-C's orders f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 45 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply 100 gunny bags (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān cannot supply gunny bags on credit) f 1 (Udu)
- „ 15 46 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends Khākī Shāh who has been arrested on suspicion of espionage f 1 (Udu)
- „ 16 47 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends price list of provisions f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 48 Price list of provisions f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 49 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to release 5 men confined at the *Kōtwāl* (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has set the men free) f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 50. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Recommends that certain men arrested at Gulāb Bagh be released f 1 (Udu)

1857

129—continued

- Aug 17 51 Khuda Bakhsh Khān to the Colonel [Mhd Khizr Sultān] Will send the bankers, Jiwan Lal has gone to Rewari. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 52 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaadār* Guzar Itiqād Khān Asks him to send a certain merchant (Verso Bhūre Beg a clerk of *Thanaadār* Guzar Itiqād Khān says that he will send the merchant when found f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 53 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Sends several men mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 54 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends grocer Sundra. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 55 The C in C to the *Kotwal* Directs him to let Husām'd Dīn occupy a certain house if vacant. (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kotwal* says that Husām'd Dīn has occupied the house) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 56 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends Karim Khān. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 18 57 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King Sends a price list of provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 58 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Complains of ill treatment of a clerk of the *Kotwal* by Rām Chand whose property was attached by the court for non payment of debts f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 59 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān. C in C has ordered that none but the court is authorised to realise money f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 60 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Cannot send the jeweller sent yesterday as his name and address are not known f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 61 The C in-C to the *Kotwal* Directs him not to realise money as it is the court only which can do that. (Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he will carry out his orders) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 62 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān. Sends several men mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 63 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends a matchlock f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 64 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C in-C Has sent 50 doolie-bearers f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 65 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C in C Will send 50 conveyances when required. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 19 66 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kotwal*, to the C in-C Sends 4 shopkeepers will send more f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 20 67 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kotwal* to the C in C Recommends that 72 men arrested on a charge of espionage be provided with food. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 68 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān. Sends certain men some men noted in the letter are absent f 1 (Urdu.)

1857.

## 129—continued

- Aug 20 69 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Sends with all particulars Khudā Bakhsh, a blacksmith, suspected of committing theft f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 21 70 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the C-in-C Sends 7 sweepers with oxen (C-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to submit reports on the *parwānahs*) (Veriso the *Kōtwāl* says that he was on leave and the report was submitted by *Nāib Kōtwāl*) f 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 71 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends provisions and requests him to pay their price f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 72 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C Sends 4 oxen and sweepers f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 73 The C-in-C. to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply 100 maunds of dried cowdung (Veriso Khudā Bakhsh Khān sends the article.) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 74 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizī Sultān. Sends 60 coolies to the trench at Salimgarh f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 25 75 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Sends Rāmchand f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 76. The C-in-C to Sayyid Mubāiak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send the accused Kallu Jāt and complainant Bhola with all the particulars of the theft f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27 77 Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 29 78 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the members of the Mutineer's Court Complains of ill-treatment of *barqandazes* by the *Tilangas* when procuring coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 79 Price list of provisions f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 80 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C-in-C. Requests him to supply coolies with food f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 30 81 Statement made by the complainant Bhola in connection with the theft of his camels f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 82 Deposition made by Gangā, witness for the complainant f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 83 Deposition made by Bori, a witness for the complainant f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 84 Statement made by the accused Kallu Jāt f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 85 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Submits a price list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- Sept 1 86 Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of *parwānah* from the C-in-C f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 87. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah*. f 1. (Urdu)

1857

129—concluded

- Sep 2 88 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Has sent 400 bundles of straw, will send more on receipt of conveyance charges. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 89 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Submits a statement made by the complainant Bholā in connection with the theft of his camels. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 90 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Puts up a statement made by the accused Kallū Khān regarding the theft. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 6 91 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Acknowledges receipt of a *parwana* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 8 92 The C in-C to the *Thānakdars* Directs them to supply as many coolies as they can. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 93 Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parwana* f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 94 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in C Requests him to send 10 doolies and 40 doolie-bearers. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 9 95 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in C Complains that the soldiers do not return the doolies sent to carry the wounded persons. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 96 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King Acknowledges receipt of a letter f 1 (Per)
- " 11 97 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the C in C Requests him to supply parched peas f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 98 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the C in-C Requests him to send conveyances to carry provisions f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 12 99 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the C in C Acknowledges receipt of a *parwana* f 1 (Per)
- " " 100 Price list of provisions. f 1 (Per)
- " " 101 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C in-C Sends a price list of provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 102 Price list of provisions f 1 (Per)
- 103 List of articles sent from the *Kōṭwālī* f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

130

MS Foll 260, various slices.

- June 10 1 Mān Khān a mace-bearer, to the *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to supply 40 coolies 30 diggers 4 carpenters and 4 blacksmiths (Verso the *Kōṭwāl* says that he has issued circulars to *Thānakdars* Bhojlapāhan Turkoman Gato, Guzar Qāsim Khān and Guzar Allahabad to that effect f 1. (Per)
- " 21 2 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the C in C Will send huk on receipt of orders. f 1 (Per)
- July 4 3 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to *Jamāndār* Shihābud Dīn Sends 50 maunds of peas and 2 maunds of ghee f. 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 130—continued

- July 4 4 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to supply  $2\frac{1}{2}$  seers of cream. f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 5 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 22 6 List of papers supplied to the criminal court from the *Kōtwālī*. f 1 (Pei)
- „ 23 7 The C-in-C. to Sayyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl* Directs him to ask *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, to act according to the orders of Mirzā Muhammad Abul Hasan (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, is acting on Mirzā Muhammad Abul Hasan's instructions) f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 8 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to send 5 water suppliers f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 24 9 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send the fixed daily market rates *Thānahdār*, Begampur, is asked to send the same to *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 10 Mīr Nizai 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, complains that he has not received the fixed daily market rates f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 11 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk Asks him to send certain saddle makers (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, is unable to send saddle-makers) f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 26 12 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans noted in the letter f 1 (Uīdu)
- Aug 1 13 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 4 or 5 butchers (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān sends butchers) f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 2 14 Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Ask them to arrest all the gamblers in their jurisdictions and send them to the C-in-C f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 15 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 16 The C-in-C to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Directs him to send all the gamblers f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 17 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the price list of provisions f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ 3 18 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply 200 coolies f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 19 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs*, Guzai Itiqād Khān and Lahore Gate Asks them to supply shoeing-smiths f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 20 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply a blank copy book and a pen-knife f 1 (Uīdu)
- „ „ 21 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs*, Guzai Dariba, Kashmir Gate, Lahore Gate, Guzai Itiqād Khān and Qāsim Khān Asks them to supply as many shoeing-smiths as they can f 1 (Uīdu)

1857

130—continued

- Aug 2 22 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Thanaikdars Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 23 The C in C to the Kotwal Directs him to release Asadullah Khān and Rahim Bakhsh two Saxars of 3rd Cavalry, arrested at the Kotwal. (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has released the Saxars) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 24 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Thanaikdar, Lahore Gate. Asks him to supply as many shoeing smiths as he can (Verso the Thanaikdar, Lahore Gate, cannot supply shoeing-smiths.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 25 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thanaikdars Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 26 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān, Kotwal to Thanaikdars Asks them to supply as much sulphur as they can. f 1 (Per)
- " " 27 Usar Singh Sabakdar to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Asks Kotwal Requests him to supply 4 shoeing-smiths, 10 seers of horse shoes and 300 nails will send the wages of shoeing-smiths and price of horse-shoes and nails. f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 28 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thanaikdars Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers and various sorts of artisans noted in the letter f 1 (Per)
- " " 29 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thanaikdars Asks them to supply 50 conveyances and 100 camels f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 5 30 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Thanaikdar, Gazar Dariba Asks him to send a good whetter f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 31 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Thanaikdar, Begumpura. Sends Mir Azim, a Royal Farrash to bring his sword kept in the Kotwal (Verso the Thanaikdar, Begumpura, says that the sword does not belong to Mir Azim) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 32 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Mir Rajab Ali, Darogah of the Magazine. Asks him to supply 4 oxen to carry provisions to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 33 Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhaō Singh, Asks Kotwal, to the Kotwal Complain that the Thanaikdar Turkoman Gato, has refused to supply sugar on credit. Are sending 30 maunds of sugar and the same quantity of molasses. f 1 (Per)
- " 6 34 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qadir Bakhsh Sabakdar of the Sappers and Miners Will send coolies if required f 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 35 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān Kotwal, reports that certain individuals who had promised money would not pay up f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 36 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Darogah Magazine Asks him to send all the pyrotechnists who have come from Shajhar (Verso the Darogah Magazine says that pyrotechnists are not sent as they do not know how to prepare rockets) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

130—continued

- Aug. 8 37. The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 4 men from each quarter of the city f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 38 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the *Thānahdār*, Dariba Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Dariba, sends a torch-bearer) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 39 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate Asks him to supply 2,500 bails of sackcloth and 2½ maunds of pack thread (Verso Ahmed Beg, *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, says that he is unable to send sackcloths and pack threads) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 40 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the *Thānahdār*, Gwal Allahbad Asks him to send a repairer of bombs used for putting out fires, to the house of a certain *Hakim* (Verso Mir Amānat Ali *Khān* says that there are no bomb repairers in his jurisdiction) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 41 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura Asks him to supply 12 sweepers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 42 Col Mhd *Khiz* Sultan to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to trace the families of the men blown up at the powder magazine so that pensions may be granted for their maintenance (Verso *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* says that he has ordered an investigation) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 43 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply the articles mentioned in the letter (Verso *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the C-in-C Has supplied the articles) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 44 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace a missing child f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 45 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply 200 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 46 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to send 4 leading Hindus from each quarter of their jurisdictions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 47 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply artisans mentioned in the letter for work at the gunpowder factory f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 48 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk Asks him to supply 3 seers of parched peas and 3 seers of molasses f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 49 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, dool-bearers and various artisans mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 50 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send the coolies working at the Calcutta Gate to receive their wages Each *Thānahdār* should keep coolies ready to be sent when required f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 51 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f 1. (Urdu).



1857

130—continued

- Aug 9 52 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to render all the necessary help to the officers on round in arresting criminals and ruffians f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 53 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Guzar Dariba Rajghat, Faiz Bazar, Turkoman Gate, Bhojlapahar and Guzar Allahabad Asks them each to supply 25 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- , 54 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Begampura Kashmir Gate Lahore Gate Guzar I'tiqād Khān Qāsim Khān and Chandni Chawk. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " 55 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Asks them each to send 1 *barqandas* from their *Thānahs* f 1 (Urdu)
- " 56 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl* to the C in-C Requests him to send the addresses and the fathers names of the persons required to be traced. (Verso Bhao Singh, *Nāib Kōtāl* says that he has returned the paper containing the bankers names) f 1 (Per)
- " 57 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdars* Asks them each to send 3 persons from each quarter of their jurisdiction f 1 (Urdu)
- " 58 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends Buan Dās who will produce Devi Sahhā f 1 (Urdu)
- " 59 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to trace the stolen articles of *Halīm Ahsanullah Khān* and to arrest the men found in possession of them f 1 (Per)
- 60 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdar* Lahore Gate Asks him to supply 10 pairs of oxen other than those belonging to the Royal stable (Verso : A clerk *Thānah* Lahore Gate says that none are procurable except from the Royal stable) f 1 (Urdu)
- 61 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl* to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends Moti Ram and will send others when found. f 1 (Urdu)
- , " 62 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl*, to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to trace a missing child. f 1 (Urdu)
- , 63 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- 64 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl*, to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to trace 2 missing seals of *Halīm Ahsanullah Khān* and to procure all such papers as may bear their impression f 1 (Urdu)
- 65 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānahdars* Censures them for their mistake in giving a date and asks them to put their initials and seals legibly f 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 66 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtāl*, to the *Thānahdars* Asks them to supply coolies doolie-bearers various artisans and conveyances noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 130—continued

- Aug 10 67 Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*  
Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 11 68 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C Requests  
that the Royal grain parches who have been forced to work at the  
gunpowder factory may be released (C-in-C's orders to that effect)  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 69 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr  
Sultān Sends 2 bankers, will send others when found f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 70 Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them to supply, coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances  
noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 71 Bahādūr Singh, clerk in the office of Col Mhd Khizr Sultān  
to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Acknowledges receipt of 3 petitions and  
complains that certain bankers have not arrived yet f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 72 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura Asks  
him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter (Verso The  
*Thānahdār*, Begampura, says that he has sent as much provisions as  
he could procure) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 73 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*, Begampura,  
Kashmū Gate and Guzar Itiqad Khān Asks them to supply coolies  
mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 74. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them to send as many doolie-bearers as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 75 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them each to send 4 water-suppliers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 76 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them to send *Chaudhīs* of tailors and cobblers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 77 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to Khudā Bukhsh Khān Directs  
him to call at Colonel's office f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 78 (a) Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār*, Begampura Asks  
him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter  
(b) Muhammad Amīn Ali, *Thānahdār*, Begampura, to Khudā  
Bakhsh Khān Has sent provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 79 Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*s, to  
*Thānahdārs* Ask them to circulate C-in-C's orders that poor men  
may be exempted from money contributions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 80 Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*s, to  
Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān Acknowledges receipt of 2 *pārwanahs* about  
a certain case and for the production of certain men f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 81 Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*s, to  
Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān Acknowledges receipt of a *pārwanah* for  
the production of Dawāikā Dās of Ballmaian f 1 (Per)

1857

130—continued

- Ang 12 82 Muḥammad Mirzā Amānī *Thanaḥdār* Bhojlapahar, to other *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to trace a missing ox f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 83 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān, Naib *Kotwāl*, to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to submit the names of the officers appointed to procure coolies and doolie-bearers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 84 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān, Naib *Kotwāl* to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to trace a missing girl. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 85 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān, Naib *Kotwāl*, to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to find out a missing horse f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 86 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān Naib *Kotwāl* to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 87 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān, Naib *Kotwāl* to Lāla Bhao Lal Returns an enlistment roll and asks him to direct the men mentioned in it to appear at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 88 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān Naib *Kotwāl* to Saṃsamud Danlāh Bahadar Has been trying to put out the fire, the fire-annihilator is not in working order (Saṃsamud Danlāh's order to repair the fire-annihilator at once) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 89 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān Naib *Kotwāl* to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to send *Chaudhāris* of coolies and cobblers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 90 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān Naib *Kotwāl*, to the *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 91 The C in C to Officers of the 11th Regiment at Ajmer Gate. Censures them for not allowing the sweepers to take away refuse of the town through Ajmer Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 92 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān, Naib *Kotwāl*, to *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to direct the sweepers to take away refuse of the town through Delhi Gate, Ajmer Gate and Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 93 Muhammad Nizamud Din *Thanaḥdār*, Faiz Bazar to the *Kotwāl* and *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to trace a missing calf f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 94 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān to *Thanaḥdars* Asks them to supply coolies doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances noted in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 95 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends Dawarkā Dās. f 1 (Per)
- " " 96 Khudā Bakḥsh Khān to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Acknowledges receipt of a *parkanāh* to the effect that nothing should be taken from Munshi Izad Bakḥsh and Shaikh Turāb Ali by extortion. f 1 (Per)
- " " 97 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Khudā Bakḥsh Khān Intimates the arrival of the accused Gulmi with Muhammad Khān f 1 (Per)

1857

## 130—continued

- Aug. 14. 98 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 3 camels and as many coolies as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 99 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing oxen f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 100 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to announce that any one who traces the missing articles of *Ḥakīm Ahsan'ullāh Khān* will be rewarded f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 101 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 15 goldsmiths and 15 blacksmiths. f 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 102 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies and carpenters as they can. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 103 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to send 4 carpenters (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that carpenters are not available) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 104 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to Faizullah *Khān*, *Subhdār*. Sends Bannu, a sheath-maker (Verso Faizullah *Khān* says that the man sent is not the one wanted) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 105 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the *Thānahdār*, Guzarī Kashmir Gate. Asks him to trace a cobbler and 4 tailors working in the 14th Regiment who have deserted f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 106 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to the *Thānahdār*, Guzarī Qāsim *Khān*. Asks him to send coolies and carpenters (Verso The *Thānahdār*, Guzarī Qāsim *Khān*, says that coolies and carpenters are not available) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 107 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing oxen f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 108 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khizr Sultān*. Sends Hai Paishād and Mahānand, two jewellers, Shambhu Nāth and Amī Alī are working in the fort, will send Rām Dayāl. f 1.(Urdu)
- „ „ 109 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing ox f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 110 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing child f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 111 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mhd *Khizr Sultān*. Sends Munsukh Rāy, an enameller, Faqī Chand, an inhabitant of Raushanpur, and Hardeo, a jeweller f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 112 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khizr Sultān*. Sends Rām Dayāl an inhabitant of Ajmer Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 113 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 10 pair of oxen f. 1 (Urdu).

1857

130—continued

- Aug 15 114 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Nasib Kōtwal* Directs him to submit a list of cattle grazing in the field f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 115 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānakhdars*, Paharganj Asks him to supply sweepers to remove the dead body of a horse f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 116 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them each to send 5 sweepers to Kashmir Gate to remove the dead bodies of horses lying there f 1 (Per)
- , 117 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to trace a missing calf f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 118 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to keep a copy of the enclosed *parwana* and return the original. f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 119 Faiz Ahmad *Mansif*, to *Nasib Kōtwal* and *Thānakhdars* Urges them to trace the missing articles of Hakim Ahsanullah Khān f 1 (Per)
- 120 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King Submits a price list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 121 Price-list of provisions. f 1 (Per)
- 122 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to submit their diaries twice daily f 1 (Urdu)
- , 123 Prince Muhammad Bakht to *Nasib Kōtwal* Directs him to supply 2 bullock carts f 1 (Per)
- , 124 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānakhdars* Censures them for not sending oxen asks them to send the same at once f 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 16 125 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 126 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakhdar*, Dariba Asks him to send a tent-maker (Verso Muhammad Hassan, Clerk *Thānak* Dariba says that the tent-makers are not available) f 1 (Urdu)
- , 127 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to supply coolies dool bearers, various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 128 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to keep a copy of the *parwana* issued by Faiz Ahmad *Mansif* about the submission of diaries. f 1 (Urdu)
- 129 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal*, to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends several men mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 130 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānakhdar*, Rajghat Asks him to send 2 carpenters (Verso the *Thānakhdar*, Rajghat says that the carpenters are not available f 1 (Urdu)
- , , 131 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nasib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānakhdars* Asks them to send all *chandāris* f 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 130—continued

- Aug 17 132 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Faiz-bazāi Sends certain bankers mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 133 Order from the *Kōtwāl* to certain persons to present themselves at the Colonel's office f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 134 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, has circulated among the *Thānahdār*s the Colonel's *parwānāh* calling for a list of cattle grazing in pastures f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 135 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Sends heads of milkmen mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 136 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān. Sends Haināmāl, a banker f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 137-40 [Col Mhd Khizr Sultān] to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to ask each *Thānahdār* to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures f 4 (in quadruplicate) (Urdu)
- „ „ 141 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*s, Bhojlapahārī and Guzarī Allahabad Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 142 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*s, Kashmī Gate, Bhojlapahārī and Guzarī P'tiqād Khān Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 143 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*s, Lahore Gate, Chandni Chawk and Guzarī Qāsim Khān Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 144 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*s Asks them to trace a missing calf f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 145 Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to send a gambler confined at the *Kōtwāl* f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 146 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*s Asks them to send *chandhīs* of groceries f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 147 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Has sent Raghūnath Das, cannot send Serājī Rām who is ill f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 148 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Has sent Cherunjī Lāl, *Gumashṭa*, Gobardhan Dās of Darbā and Nand Kishor, a goldsmith Will send others f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 149. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr Sultān Has sent Dīgambār Singh f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 150 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*s Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 151 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*s, Paharganj Asks them to help sepoy's sent from the *Kōtwāl* in arresting Imām Alī and other *barqandazes* f 1 (Urdu)

1857

130—continued

- Aug 17 182 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to *Nasib Kotwal* Directs him to report about a certain *Pandit* f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 153 Khuda Bakhsb Khan to the *Thanaadars* Asks them each to supply 10 coolies. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 154 Muhammad Nizamud Din *Thanaadars* Faiz Bazar, to *Nasib Kotwal* Has sent certain persons mentioned in the letter will send others when found f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 155 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to the *Thanaadars*, Guzar Qasim Khan, Lahore Gate, and Guzar Itiqad Khan Kashmir Gate, and Begampur. Asks them each to supply coolies and carpenters mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 156 Khuda Bakhsb Khan, *Nasib Kotwal*, to the *Thanaadars* Asks them to supply doolies doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 18 157 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal*, to the C in C Sends 2 tents and 7 pieces of ropes f 1 (Urdu)
- " 158 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to *Thanaadars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 159 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal*, to *Thanaadars* Asks them to supply sweepers mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 160 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to *Thanaadars* Asks them to supply coolies doolie-bearers various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- " 161 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to the *Thanaadars* Guzar Qasim Khan Asks him to send a certain man named Ballan (Verso the *Thanaadars* Guzar Qasim Khan, requests him to send the address and father's name of the man required. (Urdu)
- " " 162 Khuda Bakhsb Khan, *Nasib Kotwal*, to the *Thanaadars*, Guzar Qasim Khan. Asks him to get the saddle of Hamid Ali, a horseman repaired (Verso the *Thanaadars*, Guzar Qasim Khan, to *Nasib Kotwal* Saddle-repairers are not available) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 163 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to *Nasib Kotwal* Censures him for detaining Sheoram Subad a servant, and directs him to release the man at once f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 164 Khuda Bakhsb Khan to the *Thanaadars*, Guzar Allahabad Asks him to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures (Verso the clerk, *Thanaadars* Guzar Allahabad, to *Nasib Kotwal* Has sent the list) f 1 (Urdu)
- 19 165 Khuda Bakhsb Khan *Nasib Kotwal* to the *Thanaadars*, Dariba Asks him to send a saddle-maker (Verso the *Thanaadars* says that the saddle-makers are not available) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 166 Khuda Bakhsb Khan, *Nasib Kotwal* to the C in-C Sends 15 buffaloes and 1 ox will send more when required f 1 (Urdu.)

1857

## 130—continued

- Aug 19 167 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*,  
Guzar Allahabad Asks him to remove a baker's shop from the fort.  
(Verso the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad, says that the baker is ill;  
will do so on his recovery) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 168 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send certain  
persons mentioned in the letter (Verso Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib*  
*Kōtwāl* Submits a report about those persons) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 169 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to  
supply 20 coolies, f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 170 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
supply coolies, coolie-bearers and various artisans and conveyances men-  
tioned in the letter f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 171. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
copy and enculate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 21 172 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Dariba Asks  
them to send 2 tailors f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 173 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to  
send *chaudhurs* of cobblers f 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 174 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each  
to supply 20 coolies f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 175 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
supply 4 mules f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 176 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura Asks  
him to get the dead bodies of 2 horses removed from the Begam's  
garden f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 177 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*,  
Fairbazar Asks him to get the dead bodies of 2 horses removed from  
a certain place f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 178. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd Khizr  
Sultān Has made over arms from the *Kōtwāl* to certain *Zamindars*.  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 23 179 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* Asks  
them to keep a copy of the *parwānah* issued by C-in-C and follow the  
instructions contained therein f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 180 The C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to ask *Thānahdārs*  
not to demand money from any banker without C-in-C's permission  
f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 181 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
supply coolies, diggers and various artisans and conveyances mentioned  
in the letter f-1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 182. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to  
copy and enculate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)



1857

130—continued

- Aug 23 183 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Samṣamūd-Danlah Bahādur Has stopped the clandestine sale of opium; requests him to order the contractor to supply the same, otherwise a breach of the peace by the consumers is apprehended (Samṣamūd Danlah informs Aḍīwal that there is no opium in the Royal stock hence its sale was stopped) f. 1 (Urdu)
- 184 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwal to the Thānakdars, Guṣar Itiqād Khān and Kashmir Gate Asks them each to send a shoeing-smith f. 1 (Urdu)
- , 24 185 Khudā Bakhsh Khān und Bhāo Singh Naib Aḍīwal to the Thānakdars Asks them to see that no one beats drums etc., during *Minharrām* as the bangle would not be audible f. 1 (Urdu)
- 186 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Aḍīwal to the Thānakdars Asks them to send as many water-suppliers, coolies, and doolie-bearers as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- 25 187 Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Aḍīwal to the King Solicits orders to pay wages to the coolies working at the Aḍīwal f. 1 (Urdu)
- 188<sup>a</sup> Khudā Bakhsh Khān Naib Aḍīwal to the Thānakdars Asks them to copy and circulate 2 enclosed price lists of provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- , 189 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Aḍīwal to the Thānakdars Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 190 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Aḍīwal, to the Thānakdars, Darīah Rajghat and Turkoman Gate. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- , 191 (a) Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Thānakdār Rajghat Asks him to get a Hindu barber as a servant  
(b) Thānakdār Rajmahal to the Aḍīwal Hindu barbers are not available f. 1. (Urdu.)
- " , 192 [Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān] to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Aḍīwal Directs him to send 4 *bagmandazes* to Thānak Lahore Gate to help the Thānakdār in arresting the ruffians who take away wood planks etc., from gardens f. 1 (Per)
- , 26 193 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thānakdars Asks them each to send 10 water-suppliers. f. 1 (Urdu)
- , 27 194 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thānakdars Asks them to trace Shaikh Sunār'ullāh who has shot dead Bahādur und absconded. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 195 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thānakdars Asks them to trace the relatives of a stray child brought to the Aḍīwal f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 196 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thānakdars Asks them to supply coolies carpenters, doolie-bearers diggers, etc f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 197 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the Thānakdars Asks them to find out Rajab Beg, a soldier, who has fled f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 130—continued

- Aug 27 198 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can f 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 199 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate Asks him to arrest the ruffians who take away wood, fuels etc from gardens (Verso The *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, says that the *barqandazes* sent to arrest the ruffians have been assaulted by them f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 200 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat Censures him for not sending any *barqandāzes* to the *Kōtwāl* for 4 days, asks him to send a *barqandāz* every day (Verso The *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that he has been sending a *barqandāz* every day regularly) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 27-8 201-2. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f 2 (Urdu).
- „ 28 203 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Sends a *parwānah* and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 204 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to help the officers appointed to arrest the gamblers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 205 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies etc as usual f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 206 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers daily f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 207-10 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar, Qāsim Khan, and other *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to supply 25 coolies daily and as many canvass-weavers as they can f 4 (Urdu)
- „ „ 211 The C-in-C. to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Sends conveyance allowances for carrying provisions and directs him to send provisions at once f 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 212 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many gunny bags as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 213 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Dariba, Rajghat, Faizbazar, Bhojlaḥarī, Turkoman Gate and Guzar Allahabad Asks them each to supply 10 coolies and 1 carpenter f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 29 214 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 215 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies etc as usual f 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 216-17 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān and other *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send the *chaudhris* of grocers f 2 (Urdu)
- „ „ 218 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Dariba, Qasim Khān, Turkoman Gate, Bhojlaḥarī, Faiz Bazar and Rajghat Asks them each to supply 25 coolies f 1. (Urdu)

1857

130—continued

- Aug 20 219 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdars* Sends them a copy of the *parānah* issued by C in-C and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 220 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to Members of the Court, Requests them to pay the wages to the coolies, doolie-bearers, etc., working at the *Kotwāl*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 221 2 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Thanaahdar*, Chandni Chawk and other *Thanaahdars* Asks them each to supply 25 coolies f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 223 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 224 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 225 27 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thanaahdars*, Guzar Itiqad Khān and other *Thanaahdars* Asks them to send the *chandāris* of grocers sent previously f. 3 (Urdu)
- " " 228 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them each to remain alert at night. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 229 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them to supply coolies, carpenters etc as usual f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 230 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdars* Acknowledges the receipt of the C in C's *parānah* f. 1 (Urdu)
- Sept. 1 231 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdar*, Kashmir Gate Asks him to send Niaz Ali, a watch maker, to the C in-C f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 2 232 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to the C in-C Sends a deed of compromise executed by Gopāl Chaudhary who had lodged a complaint against 3 persons Solicits orders f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 233 Deed of a compromise executed by Gopāl Chaudhary by which he gives up his claim for a certain amount of money due from 3 persons. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 234 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them each to supply as many coolies as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 235 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them to supply various artisans as usual f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 236 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōṭwāl* to *Thanaahdars* Asks them each to supply 5 oxen and sweepers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 237 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōṭwāl*, to the *Thanaahdars* Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 238. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanaahdar*, Begampura Asks him to send 6 men mentioned in the letter (Verso the *Thanaahdar*, Begampura complains of the *Kōṭwāl* and *Nāib Kōṭwāl*'s harsh treatment men required were sent but they have been sent back by the *Kōṭwāl* and *Nāib Kōṭwāl*) f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 130—continued

- Sep. 2 239 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and enunciate the enclosed price-list of provisions f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 3 240 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Chandni Chawk, Guzar Qasim Khān and Lahore Gate Asks them each to supply 15 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 4 241 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to trace the missing lanterns posted in the streets f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 5 242 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Bhojlapaharī, Tunkoman Gate and Allahabad Asks them to send the *chaudhīs* of cobbles and coolies f 1. (Urdu)
- „ 6 243 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat Asks him to send Yadallah, the *chaudhī* of the water-suppliers (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that Yadallah is ill) f 1
- „ 8 244. The C-in-C to the *Nāib Kōtwāl* Asks him to supply 40 nails. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 245 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, etc f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 246 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers f 1 (Urdu)
- „ — 247 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Allahabad and other *Thānahs* Asks them to send the *chaudhīs* of water-suppliers with their men f 1 (Urdu)
- 248 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba Asks him to realize Rs. 200 from Mubāiraku'n-Nisā-Begam of Kabul Gate towards the cost of watering her garden from the Chaman canal f 1 (Urdu)
- 249 Wāhid 'Alī, *Hawāldār*, 6th Cavalry, to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Requests, him to send a certain quantity of opium f 1 (Per)
- 250 Sayid Mubāirak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to submit the *parwānah* of Prince Mirzā Muhammad Asghar to the Court f. 1 (Urdu)
- 251. Muzaffarud-Daulah to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Amīnud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, has followed C-in-C's directions in issuing certain regulations for the management of the city The allegation that he has treated the noblemen of the city harshly is false f 1 (Per)
- 252 Muhammad Nizamud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to pay the water-suppliers their wages f 1 (Urdu)
- 253. Mīr Bahādur 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, to the C-in-C Complains that the Hawāldar Majori prevents him from loading the bullock carts sent from the *Kōtwālī* Solicits his orders f. 1. (Per)
- 254 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send a saddle-maker. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

131—concluded

- Sep 12 255 Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Nāib Kōtwal* to the *Thānakdars*, Darīā, Rajghat and Faiz Bazar Asks them each to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures f l (Urdu)
- 256 Abdur Rabmān Khān, *Risāldar*, to *Nāib Kōtwal* Asks him to send 4 saddle-makers f l (Urdu)
- 257 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Sulākhār* Lahore Gate. Asks him to make arrangements for the maintenance of children brought into the city by Sepoys from other places. (Verso: the *Sulākhār*, Lahore Gate to *Nāib Kōtwal* Requests him to obtain a *porṣanāh* from the C in C to that effect.) f l (Urdu)
- 258 Ahmad 'Alī to *Nāib Kōtwal* Three *Tilangas* have forcibly occupied his house and assaulted the tenant. Asks for redress. f l (Per)
- 260 Khairāt 'Alī to *Nāib Kōtwal* Recommends that Jumman, a water-supplier, be paid his wages f l (Per)
- 260 Saifid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kōtwal* to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Asks him to bring in 15 maunds of flour kept at the Calcutta Gate by the *Thānakdar* of Begumpura f l (Urdu)

## 131

M<sup>y</sup> foli 120 various sizes

- May 18 1 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to Mirza Khizr Sulṭān Bahādur Sends 48 thatchers. f l (Urdu)
- , 27 2 Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwal* Asks him to send 25 carpenters boatmen and coolies for repairing a certain bridge f l (Per)
- " 30 3 Qazi Faizullah Khān *Kōtwal* to Bhāo Singh *Nāib Kōtwal* Asks him to return to their owner certain gold coins which were the subject of a dispute over exchange (Bhāo Singh returns them) f l (Urdu)
- 31 4 The King to *Kōtwal* Directs him to supply provisions f l (Per)
- June 1 5 Bhāo Singh to the *Thānakdar* Gujār Darīā. Asks him to get all the shops opened and the soldiers supplied with food (Verso the *Thānakdar* Darīā, says that he has got the grocers' shops opened other shops will be opened soon) f l (Urdu)
- " 2 6 Bhāo Singh to the King Has carried out the King's orders to see that the citizens do not move from one place to another and the English secure no provisions from anywhere f l (Per)
- " " 7 Bhāo Singh *Nāib Kōtwal* to the King Reports a quarrel in which Muḥammad Inṣaf a servant of the F l Co has fired at and wounded *Bargandaz* Azim Khān (Verso King's orders to C in C. to enquire into the matter) f l (Per)

1857

## 131—continued

- June 2 8 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King Reports that Thākui Sukul, a trooper of 3rd Cavalry, compelled him to release 2 prisoners as Mīrzā Abū Bakī Bahadur has set 2 other prisoners free (Verso King's orders to wait till every arrangement is complete [*i. e.*, discipline is established]) f 1 (Per)
- " " 9 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King Has sent all the bankers (Verso The King remarks that no one has arrived, enquiry should be made) f 1 (Per)
- " " 10 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to keep all sorts of provisions ready f 1 (Per)
- " " 11 The King to *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to get a bond for good behaviour from Asad 'Alī Khān and his sons f 1 (Per)
- " " 12 The C-in-C to 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to set free Āghā Mīrzā, a soldier. (Verso Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that he has set Āghā Mīrza free) f 1 (Per)
- " 3 13 The King to Bhão Singh Directs him to send 11 shoeing-smiths and 20 horse-shoes (Verso Bhão Singh sends shoeing-smiths and horse-shoes) f 1 (Per)
- " " 14. Bhão Singh to Lālā Gulāb Rāy and Mihn Chand Asks them to pay the money demanded either to him or to Nawab Mahbūb 'Alī Khān f 1 (Per)
- " 4 15 The C-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him not to prevent the horsemen sent to Dayaganj from employing the cobblers in digging trenches (Verso Bhão Singh sends 10 coolies) f 1 (Per)
- " " 16 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 10 water-suppliers to the C-in-C (Verso Bhão Singh sends 5 water-suppliers) f 1 (Per)
- " " 17 The King to Bhão Singh Directs him to supply provisions noted in the letter (Verso Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that he made arrangements for having 4 shops set up for supplying provisions) f 1 (Per)
- " " 18 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 50 coolies (Verso Bhão Singh says that he has sent coolies) f. 1 (Per)
- " 5 19 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him not to employ the Royal potters anywhere f 1 (Per)
- " " 20 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to arrest Imām 'Alī (Verso Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that he has carried out his orders) f 1 (Per)
- " 6 21 The King to the *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send shoeing-smiths. (Verso Bhão Singh sends Maulā Bakhsh, a shoeing-smith, who has undertaken to shoe all the horses) f 1 (Per)
- " " 22 The King to Bhão Singh Directs him to send 20 bullock-carts to the shop of Lālā Gulshān Afroz (Verso Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Sends 13 bullock-carts available and buffaloes). f. 1 (Per)

1857

131—continued

- June 6 23 The King to Bhão Singh Directs him to send 60 coolies  
(Verso Muhammad Amir sends 60 coolies) f 1 (Per)
- " 7 24 C in C to the *Kōtwal* Directs him to send as many water  
supphers as he can to the Kashmir Gate f 1 (Per)
- " " 25 Bhão Singh to the *Thunadars* Asks them each to supply as  
many water-carriers as they can f 1 (Per)
- " 9 26 'Abdu'l Hakim Khān and Muhammad Amīr Naib *Kōtālā*, to  
*Thunadars* Ask them to supply provisions. f 1 (Per)
- " 12 27 Shaikh Muhammad Amīr and Bhão Singh Naib *Kōtālā* to the  
*Thunadars* Ask them to supply coolies doolie-bearers, various artisans  
and conveyances f. 1 (Per)
- " " 28 The King to the *Kōtwal* Directs him to send 20 water-suppliers  
and 10 vessels for drawing water f 1 (Per)
- 16 29 Bhão Singh to the *Thunakdar*, Kashmir Gate Asks him to  
supply as many coolies as he can f 1 (Per)
- " " 30 Bhão Singh to Itirāmud Daulah Bahādur Requests him to  
pay the cost of the sweetmeat sent in excess of what was required, by  
mistake (Verso Itirāmud Daulah refuses to pay the money and  
directs him to realize it from the clerks who are responsible for the  
mistake) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 31 Bhão Singh to *Thunakdar* Guzarī Iqād Khān. Asks him to send  
provisions mentioned in the letter (Verso Muhammad Faizulah Khān  
to the *Kōtwal* Is unable to supply any more provisions) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 20 32 Bhão Singh to the King Has communicated his orders to  
supply pulse and hask *Thunakdar* Shahdara, may be directed to supply  
oilcakes (Verso King's orders to *Thunakdar*, Shahdara, to supply oil-  
cakes) f 1 (Per)
- " 21 33 Bhão Singh to the *Kōtwal* Asks him to see the writer at the  
fort as the writer wants to speak to him about the supply of provisions  
(Verso Bhão Singh, Naib *Kōtālā*, intimates the *Kōtālā*'s departure for  
the fort) f 1 (Per)
- July 4 34 Bhão Singh to the *Thunakdars* Asks them each to supply as  
many thatchers as they can f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 35 Bhão Singh to the King Reports that the prisoners refuse to  
accept 1/2 anna per head [as their allowances] solicits King's orders  
(Verso King's orders to pay them as usual) f 1 (Per)
- " " 36 7 Bhão Singh to the King Sends Mādhukar Gosāin and Janhar  
Ali Shāh arrested at the *Kōtālā* on suspicion of espionage (Verso  
King's orders to send them to C in-C) f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 38 Bhão Singh to the *Thunakdar* Faizbāzār Asks him to supply as  
much ghee as he can (Verso the *Thunakdar* Faizbāzār, is unable to  
supply ghee or send thatchers) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4-5 39-40 Bhão Singh Naib *Kōtālā* to *Thunakdars* Asks them to  
supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances. f 2  
(Urdu)

1857

## 131 - continued

- July 5 41. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King Reports the theft of a gold bangle belonging to Thākū Singh, a soldier f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 42. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies. f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 43 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba. Asks him to purchase 2 bedsteads for him (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba, says that bedsteads are not available). f 1 (Urdu)
- " 6 44 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Subahdār*, Siyābhuj Sends 30 coolies f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 45 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Jam'dār Shihabū'd-Dīn Sends 2<sup>5</sup> maunds of flour (Verso Jam'dār Shihabū'd-Dīn says that he has not received flour as yet) f 1. (Urdu)
- " " 46 Bhāo Singh to Jam'dār Shihabū'd-Dīn Sends ghee f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 47 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Bhojlapahar Asks him to send Lāla Balbū. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 19 48 Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King Submits a list of provisions robbed at the 'Idgah trench and Kishanganj Has handed over the price of those not stolen to their sellers. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 22 49 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King Reports a burglary and the arrest of culprits f 1 (Per)
- " " 50 Muhammad Mīza Amānī, *Thānahdār*, Bhojlapahar, to the King Reports the proceedings of a case of burglary committed at the shop of Wazir Khān, a tailor f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 51 Statement of the plaintiff in the above case f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 52 List of articles found in the house of the culprits f 1 (Urdu).
- " " 53-7. Depositions of witnesses. f 5 (Urdu)
- " " 58-9 Written statements of the culprits f 2. (Urdu)
- " 24 60 Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdār*, Dariba Asks him to help the trooper Safdar Beg in tracing out Ramgopāl and Sankdār. (Verso : *Thānahdār* Dariba, could not trace them out) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 61 Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate Asks him to send sweeper Nenwa (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, says that sweeper Nenwa has been away for some days) f 1 (Urdu).
- " 29 62. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to present themselves at the *Kōtwālī* to draw their salaries f 1 (Per)
- " 30 63 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate Asks him to send a cobbler (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, says that cobblers are not available) f 1 (Urdu).
- Aug 1 64 Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat Sends 4 maunds of pulse to parch and return (Verso the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, will carry out his order) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 2 65 Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdārs*, Kashmir Gate and Guzar, 'Itiqād Khān Sends 20 maunds of pulse to each to parch and return f. l. (Urdu).



1857

131—continued

- Aug 2 66 Bhão Singh and Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to trace a missing boy f l (Urdu)
- , , 67 Bhão Singh to *Thānakdār*, Gujār Itiqād Khān. Asks him to send certain men f l (Urdu)
- , , 68 Bhão Singh to *Thānakdār* Gujār Itiqād Khān Asks him to send Munshi Mohan Lal Gadkani (Verso the *Thānakdār* could not find him out) f l (Urdu)
- , , 69 The C in C to *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* Directs him to send provisions to the trench (Verso Bhão Singh requests to be acquainted with the variety of the provisions required) f l (Urdu)
- , 5 70 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl*, to the *Kōt-wāl* The *Thānakdār*, Turkoman Gate, has refused to supply molasses on credit the *Thānakdār* Shahdara has been asked to supply the same. f l (Per)
- , 0 71 Bhão Singh *Nasīb Kōt-wāl*, to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions f l (Urdu)
- , 8 72 Bhão Singh, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl*, to the *Thānakdār*, Gujār Dariba Asks him to send Sāhgrām Mathiadas and others. (Verso the *Thānakdār* Gujār Dariba, says that he has sent Sāhgrām and Mathiadas could not trace the others out) f l (Urdu)
- , , 73 Bhão Singh, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to the *Thānakdār* Gujār Rajghat. Asks him to send Imām Bakhsh a wood merchant (Verso the *Thānakdār*, Gujār Rajghat, says that he will send Imām Bakhsh when found) f l (Urdu)
- , , 74 Bhão Singh *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f l (Urdu)
- , , 75 Bhão Singh *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to *Thānakdār* Dariba. Asks him to release Khastin, a groom of Mhd Khizr Sultan captured with the coolies. (Verso the *Thānakdār* Dariba, says that the groom has been sent to the *Kōt-wāl* precaution will be taken against such mistakes in future) f l (Urdu)
- , , 76 Bhão Singh *Nasīb Kōt-wāl*, to *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f l (Urdu)
- 9 77 Bhão Singh, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to Mirzā Fazil Beg Requests him to pay the wages of the grain parchers. f l (Per)
- 10 78 Bhão Singh *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to *Thānakdars* Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f l (Urdu)
- , , 79 Bhão Singh, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to *Thānakdars* Asks them to send all the liquor and opium vendors. f l (Urdu)
- , 11 80 Bhão Singh, *Nasīb Kōt-wāl* to *Thānakdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed *parwanah*. f l (Urdu)
- , , 81 Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kōt-wāl* Directs him to censure the *Thānakdār*, Chandni Chawl, who in spite of warning has again put his seal at the top of the petition and communicate the order to all other *Thānakdars* f l (Urdu)

1857

## 131—continued.

- Aug 11 82 Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many bullock carts, camels and oxen as they can f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 83 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f l (Uīdu)
- „ 12 84 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khīzi* Sultān Sends a certain person and information about others f l (Uīdu).
- „ „ 85 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 2 oxen and sweepers to the Kashmiri Katia f l (Uīdu).
- „ 14 86 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 87 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khīzi* Sultān Sends Sambhunath of Ranshanpur f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 88 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 89 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khīzi* Sultān, *Thānahdārs* Chandni Chawk and Guzar Dariba have been asked to produce certain persons required by the Colonel f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 90 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f l (Uīdu)
- „ 15 91 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send 10 pairs of oxen f. l. (Uīdu).
- „ „ 92 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, artisans and conveyances f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 93 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Begampura Asks him to send a *barqandāz* to the magazine to supervise the coolies there and then to accompany them to the *Kōtwālī*. (Verso the *Thānahdārs*, Begampura, says that he has carried out the order f l (Uīdu)
- „ „ 94 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Begampura Asks him to supply 20 maunds of fuel and cowdung cakes (Verso the *Thānahdārs* says that he has complied with the requisition) f l (Urdu)
- „ „ 95 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f l (Uīdu)
- „ 16 96 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to send all classes of *chaudhrīs* f l (Uīdu)
- „ 17 97 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mhd *Khīzi* Sultān Pandit Rameband is going to the court of *Muftī* Faiz Ahmad to answer charges of theft and creating disturbances brought by Sankar Lal of Gupat, he may be called from there if required by the Colonel f l (Uīdu)
- „ 18 98 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*, Kashmiri Gate Asks him to send 8 sweepers to Qudsiyabagh f l (Uīdu)
- „ 19 99 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Itiqad *Khān*. Asks him to supply 100 coolies (Verso the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Itiqad *Khān* says that coolies are not available, sends the *chaudhrī* of the coolies) f l (Uīdu).

1857

131—continued

- Aug 22 100 Bhão Singh to *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply coolies f l (Urdu)
- " " 101 Lāl Bahādor Singh Colonel, 12th Regiment, says that he has paid 10 annas to each coolie f l (Urdu)
- " 24 102 Bhão Singh to *Thānakdars* Asks them each to supply 4 oxen and sweepers. f l (Urdu)
- " " 103 Bhão Singh to *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can as they can f l (Urdu)
- " " 104 Muhammad Nizāmud Dīn *Thānakdar* Faizhazar to *Nāib Kotwal* Sends Abdollah a infian, through Rāmdio Pāodsy f l (Urdu)
- " " 105 Bhão Singh to the C in C Sends up 'Abdollah with *Thānakdar*, Faizhazar a report, for trial by the C in C f l (Urdu)
- " 26 06 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f l (Urdu.)
- " , 107 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kotwal* to the C in C Sends 2 Bengalis in compliance with his order All other Bengalis were sent 20 days ago f l (Urdu)
- " " 108 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānakdars* Asks them each to send 5 oxen to hospital. f l (Urdu)
- " " 109 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl*, to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply as many coolies doolie-bearers and various artisans and conveyances as they can f l (Urdu.)
- " 28 110 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtāl* to Mirza Muhammad Abul Hasan Bahādur Sends a polisher f l (Urdu)
- " 30 111 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kotwal* to the *Thānakdar*, Gazar Faizhazar Sends a copy of a *parkanāh* issued by the King f l (Urdu.)
- " , 112 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl* to the C in C Submits an application with a list of provisions supplied at Idgāh and Kishanganj treoches requesting him to pay their price. f l (Urdu)
- Sep 1 113 Col Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to *Nāib Kōtāl* Directs him to release Gopi tailor and Daya Kuowar Debi, defendants on the production of a deed of compromise by Gopāl the plaintiff (Verso: Khoda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtāl*, sends the deed of compromise) f l (Urdu)
- " 3 114 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānakdars* Asks them each to supply 10 coolies. f l (Urdu.)
- " 8 115 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl*, to Lālā Dehl Pānwād Sends Balkishan *Jam dar* of the doolie-bearers, and asks him to get the case of the doolie-bearers settled by the *Jam dar* f l (Urdu.)
- " 10 116 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtāl*, to the *Thānakdars* Asks them to supply coolies and artisans f l (Urdu.)
- " " 117 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtāl* to the *Thānakdars* Bhiṭṭapahārī, Turkoman Gate and Gozar, Allahabad. Asks them each to send 25 coolies f l (Urdu)

1857

## 131—concluded

- Sep 11 118 Proclamation by the C-in-C *Jagirs* will be granted to [the family of] those soldiers who are foremost in assaults or are killed in being so Bankers should not pay any money without Mīzā Muham-mad Asghar Bahadur's permission f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 119-20 Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to send 4 blacksmiths and 2 thatchers. f. 4 (in quadruplicate) (Urdu).
- „ 12 123 Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 124 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to supply 6 sweepers and oxen f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 125 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them each to supply as many coolies, doolie-bearers and water-carriers as they can. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 126 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- 127. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, announces that there will be no custom duties, and that those who will use the material of matchlocks and swords taken from the magazine in manufacturing other weapons will be punished f. 1 (Urdu)
- 128 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khan Asks him to send 2 shoeing-smiths f. 1 (Urdu)
- 129 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the Court-master Sends 2 water-suppliers f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 132.

MS. foll 82, various sizes

- May 20 1(a) Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C No paper is in stock at the *Kōtwālī*, it can be purchased (C-in-C says that 60 quires of paper were left by the late *Kōtwāl* 20 quires may be sent out of them)
- (b) Qāzī Muhammad Faizullah, *Kōtwāl*, replies that no country made paper was left by the late *Kōtwāl*, only English paper was left. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 23 2 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* issued by Mīza Khīzr Sultān Bahādur f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 28 3 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C. Has returned all sorts of weapons taken from the Magazine to Mīr Rajab Ālī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, and has issued circulars to *Thānahdārs* to do so f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 4 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Will send 50 camels and 50 bullock carts f. 1 (Urdu).
- „ 29 5 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Has sent 4 masons, 44 diggers and coolies f. 1 (Per)
- „ 30 6 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Has sent 98 oxen and 67 buffaloes. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

132—continued

- May 31 7 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl* to C in C Six subalterns (*Nājīb*) and one officer are not sufficient to guard the properties at Ajmer Gate left by soldiers sent to Meerut. f l (Per)
- June 1 8 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl*, to C in C Acknowledges receipt of the C in C's *parcunah* f l (Per)
- " 9 Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtkāl* to C in C Has sent 106 coolies f. l (Urdu)
- " 3 10 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl* to C in C Will send coolies. f l (Urdu)
- " 11 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl* to soldiers at Laldighi. Asks them to send 2 bullock-carts. f l (Urdu)
- " 12 C in C to Sayid Bakhsal a guard He is to pass 13 bullock carts to bring husks f l (Urdu)
- " 13 Bhão Singh to C in-C Has been supplying coolies etc. regularly prays that their allowances may be given them f l (Per)
- " 4 14 Bhão Singh to C in-C Requests him to pay the price of pulse supplied before f l (Per)
- 5 15 Bhão Singh to C in C Prays for orders to remove the men guarding the magazine as *Tilangas* have been appointed to do the same f l (Urdu)
- " 12 16 C in-C to the *Kōtkāl* Asks him to supply 100 bundles of dried grass and husks. f l (Per)
- " 22 17 *Thāwāddār* Gungar Danba reports that the character of Jamā In'd Dīn is not questionable f l (Urdu)
- " 24 18 Bhão Singh to C in-C Sends certain men confined at the *Kōtkāl*. f l (Urdu)
- " 30 19 Bhão Singh to C in-C Sends coolies, water-suppliers etc f l (Urdu)
- " 20 Bhão Singh to C in C Prisoners refuse to accept  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna each as their daily allowance prays for orders f l (Urdu)
- July 5 21 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl* acknowledges receipt of a letter requesting supply of coolies. f l (Per)
- " 22 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl*, to C in-C Requests him to order Mīzā Fāzīl Beg to pay the price of sweetmeat supplied to Lahore Gate f l (Urdu)
- " 3 23 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl*, to C in-C Requests him to pay the coolies at Lahore Gate and Sivalibury their wages f l (Urdu)
- " 11 24 Bhão Singh *Nāib Kōtkāl* acknowledges receipt of C in-C's letter regarding prisoners f l (Urdu)
- " 28 25 (a) C in C to *Kōtkāl* Directs him to send Shāhib Singh and Jādū Nāth, 2 lunatics, confined at the *Kōtkāl*  
(b) Bhão Singh to C in-C Has carried out the order f l (Urdu)

1857

132—*continued*

- July 29 26 Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of C-in-C's letter calling for the supply of 60 bullock-carts f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 27 Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* issued by the *Subahdār* of the Army f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 31 28 Bhāo Singh to the C-in-C Requests him to pay the coolies etc., then wages f. 1 (Urdu)
- Aug 3 29 (a) C-in-C to the *Kōtwāl*. The house of Muhammadī, a dāweng-gul, is to be occupied for quartering regiments there  
(b) Bhāo Singh to C-in-C Has carried out the order. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 30 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Sends Maulā Bakhsh, confined at the *Kōtwālī* on suspicion of espionage f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 31 Statement of Maulā Bakhsh arrested on a suspicion of espionage f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 32 Statement of Sham'ah Gulzar, plaintiff, in a theft case f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 33-1 Depositions of witnesses f. 2 (Urdu)
- " " 35. Bhāo Singh to C-in-C. Sends certain men mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 9 36 Bhāo Singh to C-in-C. Prays for the maintenance of Sital, a cooke, shot in the thigh when working at a trench f. 1 (Per)
- " 11 37 (a) Bhāo Singh to C-in-C Submits written statements of defendants in a theft case (C-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to present the plaintiffs to the court)  
(b) *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to C-in-C Plaintiffs are unable to appear at the court owing to the pressure of office work (C-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to release the culprits on the production of bonds for good behavior f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 38-11 Written statements of the defendants f. 4 (Urdu)
- " " 42 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* f. 1 (Per)
- " 12 43 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, certifies that 24 coolies were engaged in removing provisions f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 44 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Has communicated his orders to bankers to present themselves at C-in-C's office f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 45 Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Has sent 3 bullock-carts f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 46 List of doolie-bearers sent to different trenches. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 17 47 List of water-suppliers sent to different trenches f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 48 Bhāo Singh sends certain men from the Turkoman Gate to the Royal Court f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 49 Bhāo Singh to Colonel Mhd *Khizā Sultān*. Sends Lāla Jay Paishad, a banker f. 1, (Urdu)

1857

133—continued

- Aug 18 50 Bhão Singh to Colonel. Sends 7 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 51 Bhão Singh to Colonel Sends Thakur Dās, a shopkeeper f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 52 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl, to C in-C Sends 4 defendants in a theft case f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 21 53 Bond of good behaviour executed by the 4 defendants. f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 54 Bhão Singh to C in-C Thānakdār, Shahdara and Paharganj, may be ordered to supply coolies Tilangas forcibly take away the coolies supplied from the Kotwāl f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 22 55 Bhão Singh to C in C Acknowledges receipt of C in C's *parwānak* f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 28 56 (a) C in C to Kotwāl Directs him to supply as many gunny bags as he can  
(b) Bhão Singh, Naib Kotwāl, to C in C Has sent the gunny bags. f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 57 (a) Bhão Singh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, Naib Kotwāl Directs him to see C in-C and supply gunny bags  
(b) Bhão Singh to C in C Sends gunny bags with a price list. f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 20 58 Bhão Singh to C in-C Requests him to pay the price of 10 gunny bags supplied from the Kotwāl f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 59 Statement of Khudā Bakhsh arrested for theft f. l. (Urdu.)
- " " 60 (a) C in-C to Kotwāl Directs him to send the copy of the *parwānak* under which he proclaimed that the Bareilly camps had deserted.  
(b) Bhão Singh to C in C Has carried out the order f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 31 61 Bhão Singh acknowledges receipt of C in C's letter f. l. (Urdu.)
- Sep 4 62 Price list of provisions f. l. (Per)
- " 5 63 Bhão Singh to C in-C Submits a price-list of provisions f. l. (Per)
- " " 64 Nisāmud Din Thānakdār Faizbazar to the King Provisions are not available Munshi attached to Nimaoh Camp has treated him harshly for not supplying provisions. King's orders to C in-C to decide the case (Verso: C in-C issues *parwānak* to the officer in charge of Nimaoh Camp to procure provisions from other places) f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 6 65 Naib Kotwāl to C in C Prays that the Nimaoh force may be ordered to purchase provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 66 Bhão Singh, Naib Kotwāl, to Thānakdār, Faizbazar Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter f. l. (Urdu.)
- " 8 67 Bhão Singh acknowledges receipt of C in-C's *parwānak* f. l. (Urdu.)

1857

132—continued.

- Sep. 10, 11 68-9 Bhāo Singh to C-in-C. Submits price-lists of provisions f 2 (Urdu.)
- „ 10 70 Price-list of provisions. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 11 71 (a) C-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 20 coolies to the *Sūbahdār* of the army.  
(b) *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to C-in-C Has carried out the order. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 72 (a). C-in-C to *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*. Directs him to send parched pulse to the trenches  
(b) Saiyid Mubārak Shāh *Khān*, *Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C. Has sent parched pulse with a price-list Requests him to pay the price f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 73 (a). C-in-C. to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply as many coolies as he can to Muhammad Bakht *Khān* Bahādun  
(b). Saiyid Mubārak Shāh *Khān*, *Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Has supplied coolies f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „ 74 (a) C-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 4 water-suppliers to the Kashmir Gate  
(b) *Kōtwāl* to C-in-C Has sent water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 75 (a) C-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 500 coolies to different trenches  
(b). *Kōtwāl* to C-in-C. Has sent coolies f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 76 (a) C-in-C to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply as many coolies and carpenters as he can.  
(b). *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to C-in-C Has supplied coolies f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 12 77 (a). C-in-C to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to send as many coolies as he can to the Kashmir Gate trench  
(b) *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* to C-in-C Has sent coolies. f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 78 Bhāo Singh to C-in-C Requests him to send a *parwānah* if he has ordered the Hindus and Mussulmans to appear at the Kashmir Gate. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 79 C-in-C.'s order to certain men mentioned in the letter to present themselves at the Lahore Gate f 1 (Urdu)
- 80. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges receipt of C-in-C.'s letter. f 1 (Urdu)
- 81 List of doolie-bearers sent to the Lahore Gate and Kashmir Gate trenches f. 1. (Urdu)
- 82 Bhāo Singh to C-in-C. Sends 2 bullock-carts, will send more when required. f. 1. (Per.)



1857

133

MS foll. 81, various sizes.

- Feb 1 1 Karīm Baksh to Lālā Bindraban. Asks for his salary for one month in advance. f. l. (Per)
- " 4 2 Mirzā Muḥammad Zayn'ud Dīn to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Rs 15 and deduct the amount from his account. f. l. (Per)
- Apr 31 8 Aḥsanullah to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to send a bullock cart f. l. (Per)
- June 2 4 C in-C to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to supply materials to repair a bridge f. l. (Per)
- " 7 5 6 Hajī Qāsim to Mirzā Yāwar Bakht Bahādur Invites him to attend a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of Ghulām Jilānī a saint. f. 2 (Per)
- " 8 7 [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to discharge 46 camels procured by *Thāʿalīdār*, Shāhḍam, to supply provisions and to pay 2 annas as the hire for each camel f. l. (Per)
- , 10 8 Aḥsanullah to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to pay the masons working at a trench their wages according to the list sent. f. l. (Per)
- " 9 Naṣrullah Khān and other key bearers acknowledge receipt of 8 annas for their wages. f. l. (Per)
- " 10 Lālā Jawālā Nāth to Mirzā Khayr Sultān Requests him to order the *Hāwāldār* major to send a list of officers and soldiers. f. l. (Per)
- " 17 11 [An officer] to Mirzā Fazīl Bēg Has received 2 letters from C in-C for supplying-tents, etc. sending Ghulām All and Mir Rajab All who are in charge of those things. f. l. (Per)
- " 21 12 Sayyid Nisār All to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to supply provisions for use in an elephant house. f. l. (Per)
- " 25 13 [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Requests a payment. f. l. (Per)
- " " 14 Bhagwant Rāi to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to deduct Re 1 from the wages of a cartor whom he paid in advance, and send the money to him f. l. (Per)
- " 26 15 Fazīl Bēg to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to pay Rs 64 to Mir Haidar Husain for shoeing horses f. l. (Per)
- " 27 16 Lālā Jawālā Nāth to the Colonel Requests him to send another list of officers and soldiers with a detailed account of their salaries as C-in-C has found the previous one incomplete. f. l. (Per)
- " 20 17 Sayyid Haidar Husain Khān to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to supply the Nasirabad artillery with tents etc., f. l. (Urdu)
- " " 18(a) Lālā Jawālā Nāth to Ihtirāmud Daulah Many water-suppliers come to get their wages without cert. receipt of their work prays for orders

(b) Ihtirāmud Daulah to Lālā Jawālā Nāth Asks him to pay all the water-suppliers up to date in future only 20 to be appointed by him should be paid. f. l. (Per)

1857

## 133—continued

- July 1 19 Mirzā Muhammad Kh̄izī Sultān to C-in-C Requests him to order Jawālā Nāth to pay the soldiers their wages. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 20. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal of Shāhburj. Asks him to pay Sayid Haidar Husain Kh̄ān Rs 5 for the wages of gunners. f. l. (Urdu.)
- „ 2 21 [An officer] to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay Rs 22 being the cost of making tents f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 3 22. List of wages of coolies working at Shāhburj. f. l. (Urdu.)
- „ 6 23 Ashraf Ali Kh̄ān, *Taujdar*, to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send Rs 7 to reward an elephant-driver for seizing an elephant belonging to the English f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 24 (a). Lāla Jawālā Nāth to [an officer]. Prisoners refuse to accept ½ annas as their daily allowance; asks for instructions.
- (b). [An officer] to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to refer the matter to the C-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 8 25 Har Singh Rāo, acknowledges receipt of Rs 10, his salary. f. l. (Per)
- „ 9 26 Bholā Nāth and others acknowledge receipt of 8 annas being their wages f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 10 27. C-in-C to Lāla Jawālā Nāth As certain troopers are expected from Gwalior he is directed to act according to instructions already given f. l. (Urdu)
- „ 14 28. Receipt of a payment made to Bholā Nāth and others. f. l. (Urdu)
- „ „ 29. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to pay a wounded man Rs 2 as a reward f. l. (Per.)
- „ „ 30. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to pay Rs 3 towards the funeral expenses of a dead soldier f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 31 [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to pay Pī Bakhsh, *Hawāldār*, Rs 2 as reward on the occasion of *Iduzzuhā* f. l. (Per.)
- „ „ 32 [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay Nawāb Ali Rs 2 for his wages. f. l. (Per)
- „ 17 33 [An officer] to Lāla Bandimal Asks him to pay Nizām Ali Rs 10 for feeding expenses of elephants. f. l. (Per)
- „ 18 34 [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to pay Husain Kh̄ān Rs 33½ for making saddles. f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 35 [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay 8 annas for conveying cannon balls f. l. (Per)
- „ „ 36 [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal Asks him to send Rs 1,000, kept with him for purchasing provisions f. l. (Per)
- „ 20 37 Jawālā Nāth to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 50 to purchase pulse. f. l. (Per)

1857

133—continued

- July 26 38 Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigade Major to Jawala Nath Asks him to send troops to different places according to the directions sent f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 39 Wakil acknowledges receipt of 8 annas for his wages. f 1 (Per)
- " 29 40 Sayid 'Ali Naqi to C in-C Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a certain saint. f 1 (Per)
- " 41 Gauri Shankar Sukul to Lala Jawala Nath Encloses 6 written orders to be sent to different treasuries. f 1 (Urdu.)
- 30 42 Jawala Nath to Lala Nandimal Asks him to pay Nigar 'Ali Rs 15 for the food of elephants. f 1 (Per)
- Aug 5 43 Zulfaqar u Din to Mir Imdad 'Ali Asks him not to transfer 2 guards working under the writer f 1 (Per)
- " 10 44 [An officer] to Lala Nandimal Asks him to pay Karim Bakhsh Khan Rs 1000 for the upkeep of the army f 1 (Per)
- " 45 Receipt of a payment made to gate-keepers of the fort. f 1 (Per)
- " 46 [An officer] to Lala Nandimal Asks him to send Rs 50 for the upkeep of the army f 1 (Per)
- " 47 Receipt of a payment made to the key bearers of Lahore Gate f 1 (Per)
- " 48 [An officer] to Lala Jawala Nath Asks him to circulate four *parwanas* to the effect that each battalion should send 200 soldiers to repair the broken cove between the Kashmir and Kabul Gates. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 49 [An officer] to Lala Nandimal Asks him to send Re 1 to reward a certain man f 1 (Per)
- " 18 50 List of food supplied to 2 elephants arrived from Jhansi f 1 (Per)
- " 15 51 Sayid Haidar Husain Khan Bahadur to Lala Jawala Nath Asks him to credit Rs 109 and 6 annas to the account of Lala Dina Nath, Grocer, from whom 14 maunds and 23 seers of sulphur have been secured for the magazine f 1 (Per)
- " 10 52 Shaikh Ghulam 'Ali to Lala Jawala Nath Asks him to trace a lost camel f 1 (Per)
- " 19 53 Lala Jawala Nath to C in-C Solicits instructions whether he should include elephants' and their drivers expenses in the expenditure of the army or in the Royal account. (C in C's orders to do as he thinks best he will give a definite order after consulting the officers) f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 28 54 [An officer] to Lala Jawala Nath Asks him to pay Husain 'Ali Khan Re 1 f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep. 4 55 Receipt of a payment made to Durga Parshad, a clerk in C in-C's office, for one month's salary f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10- 56 Clerks in C in-C's office to the C in-C Solicits his presence in the office as the Sepoys are anxious to see him. f 1 (Per)

1857

133—*continued*

- Sep. 12 57 Gen Tahvār Khān to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to releas<sup>o</sup> a woman kept in his custody. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 58 Bond of good behaviour executed by one Mukandar f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 59 Qamaru'd Dīn and others acknowledge return of 9 swords and spears seized from them on suspicion f 1 (Urdu)
- 60 Mīrzā Muḥammad to Mīrzā Yāwar Bakht Bahādūr Invites him to a feast held on the fortieth day after the death of Ashrafu'n Nisā Begam for invoking blessings upon her f 1 (Per)
- 61 Mīrzā Faiz Shukoh to Lāla Jawālā Nāth Asks him to release 4 cobblers mentioned in the letter. f 1 (Per)
- 62 Report to the effect that certain glassware seized are not the property of the English but of a private man They may be returned and the servant set free f 1. (Urdu)
- 63 [An officer] to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to distribute the salaries according to the list sent and deduct Re 1 from the salary of a certain man whom he paid in advance f 1 (Per)
- 64 Ahmad to C-in-C. Requests him to withdraw the order for stopping the pension of Mahabbullah Khān who left for Bareilly without permission f 1 (Per)
- 65. Muhammad Zaki to Mīrzā Yāwar Bakht Bahādūr Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a saint f 1. (Per)
- 66 [An officer] to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send money to the C-in-C who has marched with the army towards Shahdara if he has not done so as yet f 1 (Per)
- 67 Sayyid Haidar Husain Khān to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send money for the wages of the gunners. f 1 (Per)
- 68. The Colonel to Lāla Jawālā Nāth Asks him to send money at once for the wages of the soldiers and let him know if there is any delay in doing so f 1 (Per)
- 69 Mīrzā Khīzī Sultān Bahādūr to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send money to pay sappers and miners who are pressing very much for wages (Jawālā Nāth says that he has no money in the fund, will send as soon as he receives money) f 1 (Urdu)
- 70 List of clothes with prices. f 1 (Urdu)
- 71. Sayyid Haidar Husain Khān to Lāla Jawālā Nāth Asks him to allow the conveyances of his family to go outside the city f. 1 (Per)
- 72. [An officer] to Lāla Jawālā Nāth Asks him to allow the Lucknow force to take their quarters at the Kashmir Katra f 1. (Per)
- 73. Lāla Jawālā Nāth to C-in-C Pays the coolies working at Salimgarh 1 anna per head for their daily allowance, inquirer where to engage 23 coolies supplied by Kōtrāl (C-in-C directs him to discharge the coolies, they will be called when required) f 1 (Urdu)

1857

133—concluded

- Sept. 18 74 C-in-C to Lala Jawala Nath Directs him to supply medicine for the C in C's elephant. f 1 (Per)
- 75 Lala Jawala Nath to Lala Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 41 to the C in C f 1 (Per)
- 76 List of expenses for making 4 saddles. f 1 (Per)
- 77 Ghulam 'Ali, Darogha of Farrashkhana to Lala Murli Dhar Asks him to issue a passport to certain sick carters proceeding home. f 1 (Per)
- 78 Lala Jawala Nath to Lala Nandimal. Asks him to pay Jawahr Singh Rs 2 in advance. f 1 (Per)
- 79 Report to the effect that 50 or 60 horsemen may be called f 1 (Urdu)
- 80 Mirza Hidayatu'llah to Mirza Yawar Bakht Bahadur Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a saint. f 1 (Per)

1857

134

MS foll 8 size 12" x 8 1/2" (Per)

- Sep 13 Enrolment list of *Munsiks* engaged in the artillery magazine etc of the mutineers f 8

1857

135

MS foll 312 various sizes

- May 12 1 The King to Munshi Sayid Fakhrud Din Jilani Directs him to take charge of supplying provisions f 1 (Per)
- May 13 2 Account of expenses for supplying provisions. f 1 (Per)
- , 14 3 List of *barqandases* in *Thana* Turkoman Gate. f 1 (Per)
- , 20 4 Statement of the sappers and miners' salaries. f 1 (Per)
- 27 5 Enrolment list of officers and men under 'Ali Bakhsh *Darogha* f 1 (Per)
- " 20 6 Dilas Ram, Munshi in the Royal artillery, to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultan. Chandra and Bhagwans servants in the magazine have been absent for 2 days. f 1 (Per)
- " 31 7 C-in-C to officers at Lahore Gate Directs them to return matchlocks, etc. seized on suspicion to *Munsik* Zahur Ahmed and 'Abdu'r Razaq f 1 (Per)
- June 8 8 Statement of the daily wages of coolies etc f 1 (Per)
- " 9 C-in-C to Lala Jawala Nath. Directs him to pay a camel driver Rs 1 in advance f 1 (Per)
- " 10 Enrolment list of clerks at the *Kotwali* f 1 (Per)
- " 11 Sardar Singh, a clerk *Tadana* Begumpura, to *Kutwal* Sends several shop keepers. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

135—continued

- June 3 12 List of expenses of the artillery under Sayid Haidar Husain Khān. f 1 (Pei)
- „ 5 13 Pay sheets of the Jalesar battalion. f 2. (Pei)
- „ 6 14. Jawālā Nāth to Lāla Khūb Lāl Asks him to pay Muhammad 'Azīm his wages. f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 15 Munnī Lāl and Har Narayan, soldiers to C-in-C Have submitted bills and request him to pay their salaries. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 16. Mīrzā Sa'adat 'Alī, clerk, *Thānah* Bhojlapahānī, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply papers for the use of his *Thānah*. (Verso . *Kōtwāl* sends 1 quire of paper) f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8 17. Shaikh Sa'adat 'Alī, clerk *Thānah* Faiz-bāzāī, to *Kōtwāl* Sends 6 oxen and 6 water-suppliers f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 9 18. Ghulām 'Alī, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, to *Kōtwāl* Sends 2 men. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10 19 Account of wages of daily labourers. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 20. Account of daily allowances of the 3rd Cavalry f 10 (Per)
- „ „ 21 Receipt of a payment made to artillery men f 1 (Pei)
- „ „ 22. Durgā Rīsālādār to *Kōtwāl* Is sending Kallū and other prisoners, requests him to release them f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 23 [An officer] to Mīr Imdād 'Alī Asks him to pay 12 servants of C-in-C their salaries f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 24. Account of daily allowances of Hansī and Hissār forces f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 25. Durgā Parshād, clerk, *Thānah* Chandnī Chawk, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chāudhrīs* Chintāmal and Shamsū Dās (Urdu)
- „ 12-17-18 26-3 Statements of daily allowances and wages of officers and men attached to Ferozpur and Lahore forces. f. 14 (Per)
- „ 13 29. Sayid Mhd Afzal, *munsif* of a regiment, to the King. States the circumstances under which his regiment deserted the English and prays for arms to fight for the King. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 15-23 30-5. Estimates of daily allowances and wages of officers and men attached to Hansī and Hissār forces f. 6 (Pei)
- „ „ 36-44 Receipts of payments made to various persons, carpenters labourers, etc f 9 (Pei. & Urdu)
- „ 18,22 45-6. Enrolment lists of troopers f 2 (Per)
- „ 19-23 47-52 Accounts of allowances and wages of officers and men attached to various forces f 6 (Per)
- „ 19 53 Ghulām 'Alī, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Qasim Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Sends 20 coolies. f 1 (Pei)
- „ 21 54. List of officers and men attached to Ferozpur force. f. 4 (Per.)

1857

135—continued

- June 22 55 Zu'lfagārū'd Dīn Hādar to C. in C Has communicated his orders to the accountants at the gates of the fort that they should remain at their posts. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 56 Hira Lal, accountant at Lahore Gate, to C in-C Is unable to do his night-duty as he is seriously ill. C in C's orders to appoint another man in his place. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 24 Jnl. 14 57 75 Receipts of payments made to various persons soldiers, labourers, etc. f. 19 (Per and Urdu)
- " 25 " 18 76 114 Statements of allowances and wages of officers and men attached to various regiments and forces. f. 46 (Per)
- " 25 21 115 23 Estimate of allowances and wages of officers and men in Hansi, Hissar and other forces. f. 19 (Per)
- " 26 124 List of officers attached to Ferozpur force in alphabetical order f. 1 (Per)
- " 27, Jul 22 125 8 Daily reports of *Thāna* Faizbāzār and *Kotwali* f. 5 (Per and Urdu)
- " 27 127 Rādhā Lal, accountant, Jalesar regiment, to C-in-C complains of interference from the senior accountant and requests that his appointment letter long due may be issued. f. 1 (Urdu)
- July 6 128 Mhd Naqibullah, clerk *Thāna* Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwal* Requests him to transfer *barqanda* 'Abdul Ghaffār to the *Kotwali* and *barqanda* Shaikh 'Azīm to his *Thāna* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 7 129 Nisār Ali, *Musāfi* attached to 60th regiment, to *Dīwan* Jawālā Nāth. Reports that Ballā Singh, *Hawāldār* Channan Singh and 'Adal who have joined his regiment have not been given their respective numbers, sends Rs 8 f. 1 (Per)
- " 9 130 Har Narayān clerk of *Thāna* Shahdara, to Hakim Ahsanullah Bahadur Is appointed a clerk on a monthly salary of Rs 10 undertakes to remain in *Thāna* and do his duties. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 131 Mhd Shahāmat 'Ali, *Musāfi* in the office of Mhd Bakht, Governor [Delhi], to C in C Mhd Bakht Bahadur, Governor, has been in the trenches for a long time f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 10 132 Haricharan Lal to *Dīwan* Jawālā Nāth Madār Khān, *Risāldār* was formerly paid according to a certain rate his present demand for payment exceeds that rate seeks instructions. f. 1
- " 10 133 List of articles in the camel shed under Ghulām 'Ali *Dāroghah* f. 1 (Per)
- " 11 134 Jagan Nāth clerk of the *Kotwali*, to the King Prays for the restoration of clothes sent to the C in-C in connection with a robbery f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 12, 14 135-6 Enrolment list of troopers. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 12 137 Bihārī Lal clerk, Magazine to *Dīwan* Jawālā Nāth Asks him to pay Rs 1 for his wages. f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 135—continued

- July 15 138 Sadu'd Dīn Ahmad, *Munshī* in the office of Prince Mhd 'Azīm, to Prince Mhd Azīm. Requests him to pay the servants of the C-in-C their wages; sends bills with C-in-C's orders to that effect (Prince Mhd 'Azīm directs Lālā Jawālūr Lāl to pay the wages. f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 139 Mhd Shihabū'd Dīn, clerk, and Shaikh Mhd to Prince Mhd 'Azīm Request him to pay them their wages (Prince Mhd 'Azīm directs *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth to pay the wages) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 16 140 Beharī Lāl, accountant of the Magazine, to *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth. Sends a bill for his allowances. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 18 141. *Khwāja Khanāt* 'Alī, *Mīr Munshī* in the office of C-in-C, to [the Colonel]. Acknowledges receipt of his letter and petitions of Shādirām and other wine merchants addressed to C-in-C. Will hand them over when C-in-C. returns from trenches f. 1. (Per)
- „ 21 142(a) C-in-C to officers of the 7th Cavalry. Directs them to announce that volunteers ready to fight should assemble in a place so that their names may be enlisted
- (b). Channan Singh, *Subahdar*, 7th Cavalry, to C-in-C Has announced the order. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 22 143(a) C-in-C to officers of the 7th Cavalry. Directs them to send 10 horsemen every morning to act as orderlies to the General and replace them by another batch in the evening
- (b) Channan Singh and other *Subahdars* to C-in-C Will follow his instructions f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 25 144-8 Receipts of payments made to various persons: soldiers, Aug 10 labourers, etc., f. 5 (Per and Urdu)
- „ 26-31. 149-53 Daily reports of *Thanahs* Turkoman Gate, Guzar Darba, etc f. 5. (Per)
- „ 28 154 Statement of Ramparshād arrested for stealing a sword, matchlock, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 29 155. Account of expenses incurred in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 156. List of gunny bags with prices f. 1 (Per)
- „ 31 157 General Sudhārī Singh and others to C-in-C Report that if troops be allowed to quarter in the city they would not go out to fight the enemy; request him to supply them with tents etc to be encamped outside the city f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 158. Death report of Iāhī Bakhsh, a gunner f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 159 Sudhāimal, *Munshī*, Magazine, to C-in-C Requests him to supply cannon-balls, etc. mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Per)
- Aug. 1 160 *Khairāt* 'Alī, *Munshī* in the office of C-in-C to C-in-C Sends 10 elephants to carry provisions to Nimach and Bareilly forces f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 161 C-in-C to Officers of the Army at Lahore Gate Directs them to reinstate Hīnā Lāl, accountant, in his appointment. f. 1 (Urdu)



## 135—continued

- Aug 6-20 162-6 Acknowledgments of receipts of letters. f. 5 (Urdu.)
- " 0 11 167 70 King's letter to the Mutineers to the effect that Hakim Ahsanullah Khan, his physician, should be released and people should not be molested otherwise he will either abdicate and go away elsewhere or commit suicide. f. 4 (in quadruplicate.) (Urdu.)
- " 9 171 Karim Bakhsh *Manshi*, *Thanaah*, [Guzar Dariba] to C in-C Requests him to enter the names of Ahmad Bakhsh, Karim Bakhsh and other servants of his *thanaah* in the register f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 10,11 172 3 Chhakkan Lal, Records keeper, to C in-C Sends a report about the character of certain persons in the service of Prince Mhd Azim along with petitions of Karim Bakhsh, Sadru'd Din and others f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 10 174 Saadat 'Ali, *Thanaahdar*, Faizbarar, to Kotwal Sends 2 oxen f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 175 Mhd Hasan Beg clerk, *Thanaah*, Paharganj, to Kotwal Acknowledges receipt of Re 1 10 f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " " 176 Abdul Wahhab *Manshi* in a regiment, to C in-C Requests him to grant a fresh receipt for Rs 2 sent as *nasr* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 177 Bahadur Ali, *Manshi*, 60th regiment, to C in-C Has sent 3 companies to the trench at Kishanganj is unable to send more as there will not be enough men at the city gates. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 18 178(a) C in-C to Gauri Shankar Shukul, Brigadier Major Directs him to send reinforcements to trenches as the English have begun their operations.
- (b) Gauri Shankar Shukul to C in-C Is unable to send reinforcements as all the troops have gone to the trench at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 170 C in-C to officers, Gwalior force. Directs them to appoint 150 horse men to guard the Kashmir and Lahore Gates. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 180 C in-C to officers of the army Directs them to keep the cavalry and infantry ready and lead half of them towards the direction where on attack may be expected. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 181 Saligram to Dindar Jawala Nath Asks him to take Hira Singh into his custody after taking Rs 400 with which he is sent. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 182 Saligram to Lala Khub Lal Asks him to release Hira Singh and hand over Rs 400 to Lala Devi Sahai f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 183(a) C in-C to Accountants, Magazine Asks them to supply 30 wooden boards for trenches at Kishanganj
- (b) Bihari Lal, Khub Chand and Haffiz Faizullah, Accountants, Magazine, to C in-C Wooden boards are not available. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 184 Enrolment list of officers and men under Sayyid Mhd 'Ali Jam'adar f. 1 (Per)

## 135—continued

- Aug 14 185. List of doolie-bearers working at trenches f 1 (Per)
- „ 16 186 Faqīr Chand, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Allahabad, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends *chaudhīs* mentioned in the letter f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 187 List of articles in the storehouse under Sui Singh f 1 (Per)
- „ 17 188(a). *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād *Khān* Asks him to send *Munshi* Mohan Lāl, *Bakhtiar* and *Lajjhā Singh*, treasurers, to Col. Mhd *Khizr Sultān*.  
(b) *Nūrī Beg*, clerk, Guzar Itiqād *Khān*, to *Kōtwāl* Person wanted do not reside in his jurisdiction f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 189 C-in-C to *Shaikh Rajab 'Alī*, *Jam'adār*, Magazine Directs him to supply *Dilthaman Singh*, *Hawāldār*-Major, with the musical instruments required for the band f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 18 190. General *Sudharī Singh* and Brigadier Major *Hirā Singh* *Nimāch* force, to C-in-C. Request him to pay the soldiers their salaries f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 191 Mhd *Faiz Bakhsh* to *Diwān Jāwālā Nāth* Has learnt of C-in-C.'s indisposition; requests him to send tents, etc., already requisitioned f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 192 *Karīm Bakhsh*, *Munshi*, *Thānah* [Guzar *Dariba*] to C-in-C Requests him to enter the names of *Imām Khān*, *Ahmad Bakhsh* and other servants in the Register. (Urdu)
- „ 19 193 Col Mhd *Khizr Sultān* to *Daroghah*, Magazine Directs him to send chairs, boxes etc f 1 (Per)
- „ 20 194 *Nisār 'Alī*, *Mir Munshi*, C-in-C's office, to *Lālā Saligrām* and *Lālā Devī Singh* Out of Rs 6,000 secured from various *Rajas* nothing is left in the treasury of the C-in-C. f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 195 *Gopī Paishād*, *Munshi*, attached to the army of Col Mhd *Khizr Sultān*, to [Col Mhd *Khizr Sultān*] The *Jhansī* force has started with a view to assisting the *Nawab* of *Malagari*, they have deposited their swords, boxes, etc, mentioned in the letter with *Sudharī Lāl*, *Munshi*, Magazine f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 24 196 Account of expenditure incurred for the up-keep of C-in-C.'s Army. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 197 *Diwān Jāwālā Nāth* to *Zinat Mahal Bēgam* Sends Rs 15 on account of the salary of her gate-keeper, *Mīr Badrud-Dīn*, for 6 months f 1
- Sep 2 198. Estimate of allowances of the *Jullundur* regiment. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 199-200 *Vazīr 'Alī* to Brigadier-Major Sends *parwānahs* for his approval. f 2. (Urdu)
- „ „ 201 *Vazīr Alī* to *Sundar Lāl* Sends 8 *parwānahs* and asks him to return them after approval f. 1 (Urdu.)

## 135—continued

- Sept. 2      202 Gauri Shankar Sukul Brigadier Major, to *Dixda* Jawāh Nāth. Asks him to approve and return the 3 *parānaks* sent f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 3      203 Shaikh Rustam 'Alī, *Musāfi*, 3rd regiment, acknowledges receipt of Rs 2 000 for the up keep of his regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      204 Nawāb Yār Khān *Kōtwal*, Fort acknowledges receipt of 10 annas for the allowances of 2 prisoners. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 4      205 C in-C to Lālā Bakhtāwar Singh. Directs him to hand over a matchlock deposited in his storehouse to Zālim Singh, soldier f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      206 C in-C to Lālā Bakhtāwar Singh Directs him to deposit the articles sent with a list in his storehouse f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „      207 C in-C to Lālā Bakhtāwar Singh Directs him to hand over a matchlock deposited with him to Jundā Khān. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 6—10      208 12 Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigadier Major to Sundar Lal Sends *parānaks* to be sealed and returned. f 5 (Urdu)
- „ 6      209 Bhagwant Ray, C in-C a servant, to C-in-C His brother Nandī Lal has been wounded and arrested prays for his release on his security (C in-C directs General Tālī Yār Khān to release Nandī Lal) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      210 Statement of Jahāngir Bakhsh and Saligrām, Sepoys, concerning Udai Rām arrested on suspicion of espionage f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 8      211 Khwājā Khairāt Ali, accountant C in C's office to the King C in-C is engaged with the English at Kashmir Gate with all his infantry and artillery f 1 (Per)
- „ „      212 Khwājā Khairāt 'Alī accountant, C in-C's office to [Col. Mhd Khīr Sultan] C in C is in the trenches with his army; 3 Companies of the 8th regiment have gone to the Camp at Rewari 2 Companies are proceeding to bring news of the force coming from Gwalior f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 10      213 Husain Bakhsh, clerk, *Thana* Badarpur, to C in-C Has sent 28 coohes. f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „      214 Sheo Lal Clerk *Thana* Ghāziābād, to C in-C Sends 16 coohes. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „      215 Bihārī Lal to Lālā Suklan Lal. Sends an account of liquor supplied. f 1 (Per)
- „ 11      216 Sudhārī Lal *Musāfi*, Magazine intimates the arrival of 10 tailors from *Thana* Begampur f 1 (Per)
- „ 12      217 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Musāfi*, C in C's office, acknowledges receipt of a *parānāk* to the effect that the General and the Brigadier-Major are present in the trenches f 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „      218 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh *Musāfi* C in C's office to the [C in C] Has received a *parānāk* to the effect that the English gained strength at Kashmir Gate when the soldiers left the gate to take their meals. f 1 (Per)

1857

## 135—continued

- Sep 18 223. Enrolment list of horsemen arrived from Gwalior f 2 (Per)
- 224 Estimate of salaries of horsemen attached to the Gwalior Force f 1. (Per)
225. Casualty list of employes attached to different *Thānahs*, Custom-houses, etc. f 1. (Per.)
- 226 Taqī Chaud, clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Allahabad, to *Kōt-wāl*. Sends Umid Singh, the *Chaudhrī* of coppersmiths, Haidar Husam Khān has got the copper sheets supplied by the *Chaudhrī*, etc. f 1. (Urdu)
- 227 [C-in-C.] to *Kōt-wāl*. Directs him to send a horseman. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- 228 Jagdish Riy to Lālā Sundar Lāl Asks him to issue a *parvānah* to the Cavalry attached to 3rd division to go to the trenches at Kishanganj at once f 1 (Urdu)
- 229 Arshad 'Alī to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth Sends an enrolment list of hunkers f. 1 (Per.)
- 230 Ashrafi Lal, clerk, to Brigadier-Major Requests him to send guards to the office of the Paymaster. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 231 Bihari Lāl, accountant, Magazine, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Sends Sohan, grocer, and Nisā 'Alī arrested on a charge of stealing articles mentioned in the letter from the magazine f 1 (Per)
- 232 Bihari Lal, accountant, Magazine, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send his allowances for 1 days f 1 (Per)
- 233 C-in-C to Numan Lāl Appoints him in the 18th regiment on a monthly salary of Rs 7-8-0; directs him to submit the accounts of the officers to the General's office daily. f 1 (Per)
- 234 Chhakkan Lāl to Lālā Durga Singh Complains that the General of the Bareilly force has insulted a man who informed him of the arrival of some English soldiers f 1 (Urdu)
- 235-40 Detached title pages of lists of officers and men belonging to various regiments f 6 (Per)
- 241(a) Durgā Parshād to the Brigadier Major Requests him to pass through Calcutta Gate 400 horsemen proceeding to Muradnagar to meet the English
- (b). Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigadier Major, to Durgā Parshād Asks him to inform him on whose authority he writes f 1. (Urdu.)
- 242 Enrolment list of the 17th regiment. f. 1. (Per)
- 243 Gauri Shankar Sukul to Sundar Lāl, Asks him to put the men, named in the register sent, on duty. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 244 Hāfiz Hasan 'Alī to the C-in-C, Has *parvānah* to officers at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

135—continued

245 Jawālā Nath to Lālā Chandimal Asks him to set the Brahmins of Begampur free and not to secure such men in future. f. 1 (Urdu)

246 Kalyān Narāyan to Chhakkan Lāl. Asks him to send 1 quire of paper f. 1 (Urdu.)

247 Khairat 'Alī, *Munsif*, and Mhd Qutb ud Dīn, *Nāib Mir Munsif*, of the C in-C's office to [Col. Mhd Khayr Sultān] Have received his letter asking them to send troops to the trenches at Kishanganj; C in C is in the trenches. f. 1 (Urdu.)

248-9 Lists of accountants attached to various regiments f. 6 (Per)

250 List of articles belonging to Mannu Khān, deserter brought to the C in-C's office. f. 2 (Per)

251 List of allowances of the prisoners in the Fort. f. 2 (Per)

252 List of companies to whom *pardnāms* are issued. f. 1 (Per)

253 List of employes in the infantry and cavalry f. 3 (Per)

254 Mhd Jahāngir Khān *Risāldar*, 2nd regiment, to C in-C Requests him to supply provisions to his regiment as many *sawars* have deserted him for want of it. f. 1 (Urdu)

255 Mirān Khān, clerk, *Thana* Kashmir Gato, to C-in C Will send coolies as soon as available. f. 1 (Urdu.)

256-7 Monthly statements of salaries of officers under *Subādars* Bhawānī Parshād and Prithi Singh f. 2 (Per)

258 Names of men in the 2nd cavalry arrived from Kohat. f. 1 (Per)

259 Samman Lāl to Jawālā Nath. Sends a list of prices of carpets purchased. f. 1 (Per)

260 Samman Lāl to C in C Reports that he has been robbed of all his property; prays that he may be paid his salary f. 1 (Urdu.)

261 Sayyid Imdād 'Alī and Arshad 'Alī to the C in-C. Request him to supply the sepoye of sappers and miners with arms f. 1 (Per)

262 Sheo Lāl to Jawālā Nath. Reports that the *Subādār* at Lahore Gato has stopped the bullock-carts going out to bring husks requests him to obtain orders from the C. in C for passing the carts f. 1 (Per)

263 Statement of adjutants and court masters, etc. with their pay and allowances. f. 1 (Per)

264 Sudhārī Lāl *Munsif*, Magazine acknowledges receipt of certain articles mentioned in the letter to be deposited in the Magazine. f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 135—concluded.

265. Sudhārī Lāl to Mhbūb Khān Asks him to send 93 gunny bags. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857.

## 136.

MS. foll. 94; various sizes.

- May 17. 1. List of expenses incurred in repairing the wall of the Magazine f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 31. 2 List of gunny bags with prices f. 1. (Per.)
- June 1 3. List of accountants, water-suppliers etc f. 1. (Per)
- „ 5 4 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, clerk under the officer in charge of the Jumna bridge, to Kōtwāl. Requests him to send 100 coolies and 4 carpenters f. 1 (Per)
- „ 8 5. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, Jam'dār, Lālā Sudhārī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C-in-C Request him to protect their houses and property from the depredations of the *Tilangas* f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 9 6. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, Jam'dār, Lālā Sudhārī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C-in-C. Sends bullets for muskets as bullets for rifles cannot be manufactured owing to the want of moulds. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 7 Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, Jam'dār, Lālā Sudhārī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C-in-C Requests him to supply 1,000 cases for guns f. 1 (Per)
- „ 11 8 Ghulām 'Alī, Dāroghah, Magazine, to C-in-C. Submits a petition praying for an increase in his salary. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 13 9 List of wages of the employés engaged in making gunny bags f. 1 (Per)
- „ 16- 10-20. Receipts of payments made to various persons soldiers, Jul. 16 coolies, etc. 11. (Per. & Urdu)
- „ 18 21 List of workmen. f. 1 (Per.)
- „ 19 22 Statement of expenses incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per)
- June 27 23 List of wages of the employés working under Ghulām 'Alī, Dāroghah, Magazine f. 1 (Per)
- July 1 24 Jawālā Nāth to Lālā Nāndīmal Asks him to pay the coolies, carpenters etc, their wages f. 1 (Per)
- „ 3-5 25-8. Statements of wages of the daily labourers working at the gun-powder factory etc f. 5 (Per)
- „ 15,16 29-31 Statements of expenditure incurred in thatching huts for gunners, sepoy etc f. 3 (Per)
- „ 16 32 Samman Lāl to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Sends a bill for Rs 346-14-0 f. 1 (Per)

1857

135—continued

- July 16 33 Saiyid Mubarak Shah Khan, *Kotwal* to the King Requests him to pay Rs 44-14-0 as the price of fetters and handcuffs sent. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 23 34(a) C in-C to officers of a regiment. Directs them to build a temporary hospital from bamboos etc.  
(b) Officers of a regiment to C in C Has built the hospital f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 20 35 Wife of Umar Khan, gunner to the King Her husband died in action prays for maintenance f. 1. (Per)
- „ 30 36 Bihari Lal, accountant, Magazine, acknowledges receipt of Re 1 as his wages for 4 days f. 1 (Per)
- Aug 9 37 Jawala Nath to C in C Captain Mir Haidar Husain wants Rs 8 000 for expenses in the magazine, solicits his orders. (C in-C directs him to pay Rs 4,000 only) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ „ 38 Jawala Nath to Lal Nandimal. Asks him to pay Mir Haidar Husain Rs 4 000 f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 39(a) Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to Nand Ram Chanbay Directs him to send artillery to Saiyid Haidar Husain  
(b) Nand Ram Chanbay, to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan Is sending the artillery f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 9—12 40-5 Statements of wages of daily labourers working at various places f. 6 (Per)
- „ 10—17 46—84 Petitions to the King or C in-C from various persons—widows and minors—praying for maintenance and other allowances owing to the death of a husband or a father through an accident in the magazine f. 39 (Per & Urdu.)
- „ 13 85 C in C directs his clerks to put their signatures to the *parwanahs* written by them. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 20 86 C in-C to Shaikh Rajab 'Ali, *Darogga*, Magazine. Directs him to send ammunition to the trenches at Kishanganj f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Sep 4 87 Hamid Khan Gulab Khan and other *Zamindars*, Paharganj to C in C Request him to provide them with arms when going out to raise contributions of money from the people. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 8 88 Saiyid Haidar Husain Khan to C in C Requests him to supply as many bullets as he can. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 89 Items of expenditure in connection with a carpet prepared for the Magazine f. 2 (Per)
- 90 List of men who died through an accident in the magazine f. 1 (Per)
- 91 List of furniture found in the shops of Bhagwan Das and Ram Gopal. f. 2 (Per)

1857

137

MS. foll 52 ; various sizes.

- Apr 2 1 Shakh Abdul-lah and Shibur Khan, Doctors, Jullundur force, to C-in-C Request him to send Rs 150 for the treatment of the sick and wounded. f. 1 (Per.)
- May 18 2 Court of Justice, to Imām Bakhlsh, a doctor. Directs him to treat the patients as before. f. 1. (Per)
- June 8 3, 4. Estimates of salaries of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 2 (in duplicate) (Per.)
- " 9 5, 6 List of doctors and employés in the hospital f 2. (in duplicate) (Per)
- " 14 7. List of the sick and wounded in the hospital f. 1. (Per)
- " " 8 Statement of daily allowances and wages of doctors and employés in the hospital f 1. (Per)
- " 16- 9-10 Receipts of payments made to various persons : doctors, Aug 10 employés etc. f 11 (Per & Urdu)
- " 24- 20-5. Lists of medicines supplied to the hospital, magazine etc. Jul. 8 f 6 (Per. & Urdu)
- " 24- 26-31 Estimates of wages of employés in the hospital. f 14. Aug 7 (Per & Urdu)
- " 26 35 Sūrahali Dubay, Doctor, 3rd regiment to C-in-C Requests him to send Rs 20 for medical expenses of the wounded and to supply tents, etc. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28, Jul 28 36-7 Daily and weekly reports of the hospital f 2. (Urdu)
- July 7 38 Khwājah Bakhlsh, Doctor, Jullundur force, to C-in-C. Requests him to supply medical instruments f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 16 39 Mirzā Ahmad Bēg, Doctor, 20th regiment, to C-in-C Requests him to supply his regiment with doohies to carry the wounded. f 1. (Urdu)
- " 26 40 Kālkā Parshad, a doctor, to C-in-C Requests him to supply medicines for the wounded. f. 1 (Per)
- Aug. 17 41 Mū Mhd Khān, Doctor, 36th regiment, to the C-in-C. Reports the shortage of medicines. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 42 Imām Bakhlsh to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Requests him to send money for medical expenses. f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 43-6 Lists of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 4 (Per)
- 47 Price list of medicines and other articles required for the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

138

MS foll 12, size 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (Per)

List of accountants engaged in various regiments, in alphabet cal order.



1857

139

MS foll. 27; various sizes

- Apr 16 1 Haidari Begam mortgages her ornaments for Rs 400 to Lala Sheoraj f l (Per)
- June 1 2 C. in-C to the King Solicits a grant of Rs 16,000 to pay wages of the army for 4 days (King's orders to get the amount from the treasury) f. l (Per)
- " 22 3 The King to C in-C Directs him to send Rs. 110 to Samman Lal to enable him to pay the gunners their wages. f l (Per)
- July 9 4 C in-C to the King Sends proposals for giving promotion and reward to the army when victorious f. l. (Per)
- " 10 5 C in-C. to the King Forwards a petition of Jahangir Khan for an appointment. (King's orders to act upon the report of the General Bareilly force.) f. l. (Per)
- " 13 6 C in-C to the King Solicits his orders to pay Karim Bakhsh *Risaldar*, his wages. (King's orders not to pay Karim Bakhsh his wages, if he has received his salary) f l. (Urdu.)
- " 10 7 List of medicines to be supplied to the hospital f. l. (Per)
- " 20 8 Ghulam 'Abbas, *Dafa'dar* 4th regiment, *Muxaffarnagar* force to the King Has deserted the English solicits high rank in the army (King's orders to C in-C to give him a situation) f l (Urdu.)
- Aug 7, 11 9 12 The King to Rao Bahara and Banjit Singh, the Chiefs of Cutch Bhaja and Jaisalmer Is delighted to hear of the murder of the Christians living in their districts asks them to kill those who are still left. f. 4 (10 and 11 are duplicates) (Per)
- " 11 13 King's *parwana* to Rajas and Chiefs, directing them to help Talqin Shah with men and money for the holy war f l (Urdu.)
- " 13 14 Tahsin 'Ali to the King Has been fighting the English successfully; hopes to be rewarded when the mutiny is over; solicits permission to raise a regiment from his men. (The King grants the request.) f. l. (Per.)
- 15 C in-C to the King Solicits grant of money to pay the soldiers their wages. (The King sends Rs. 5,000) f l. (Per)
- 16 Enrolment list of the 9th regiment, in alphabetical order f 2 (Per)
- 17 20 Lists of officers and men in various regiments. (f. 9 (Per)
- 21 Prince Mhd Agim to the King Solicits grant of money to pay the soldiers their salaries f l (Per)

1857

140

MS foll 2 size 12" x 8" (Per)

List of *sakurs* in the Lahore force

1857

141

MS foll. 8; various sizes.

- Jan. 25 1 Receipt of a payment made to Momn. f. 1. (Per)
- Sep. 18 2. Bahādur Shēr Khān and Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldārs*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to let them know under whom they are to serve. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 25, 26 3, 4 Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to C.-in-C Requests him to pay salaries of the officers and men mentioned in the letters. f. 2. (Urdu)
- Oct 5 5. Sanūbar Khān and Jam'iat Khān, *Risāldārs*, to Prince Mhd Firoz Shāh Request him to send money to purchase gunpowder, bullets etc f. 1 (Urdu)
- 6 Mother of Sayyid Mhd Khān borrows Rs 900 from Lālā Hardayāl and Guddhārī Lāl, bankers. f. 1. (Per)
- 7. ——— to Muhibbu'l-lah, Khān, *Jamādūr* If he comes with his men he will get a high rank in the army f. 1. (Urdu)
- 8 Shakūr Khān to his son Shamsū Is in good health; cannot send expenses as passage is not safe. f. 1 (Per)

1857

142

MS foll. 21, various sizes

- July 7 1 C.-in-C to the King. Solicits a grant of Rs 10,000 to pay his army f. 1 (Per)
- Aug. 20 2 Nawab Wāris Mhd Khān of Bhopal to Raja Dholpur Requests him to repair the bridge over the river Chambal so that the Royal Army may pass easily, he has set out for Delhi with infantry and artillery to fight the English f. 1 (Per)
- Sep. 17 3. Cover addressed to Muhibbul-lah Khān, *Jamādūr*, by Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*. f. 1 (Per.)
- 4, 5. Enrolment lists of men working in some regiments. f. 2. (Per)
- 6 List of letters of resignation. f. 1. (Per.)
- 7-16 Lists of names of officers and men. f. 10. (Per.)
- 17. List of arrears of money due from Rakhaji Anand Rāo. f. 1. (Per)
- 18-20 Nawāb Wāris Mhd Khān to his brother Sikandar Mhd Khān Is in good health, will set out with his force for Delhi f. 3 (Per.)
- 21 Inscription of a seal bearing the names of the Prophet and 12 Imāms. f. 1. (Per)

MS foll 10, diminutive size on very thin azure tissue paper  
Letters of spies to English officials.

- June 15 1 The death of Maphbub 'Ali Khan has discouraged the soldiers greatly, Nimach and Nasrabad forces have been plundered and no help is sent some Chiefs have deserted the King f l
- " 17 2 To terrify the people the Diwan-i-Khas and Diwan-i-Am should be bombarded news of victory has frightened the citizens; Hakim 'Abdul Haq of Ballabgarh should be stopped on his way to Delhi f l
- " 25 3 Son of Shah Shuja'ul Mulk is about to desert the King, there is no unity among the officers and soldiers, sepoys are coming daily but there is not sufficient money in the treasury to maintain them f l
- June 26 4 A regiment with 2 cannons and accompanied by 400 Gujar has set out to plunder provisions of the English, there is no gunpowder in the magazine Nasrabad force threaten to encamp in the city if other troops continue to decline to come out and share their risk. f l
- 5 C in C has been entrusted with the supply of provisions, no order prevails among the soldiers. f l
- Aug 1 6 Many soldiers and a brave *Risaldar* have been killed *Tilangar* have been plundering Hakim Ahsanu'llah's house, officers and soldiers are at loggerheads ammunition is short. f l
- , 10 7 The prediction of a Brahmin Pandit concerning the defeat of the English f l
- " 18 8 About 100 new men have joined the mutineers; troops should be despatched to seize Rs 200,000 which are being sent to the King by a *Talukdar*; 'Abdur Rahman Khan of Jhajjar has refused to supply Rs 100,000 demanded of him, letters addressed to C in C have been intercepted and destroyed; a messenger of the English has been arrested with a letter; disorder is prevailing among the soldiers, Princes and Chiefs are on bad terms with one another f l
- 9 A regiment possessed of Rs 57,000 joined the mutineers; the death of Mr Wilson is unannounced several regiments have gone out of the city; soldiers are unable to fight the English; there is no guard at Kabul and Farrush Khana Gates f l
- 10 A regiment has joined the mutineers bankers have been plundered; Prince Mhd Azim has been appointed commanding officer of the army f l

MS foll 13 size 11½" x 8½" (Per)

Lists of petitioners, contents of the petitions, C in-C's orders and other particulars

1857

145

MS. foll 16, size 12½" × 8"

1, 2 Petitions from Qayāmūd Dīn to Saifarāz 'Alī and C.-in-C. on the subject of his dismissal. (English translations)

1857

146

MS foll 30, various sizes

- May 27 1, 2 The King, to C.-in-C Directs him to send articles mentioned in the letter to repair the Jumna bridge f 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 30 3, 4 Chānd Khān and Ghulām Khān to the King Complain that the sepoys at Ajmer Gate are plundering the inhabitants of Shāhganj and other places (King's autograph directing C.-in-C to stop it) f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- June 28 5, 6. Baldéo, *Zamīndār*, Ferozabad, to the King Complains that the sepoys do not allow him to bring in his grain from the old fort- (King's autograph directing Ahsanul-lāh Khān to issue a *parwānah* to the sepoys) f 2. (duplicates) (Per)
- June 29 7, 8 Saiyid 'Abdul-lah, to the King Is unable to send revenue unless his fields, coin, etc, are protected from the depredations of the sepoys (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to stop the depredations.) f. 2. (duplicates) (Per)
- July 1 9, 10 Jugal Kishor and Sheo Paishad, bankers, to the King Complain that although they have paid Rs 1,200 they are subjected to the oppression of the Princes and the plunder of their houses and property by the sepoys, pray that guards may be appointed to protect them and their property (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to appoint guards) f 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 4 11, 12 Saiyid Mhd to the King Solicits protection from the highhandedness of the sepoys (King's autograph directing C.-in-C to stop it) f 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 16 13, 14 Ratan Chand, *Dāroghah* of the Royal gardens etc, to the King Complains that shops in the *Chauk* are being closed on account of the disturbance created by *sawārs* f 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ „ 15, 16 The King to C.-in-C Directs him to reprimand and remove the *sawārs* creating disturbances at the *Chauk*. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 17 17, 18 The King to C.-in-C Directs him to punish the Gujars who have assaulted a *Jam'dār* and some *Bargandāzes* of *Thānah* Pahaiganj f 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 22 19, 20 Karīm Bakhsh to the King Complains that Jawāhīr Bakhsh, a sepoy, has stolen his mule (King's orders to issue a *parwānah* to the officer in charge) f 2 (duplicates) (Urdu)
- „ 28 21-2 Saligrām to the King Prays that a guard may be allowed to accompany him to bring his cart left with Tārā Brahmin at Aīr' Saīal. (King's orders to C.-in-C. to that effect)

1857

146—continued

Verso Nazrud Din Khan Tashkhar, Badarpur to the King  
Tara Brahma has made over the cart to Saligram) f 1. (duplicate)  
(Urdu)

Jul. 28 25-4 Saligram acknowledges receipt of a cart f 2 (duplicate)  
(Per)

25 26, Ahmad Ali agent of the Raja of Jallalgarh to the King  
Prays that the Raja's men who are proceeding to him with the articles  
belonging to the Raja which were left at Delhi may be granted a pass-  
port (King's autograph directing C-in-C. to issue passport) f 2.  
(duplicate.) (Per)

27 28, Ahmad Khan and Mahmud Khan to the King. Complain  
that the servants of a certain regiment stationed at Harat Kishan's  
garden have been molesting them. f 2. (duplicate.) (Per)

29 30 Rhonda, Zamindar Faridkot to the King. Prays that  
100 *sardars* and 30 *sepoys* may be allowed to accompany him to secure  
his 30,000 kept at Palwal by the B. L. Coy. (King's autograph direct-  
ing C-in-C to secure the money) f 2. (duplicate) (Per)

1857

147

MS. fol. C; various sizes.

Jun. 6 1 The King to Munirud Daulah Mhd Taqi Khan. Appoints  
him *Sadar-i-Jamia* of Delhi under Maghavi Mhd Sadrud Din (King's  
cipher at the top) f 1. (Per)

" 2 English translation of the above f 1.

Aug. 16 3 C-in-C to Raja Nahr Singh of Jallalgarh. Directs him to  
send his *raids* to the Court so that many urgent items of business  
may be despatched at once. f 1. (Per)

" 22 4 Raja Nahr Singh to the King. Promises to contribute half of  
the sum of Rs 11,25,000 of which he has been robbed by certain persons  
mentioned in the letter if the King can recover the amount f 1.  
(Per)

Sep. 1, 2 5 to Raja Nahr Singh to the King. Is delighted at the King's  
acceptance of the *harka* presented by him prays that Pargana Palwal  
and Mah may be made over to him permanently and that the prisoners  
may now be released. f 2. (Per)

1857

148

MS. fol. 46 various sizes (Per)

Mar 15-28 1-33 Lists of new *darbarkis* with their residences and other par-  
ticulars. f 22

" 14 14-43 Statements of wages and salaries of new *darbarkis*.  
Jun. 14 f 21

" 15 44-6 Statements of amounts of salaries due to new *darbarkis*.  
f 3

1857

149

MS foll. 17; sizes 12" x 8" (Per.).

- May 30- 1-8. Statements of salaries of employés working in the office of  
 Aug. 8 C-in-C. and other places f 14
- Jul. 23- 9, 10. Statements of arrears of salaries due to employés working in  
 Aug. 8 various places f 3

1857

150

MS. foll. 14; various sizes.

- Jun. 1 1. Mīr Husain 'Alī to Hāfiz 'Abdul-Haq. Asks him to request the King to send 5 *sawārs* to join the plot for assassinating Capt. Eden, Political Agent at Jaipur f 1 (Per)
- [Jun. 1] 2. Munshi Kochimal to the officers of the army Will join them with his men in a week, Capt Eden can be killed if they will send 20 *sawārs* to join the conspirators f. 1. (Urdu)
- Jun. 24 3 Saiyid Mubāiak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C. Ashraf Khān, *Risāldār*, has taken away the sword and belt deposited at the *Kōtwālī*; requests him to have them restored to Vazīr Khān, the owner. f 1. (Urdu.)
- Aug. 4 4 Saheba, a carter, to C-in-C. Requests him to return his bullock carts seized at Alipur when carrying provisions to the English. (C-in-C's orders to return them on the production of a security bond executed by a reliable person) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 5 Security bond executed by Ghulām Mhd Khān in favour of Saheba carter. f 1 (Per)
- " 12 6. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Kōtwāl* Has received a petition. f 1. (Per)
- 7. List of officers and men f 2. (Per)
- 8 List of papers obtained from the *Kōtwālī* and *Thānahs* f 1 (Per)
- 9 List of papers found at the house of Rāja Dānā Nāth f 1 (Per)
- 10 List of papers containing orders of *Kōtwāls* and *Thānahdārs*. f. 2. (Per.)
- 11 Kān Singh, Col. of the Sikh regiment, to C-in-C Sikh sepoys are all faithful to the King f 1. (Urdu)
- 12. English translation of the above. f. 1

1857

151

MS foll. 17, sizes 11" x 8"

Copies of petitions and letters from Devi Parshad, Hākim Ahsanullah Khān and others

- Jun. 13 1. ——— to Lāla Devī Parshād Prince Mhd 'Azīm has driven the English and seized 13 cannons, asks him to send provisions mentioned in the letter to the Prince f 1. (Urdu)

1857

151—concluded

- June 18 2 ——— to Lala Devi Parshād Has sent 4 torch bearers and some mustard oil to the trenches at Idgah f 1 (Per)
- " 18 3 Shaikh Mhd Amir, *Āsīb Kōṭwal*, to Lala Devi Parshād. Asks him to supply bullock carts for carrying provisions. f 1 (Per.)
- Jul 25 4 5 The King to *Chaudhāris, Lambardars, Qasungos* etc., of Hodal and Poonahna. Directs them to follow the instructions of Saiyid Musharraf 'Alī who is appointed *Tahsildār* of those districts. f 2 (Per)
- " " 6 The King to Saiyid Musharraf 'Alī Directs him to perform his duties faithfully and honestly f. 1 (Per)
- Aug 8 7 Saifu'r Rahmān to Maulavi Mhd Sarfrāz 'Alī Requests him to send 120 soldiers to guard the house of Mufti Sadru'd Din f 1 (Urdu.)
- " 25 8 Saifu'r Rahmān to [C in-C] Requests him to supply a horse as his own horse has been killed in action f. 1 (Urdu.)
- 9 11. Ahsanullah Khān to Lala Devi Parshād Asks him to supply provisions, etc., at Sabzmandi, Telwara and Qudmahbagh. f 3 (Per)
- 12, 13 Fazl Ahmad to Maulavi Sarfrāz 'Alī Has deserted the English and joined the Nimach force f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- 14(a) Lala Devi Parshād to Ihtirām ud Daulah Requests him to send as many oxen as he can to the trenches, 4 cannons have been seized from the English
- (b) Ihtirām ud Daulah to Lala Devi Parshād Has sent 40 pairs of oxen and will send more as soon as available. f 1 (Per)
- 15(a) Ihtirām ud Daulah to Lala Devi Parshād Refers him to C in C for the supply of provisions as he is unable to attend to his requisitions.
- (b) Ihtirām-ud Daulah to Lala Devi Parshād King's *parkana* will be issued to C in C for the supply of provisions. f 1 (Per)
- 16 Mukand Lal to Lala Devi Parshād Sends him 3 pieces of shawls and asks him for the supply of several *Khil'ats* for distribution f. 1 (Per)
- 17 The King to Bholā Nath Diwān of Bharatpur State Directs him to kill 2 Englishmen who are in the service of his State f 1 (Per)

1857

152

MS foll 50 various sizes

May 24

1 Shaikh Bansu Naik and others of the 44th regiment to the King Report that the artillery men seized from them 90 horses which they were taking to Meerut (King's autograph directing C in-C to enquire into the matter) f 1 (Per)

1857

## 152—continued

- May 29 2. Gauri Shankar Sukul, Bugadiei Major, to the King. Prays that reinforcements may be sent to him as he is short of men. (King's orders to C-in-C to send reinforcements) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 3 C-in-C to the King. Prays that 50 sepoy and 20 *sawars* may be sent to him to guard the provisions. (King's autograph directing Mir Haidar Husain to send them) f. 1. (Per)
- " 30 4. The King to officers and men of the 4th *Risāla* They should not molest and rob any one on their way to the Royal Court. f. 1. (Per.)
- Jan 9 5. C-in-C to the King. Gen. Abdus Samad Khān has advised him not to go to the trenches as the soldiers are not to be trusted (King's autograph directing C-in-C to follow the instructions of the General) f. 1. (Per)
- " 10 6 The King, to C-in-C Directs him to seize provisions supplied by Gulāb Singh and others to the English. f. 1. (Per)
- " 16 7. Zābitah Khān, *Thānahdār*, Basant, to C-in-C. Requests him to supply provisions as 2,000 *Tilangūs* who deserted the English are expected to arrive at his *thānah* f. 1 (Per.)
- " 18 8 The King to C-in-C. Directs him to issue *parwānahs* to the officers of sappers and miners for digging trenches f. 1. (Per)
- " 20 9 The King to C-in-C. Directs him to secure gunpowder from the persons mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Per.)
- " " 10 The King to C-in-C Directs him to appoint guards to look after the bullock carts carrying saltpetre for gunpowder f. 1. (Per).
- " 21 11 The King to C-in-C. Directs him to secure tents from volunteer and other regiments and hand them over to the Mukdoon regiment f. 1 (Per.)
- " 23 12 The King to C-in-C. Directs him to see that no one seizes the provisions sent to the trenches. f. 1 (Per)
- " 27 13(a) The King to Khawajah Nasir'd Dīn Khān, *Thānahdār*, Badarpur Despatches 20 sepoy and 10 *sawārs* to act as guards and directs him to send them back when not required (Per)
- (b). *Thānahdār*, Badarpur, to the King Intimates the arrival of 20 sepoy and 10 *sawārs*. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 29 14. The King to C-in-C Directs him to supply boats to ferry the troops across Jumna as the bridge has been damaged by floods. f. 1 (Per)
- " 30 15 C-in-C to the King. Sends an elephant seized from the English f. 1. (Per)
- Jul 1 16 C-in-C. to the King Boats are ready, solicits his orders where to station the troops (King's autograph directing C-in-C to station the troops outside Ajmer Gate) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " - 8 17 Enrolment list of sepoy under Mauvalvi 'Abdul 'Alī, *Dūroghah* of the jail. f. 1. (Per)



1857

152—continued

- Jul. 9 18 C in C, to the King Trenches at Sabzumandi have been captured and 2 enemy guns have been seized, Sarfrāz Khān, Idādār, and Mhd Khān gunner, have deserted the English and joined the mutineers f. 1 (Per)
- " 12 19, 20 C in-C to the King Spoke to the officers of the army and tried to persuade them to obey the orders of the King but they do not agree, submits their petitions. f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- " " 21. C in-C to the King Submits a list of articles belonging to the magazine, found in the house of Molāsī, a coolie. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 22 List of articles found in the house of Molāsī f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 16 23 Officers of the 11th regiment to C-in-C. Report that Mahabir Singh sepoy was found asleep while on duty (C in-C directs them to give him a suitable punishment) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 17 24 C-in-C to the King Complains that Mhd Bakht Khān is not on friendly terms with him and leads the army just as he chooses. f. 1 (Per)
- " 19 25 C in-C to the King Prays that the General of the Bareilly force may be directed to send reinforcements to Alipore. f. 1 (Per)
- " 30 26 C in-C to the King Prays that Asad Khān Risāldār may be supplied with the arms required. (King's autograph directing C in-C. to supply him with arms) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- Aug 1 27 Khwājah Khairāt 'Alī, Māsāsī in the office of C in-C, to the King Prays that the Kōśāl may be directed to supply provisions to 2,000 sepoys encamped near the Jumna bridge. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 28 Khwājah Khairāt 'Alī, Māsāsī in the office of C in-C to the King Requests him to replace a company of the 18th regiment by another encamped in the town and allow the company to join its regiment at Alipur f. 1 (Urdu.)
- " 2 29 Ghulām Muhiā d Dīn, Risāldār of the Tonk force to the King Prays that 2,000 deserters from the English regt. may be supplied with arms and money (King's autograph directing C in-C to do the need full) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 30 Prince Mhd. Bakht Khān to the King Prays that he may be supplied with cannons of various sizes and shells (King's autograph directing C in-C. to supply them) f. 1 (Per)
- " 11 31 The King to the officers of the Bombay force Directs them to come to Delhi by double marches and present themselves at the Royal Court. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 32 Col Mhd Khayr Sultan to the officers of the army Repudiates the rumours of his defeat; assures them of his victory and directs them to present themselves at the Royal Court. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 13 33 The King to Karīmūl lah Khān and other officers of the army Directs them to accompany the Gwalior force under the command of their Raja and capture the fort of Akbarabad f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 152—continued

- Aug 18      34 Mhd Tahsīn 'Alī to the King Prays that a name may be given to his newly raised regt. - (King's autograph directing Samsāmūd-Daulah to name it 'Faiz') f. 1 (Urdu.)
- „ 23      35 (a). Col Mhd Khizr Sultān to the officers of the Sikh force The King praises the Sikhs and directs them to send 6 companies to Shamgarh.
- (b). Officers of the Sikh force to the Colonel. Their soldiers have gone to the trenches at Telīwarah. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ „      36 Gen Mhd Bakht Khān to C.-in-C. Has circulated his *parwānah* to the officers to present themselves to C.-in-C.'s Court f. 1. (Per.)
- „ „      37. Bhawānī Singh to the King Prays that enquires may be made into the character of the employés to be engaged in the magazine. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to do the needful) f. 1. (Per)
- „ 26      38 Jeo Ram and other officers of the 3rd regt. to the King. Report dissatisfaction among the soldiers as late arrivals are now included in the rank. f. 1. (Urdu.)
- „ 28      39 Nūr Mhd Khān, Risāldār of the 10th Regt., to the King Reports that the officers of the regt have disarmed, illtreated and disbanded the regt; solicits orders to reorganise it (King's orders to that effect) f. 1. (Urdu)
- Sep 9      40. Col Ahmad Khān on duty at Ghaziabad to the King Prays that reinforcements may be sent to him very soon. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to send the same) f. 1 (Urdu)
- 41. Allah Bakhsh and Tāh' Yār Khān, *Subahdārs*, to the King They will go to the trenches as directed (King's autograph directing them to go to the trenches soon) f. 1. (Per)
- 42 C.-in C. to the King Submits petitions of those who are desirous of enlisting themselves in the army (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. not to enlist any one now) f. 1 (Per)
- 43 C.-in-C. to the King Has been in the trenches for 2 days and is confident of victory f. 1. (Per)
- 44. C.-in-C., Col Mirzā Mhd-Abu'l Hasan and other princes, to the King Pray that they may be accompanied with 4 regiments of *Tilangas*, 2 *risalas* and 12 cannons (King's autograph directing them to consult the officers before starting) f. 1 (Per)
- 45 Ghulām Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the King Prays that orders may be passed for occupying the house of Mirzā Kūchak Sultān to store ammunition, etc f. 1. (Per.)
- 46-7 Jawāhūr Singh on duty at Meerut, Rawshan Singh and other *zamindārs*, to the King Pray that reinforcements may be sent to them soon (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to send reinforcements.) f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)

1857

## 152—concluded

48, Kāshī Dūbe to the King Reports that the 60th Regiment has been attacked by the English; prays that he may be supplied with arms and money f 1 (Urdu.)

49 Mīhr Pāndē, *Subārdar* to the King Prays that his men mentioned in the letter may be given their wages. (King's autograph to the effect that there is no money in the treasury) f 1 (Urdu.)

50 Nāmdār Khān and others to the King Pray that permission may be given to 10 of them to accompany the army going to Meerut. (King's autograph directing them to consult C in C) f 1 (Per)

51 Rajab Ali to the King Prays that the C in-C may be asked to direct Nāthū Khān to supply as much ammunition as is required. (King's autograph directing C in-C to supply ammunition and replace Nāthū Khān by a reliable person) f 1 (Per)

52 Sayyid Ghulām Murtazā, *Risāldar*, 18th Regiment to the King He with his men has deserted the English and wants to serve the King, prays that he may be supplied with arms and money (King's autograph directing C in-C to help him.) f. 1 (Urdu.)

53. The King to C in C Fresh enlistment of Sepoys cannot be undertaken for want of money f. 1 (Per)

54—55 The King to Prince Mhd Bakht Khān Directs him to supply provisions and ammunition to the Nimach force. f 2 (duplicates) (Per)

56 The King to C in-C Sends provisions mentioned in the letter f. 1 (Per)

1857

## 153

MS foll 18 various sizes.

- Jul. 8 1 The King to C-in-C Directs him to hold a council of officers to devise means for raising money f 1 (Per)
- „ 10 2 Sheo Rām, Tālī yār Khān and other officers to C in-C Propose to borrow money, required for the present, from any banker and raise contributions from the people f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 12 3, 4 C in C to the King Submits proposals made by the officers for raising money f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- „ 15 5 The King to C in-C Directs him to guard the prisoners carefully so that none may escape from the Jail f 1 (Per)
- „ 28 6 The King to C in-C Directs him to raise money for the army f. 1 (Per)
- „ 20 7 The King to C in C Directs him to borrow Rs 4 108 from Bindrāban, banker, to pay the allowances of several officers. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 8 The King acknowledges the receipt of Rs 4,108 from Bindrāban, banker f 1 (Per)

1857

## 153—concluded

- Jul. 29 9 Bond executed by the King for the above sum in favour of Bindrāban. f 1. (Per)
- " " 10. The King to Mukand Lāl. Directs him to repay the above sum of money to Bindrāban. f. 1. (Per)
- Aug. 6 11. C-in-C. to the King Prays that orders may be pass<sup>d</sup> for raising contributions for the maintenance of the army from Hind<sup>o</sup> and Mussulmans equally. (King in his autograph approves of it.) (Per)
- " 19 12. The King authorizes the Court to raise money by all possible means. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 23 13 Mathura Dās and Sāhgrām, bankers, to the King They have already contributed Rs 7,500 and beg to be excused from any further payment. f 1 (Per)
- " 25 14. Nawāzish Ālī to Maulavī Mhd Sarfrāz Ālī. Requests him to provide his uncle Qamar Ālī with a suitable post in Thanesar *Tahsil*. f. 1. (Per.)
- " 27 15 The King to C-in-C Directs him not to press Ramjī Dās for further contributions. f 1. (Per)
- 16 C-in-C to the King. Prays that Mīzā Mhd Bakht may be ordered not to raise money from the people. (King in his autograph declines to do so) f 1 (Per)
- 17 Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the King. Complains that Brigadier Major Gaurī Shankar has instigated the bankers not to pay any money to the Princes. (King's autograph directing him not to realize money from the shop-keepers.) f 1 (Per)
- 18 Hābīb Bakhtsh and other prisoners to the King The C-in-C. has imprisoned them for not paying Rs 50,000 Pray that they may be released. (King's autograph directing C-in-C to get security from them to the effect that they will not assist the English again in any way and release them.) f 1 (Per)

1857

## 154

MS. foll 3, various sizes (Urdu.)

- 1 Faiz Mhd Khān to Kōtwāl. Requests him to send a certain person to repair his sheath f 1.
- 2 Mīrzā Yusuf to Sayyid Mubārak Shah Khān, Kōtwāl Requests him to release his servant Lohia. f 1
- 3 Zarif Ālī to Khudā Bakhtsh Khān, Nāib Kōtwāl Requests him to release his oxen seized by the Thānahdār of Faizbazar f. 1.

1857

## 155

MS. foll 4, various sizes (Per)

- Jul. 29 1 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān, Risāldār of the 9th regiment to Kōtwāl. Intimates the arrival of 2 water-suppliers and requests him to send oxen, etc. f. 1.

1857

155—concluded

- Jul 29 2 C in-C, to *Kōtwāl* Directs him not to occupy the house of Hāfiz 'Abdur Rahmān for accomodating the wounded. f 1
- Aug 19 3 Col Mhd 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān, to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send the *Chaudhri* of the tent-makers f 1
- Sep 2 the 4. Col Mhd 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send tent-maker and a cobbler f. 1

50

1857

156

MS foll. 4, various sizes.

- Aug 12 1(a) Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Darogāsh* of the Magazine Asks him to supply 10 doolies. (Urdu.)
- , 19 (b) Hāfiz Faizul Lah, *Darogāsh* of the Magazine to Bhāo Singh Has sent 10 doolies to C in-C, is unable to supply more f 1 (Per)
- Sep. 7 2-3 Khnda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānahs* issued by C in-C f. 2 (Urdu & Per)
- 4 Bihari Lal, clerk of the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl* Intimates the arrival of 47 coolies f. 1 (Per)

1857

157

MS foll. 18 various sizes.

- Jun. 13 1 Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Jam'dār* in the Magazine, to C in-C Requests him to supply carpenters. (C in-C directs the *Kōtwāl* to comply) f. 1 (Urdu.)
- , 16 2 Dally report of the *Thakāsh*, Lahore Gate. f 1 (Urdu.)
- , 18 3 Shaikh Rajab Ali and Sudhari Lal, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl* Request him to supply 50 coolies and 30 baskets to the trenches at Shāh Burj f. 1 (Per)
- , 20 4 Shaikh Rajab Ali and Sudhari Lal, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl* Request him to send 4 saddle-makers. f. 1 (Per)
- Jul. 24 5 Shaikh Rajab Ali and Sudhari Lal, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl* Request him to send 6 bullock carts to carry provisions. f. 1 (Per)
- , " 6 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send 40 mules. f 1 (Per)
- Aug 7 7 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send 2 sawyers and 2 carpenters. f 1 (Per)
- , 8(a) Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kōtwāl*, to the *Jam'dār* of the Magazine Asks him to send 3 more carts
- (b) Shaikh Rajab Ali to the *Kōtwāl* Is unable to send the same; sends camels f 1 (Per)
- , 10 9 Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Darogāsh* of the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send a cart. f 1 (Per)

1857

157--concluded

- Aug 10 10. Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 15 coolies to the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh f. 1. (Per)
- „ 23 11 (a) *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Daroghah* of the Magazine. Asks him to send 4 carpenters.  
(b). Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send carpenters. f 1 (Per.)
- „ 24 12 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 6 carpenters. f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ 26 13. Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 2,500 carpenters f 1. (Per.)
- Sep. 7 14 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Complains that Jagan and Buddha Seth, employes in the Magazine, have been detained by the *Thānahdār* of Begampur. f 1. (Per.)
- 15-16. Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to supply 200 baskets f 2 (Per)
- 17 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 25 baskets f. 1 (Urdu)
- 18 Shaikh Rajab Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 25 bullock carts. f. 1. (Per)

1857

158.

MS foll 2; various sizes (Per)

- May 24 1 Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the King Prays that his houses and property may be protected from the depredations of the sepoys f. 1
- Jun 1 2 Shaikh Rajab Ali and Sudhārī Lal, *Daroghahs* of the Magazine, to the King Complain that their houses are searched every now and then by the sepoys without any reason (Verso King's orders to issue *parwānahs* to the *Thānahdārs* of Faizbazar and Begampur) f 1.

1857

159

MS. 28, various sizes.

- May 19 1. Mī Rajab Ali, *Tahwīldār*, to *Kōtwāl* Acknowledges the receipt of certain clothes and other articles f 1, (Per)
- Jul. 6 2 Saiyid *Khairāt Ali*, an adjutant in the 8th regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 4 tailors. f 1. (Per.)
- Aug. 5 3 Saiyid *Khairāt Ali*, an adjutant in the 8th regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends a certain prisoner. f 1. (Per)
- „ 20 4 Saiyid *Khairāt Ali*, adjutant, 8th regiment, to [*Kōtwāl*] Requests him to provide him with a piece of wood and a pigeon-house f 1. (Per)

1857

159—concluded

5 Faqir Chand, clerk, *Thana* Guzar Allahabad to *Kotwal* Has submitted a list of cattle belonging to the milkmen of the town f. 1 (Urdu.)

6-27 Sayid Khairat Ali to *Kotwal* Requests him to supply tailors tent-makers, saddle-makers, water-carriers oxen, camels, con veyances, etc. f. 22 (Per)

28 Sayid Khairat Ali to *Kotwal* Intimates the arrival of 8 water-suppliers f. 1 (Per)

1857

160

MS foll. 8 various sizes (Per)

May 20 1 Mahbub Ali Khan to Qazi Faizul-lah, *Kotwal* Asks him to appoint guards for Lahore Gate. f. 1

" 30 2 Mahbub Ali Khan, to Qazi Faizul lah. Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter f. 1

Jun 2 3 Mahbub Ali Khan to Qazi Faizul lah Sends a list of the bankers of the town and asks him to send 7 Sepoys. f. 1

" 6 4 Mahbub Ali Khan to Qazi Faizul lah. Asks him to realise Rs 7,000 from the people. f. 1

" 7 5 Mahbub Ali Khan to Qazi Faizul-lah. Asks him to send the jewellers mentioned in the letter to the fort. f. 1

" 11 6 Mahbub Ali Khan to Qazi Faizul lah Asks him to supply provisions to the *Wangas* stationed at the gate of the fort. f. 1

" " 7 Jagannath and other shopkeepers to C in-C Request him to remove a man who plays English music and thus creates disturbances near their shops. f. 1

8 Mahbub Ali Khan to *Kotwal* Asks him to extort money from bankers. f. 1

1857

161

MS f. 1, size 14½" × 10½" (Per)

Sep 21 Enlistment roll of sepoy's belonging to 'Ali Ghaur regiment.

1857

162

Sup — MS foll. 2; size 10" × 6½" (Per)

Statement of salaries of officers.

1857

163

MS f. 1; size 9½" × 6½" (Per)

Statement of salaries of *Jam'dars*

1857

164

MS foll 2 size 9" × 6½" (Per)

Aug 23 Statement of salaries of employes

1857

165

MS. foll. 10, size 8" x 6½" (Per)

Register of payments and other accounts

1857

166

MS foll. 2, size 13" x 8" (Hindi).

List of names of men.

1857

167

MS. foll 16, various sizes (Per)

1-9. Lists of names of officers and men.

1857

168

MS foll. 4, various sizes (Per)

- Jun 7 1 Mirzā Jawān Bakht to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask the people to return the arms belonging to the Magazine f. 1
- „ „ 2 Mīza Jawān Bakht to Mhd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 muskets f. 1
- „ 7, 9 3-4 Mirzā Jawan Bakht to Mhd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Directs him to send 2 cannons and 6 horses seized from the English and 3 muskets received from the *Thānah*, Guzar Qāsim *Khān*. f. 2.

1857

169

MS foll 5, various sizes (Per)

- Aug 8 1 Col Mhd Umar *Khān*, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to provide Shaikh Karāmat Ali sepoy with a doolie and 4 doolie-bearers to take his father home f. 1
- „ 10, 23 2-3. Col Mhd Umar *Khān*, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send 2 coolies and a tailor f. 2
- „ 28 4 Col Mhd Umar *Khān*, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a certain *Tahsildār* who returned from the trenches f. 1
- 5 Col. Mhd Umar *Khān* Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a carpenter f. 1

1857

170

MS foll 5, various sizes.

- Jul. 3 1 Mhd Bakht *Khān* to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to announce that until a new coin is struck the English double pice shall be current. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 2 Mhd Bakht *Khān* to *Kōtwāl* Censures him for his asking the citizens to present themselves at C-in-C's court f. 1 (Per)
- Aug 13 3 Mhd Bakht *Khān* to Shaikh Shihābud-Dīn. Directs him to send 3 camels. f. 1.



1857

170—concluded

- Aug 18 4 Mhd Bakht Khān to Kōṭwāl Directs him to make enquiries about 2 persons arrested on suspicion of espionage f 1 (Per)
- 5 Mhd Bakht Khān to Kōṭwāl Proclaims that he has been empowered [by the King] to receive revenues, etc., from *samādat*. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

171

MS f 1 size 7½" x 6" (Per)

- Aug 19 Khwaja Ahmad Khān, *Tahsildar*, to Kōṭwāl Asks him to announce that a court has been established to receive revenues, etc

1857

172

MS foll 9 various sizes

- May 30 1 Jawālā Nāth clerk in the office of C in-C, acknowledges the receipt of an application submitted by the Kōṭwāl to C in-C f 1 (Per)
- Jun 2 2 Jawālā Nāth to Kōṭwāl Enquires whether he has sent bullock-carts asks him to send 10 water-suppliers f 1 (Per)
- " 4 3 Jawālā Nāth to Lālā Bhān Singh, *Nasib Kōṭwāl* Will send the price of corn after C in-C has approved of it. f 1 (Per)
- " 8 4(a) Jawālā Nāth to Kōṭwāl Sends money to purchase mustard oil and charcoal for him (Per)
- (b) Kōṭwāl asks the *Thanaḍār* of Begampur to purchase the same. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 14 5 The King acknowledges the receipt of provisions from the shop-keepers of Guzar Dariba. f 1 (Per)
- " 23 6 C in-C directs Jawālā Nāth to pay Rs 50 to Mirza Abū Bakr (Urdu)
- Jul 14 7 —to Mirza Abū Bakr Asks him to request the C in C to issue a *parwana* to the effect that no one should molest the bearer as he is a servant of the King f 1. (Per)
- 8 Clerk, *Thanaḍ* Pabārgany, to Jawālā Nāth Sends 33 coolies f 1 (Per)
- 9 Jawālā Nāth to Major—Will send the list of cavalry soon f 1 (Urdu)

1857

173

MS foll 21 various sizes

- Jul 29 1 Mhd Faiz Bkhash, *Amānī*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mohārak Shāh Khān, Kōṭwāl Intimates the arrival of 8 bullock-carts. f 1 (Per)
- " 2 Munshi Ahmed Hussain, intimates the arrival of Khudā Bakhsh. f 1 (Urdu)

1857

173—continued

- Jul. 30 3. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to show a certain house to a military doctor to enable him to ascertain whether it will suit his requirements. f 1. (Urdu).
- „ „ 4. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to find out a big house for the accommodation of dancing women coming with the Nimach force (Verso *Kōtwāl* refuses to accommodate such persons) f 1. (Per.)
- Aug. 2, 3 5,6 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send provisions to the Nimach force f 2 (Per.)
- „ 3, 4 7,8 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 2 blank registers, pen-knives, etc. f. 2. (Urdu & Per)
- „ 10 9 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to provide the servants of the King with badges of distinction and return his 2 swords when repaired. (Verso *Kōtwāl* sends badges ) f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 10,16 10,11 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to reprimand Mathura Singh, Thakur Tewari and other soldiers who fled away from their regiments and send them to C.-in-C f 2. (Urdu).
- „ 10 12 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 6 camels to the Nimach force f. 1. (Urdu)
- „ 18 13 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send Parshad *Hawalddār* and Kishori Chand who are again quarrelling over a house, to the Court f 1 (Urdu).
- „ 24 14 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nairb-Kōtwāl* Requests him to supply provisions f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 15 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nairb-Kōtwāl* Requests him to send 16 oxen f. 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 16 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nairb-Kōtwāl* Requests him to send a scale and a weight of 5 seers f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 12 17 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Mirzā Mhd Bakht Requests him to send the *parwānah* regarding the supply of reinforcements to Gen Sudhan Singh and Brigadier Major Hārā Singh f. 1. (Urdu).
- „ 13 18 Mhd Ikrāmulla, *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, to *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 7 seers of sulphur f 1. (Per)
- „ 14 19 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Requests him to send a carpenter. f. 1 (Urdu)
- 20 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Requests him to return his sword when repaired. f 1. (Per)
- 21 Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl* Requests him to supply a knife and a leathern vessel for holding oil f.1 (Urdu)

1857

174.

MS foll. 3, various sizes (Per)

- Sep 14 1. Saiyid Tabārak Husain to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to find out a missing ox belonging to Imām Bakhsh fl
- 2 3 Saiyid Tabārak Husain to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to supply 3 coolies, 2 carts, a doolie and 4 doolie-bearers fl 2

1858

175

MS foll. 6 various sizes (Per)

- Aug 17 1 Mhd Husain Keeper of the Royal Records, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Āiib Kōṭwāl* Sends proceedings of a case. fl
- „ 18 2, 3 Mhd Husain Keeper of the Royal Records, acknowledges the receipt of proceedings of 2 cases. fl 2
- „ 22 4 Mhd Husain Keeper of the Royal Records to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to send the list of cattle. fl
- „ 24 5 Tafazzul Husain, *Nāsir* Acknowledges the receipt of proceedings of a case fl
- 6 Tafazzul Husain *Nāsir*, to *Kōṭwāl* Requests him to send the copy of proceedings of a case. fl

1857

176

MS foll. 2; various sizes (Per)

- Aug 3 1 The King to *Kōṭwāl* and *Thānādars* Haidar Husain Khān is appointed Superintendent of the Magazine. fl
- „ 22 2 The King to Saiyid Abul Husain. Desires to know particulars regarding Rohtak District. fl

1857

177

MS foll. 17; various sizes

- Jan 17 1 Mirza Fazil Bég to Lala Jawala Nath Asks him to pay Rs 2 to the gate-keepers of the fort for their wages. fl (Per)
- „ 23 2 Mirza Fazil Bég to Lala Jawala Nath. Asks him to send a tent. fl (Urdu)
- Jul 17 3 Mirza Fazil Bég acknowledges the receipt of Rs 2,000 from Lala Nandimal, treasurer fl (Per)
- „ 18 4 Mirza Fazil Bég to Lala Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 1,000 for purchasing provisions. fl (Per)
- „ 22 5 Mirza Fazil Bég to C in-C Requests him to issue a *pardānah* to the guards at Turkoman Gate to pass the funeral procession of his niece fl (Urdu)

1857

177—concluded

- Aug. 1 6 Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions to the Nasrabad force f l. (Per.)
- „ 2 7 Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to return 200 maunds of pulse when parched f l (Urdu).
- 8. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions soon. f l. (Per.)
- 9. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Saiyid Haidar Husain. Returns his telescope and requests him to provide his son with a musket. (*Kōtwāl* supplies a musket.) f.l. (Per.)
- 10. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to C-in-C Requests him to remove the sepoys from the house of the *Begam*. f l. (Urdu)
- 11-14 Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply pulse in the trenches f 4. (Per and Urdu).
- 15 Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth Asks him to dissuade Haidar Husain from forcing Lāla Saligram and others to contribute money f.l. (Urdu.)
- 16 Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to inform C-in-C. of his illness and to decide the case of 'Alī Ahmad *Khān* f l (Per.)
- 17. ——— to Mirzā Fāzil Bēg Requests him to pay the price of 100 maunds of pulse and the wages of the grain-parchers. f l. (Urdu).

1857

178.

MS foll 6, various sizes.

- April 3 1 Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 2 cart-loads of pulse f l (Urdu)
- July 3, 5 2, 3 Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send 20 seers of honey f 2 (Per.)
- Aug 2 4 Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl* Requests him to send 40 maunds of parched pulse f l (Urdu)
- 5 Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 35½ maunds of pulse f l (Per.)
- 6 Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt 14½ seers of curds f.l. (Per.)

1857

179.

MS foll. 5, various sizes

- May 25 1 (a) Col Mhd *Khizī* Sultān to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to supply 100 maunds of rope for repairing the Jumna bridge. (Per.)
- (b) 'Abdul Hakīm *Khān*, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, sends the same f l (Urdu).
- „ 31 2, 3 *Khudā Bakhsh Khān*, clerk, intimates the arrival of 64 coolies, 7 carpenters and 5 masons. f 2. (Per.)

1857

179—concluded

Jul 3

4 Chhannu LAL, *Darogah* of the Jumna bridge to Sayid Mubarak Shah Khan *Kotwal* Complains that several coolies sent by him have absconded f.l (Urdu)

5 Chhannu LAL *Darogah* of the Jumna bridge to Sayid Mubarak Shah Khan, *Kotwal* Requests him to supply 50 coolies and 20 bullock carts to work at the Jumna bridge f.l (Per)

1857

180

MS foll 2 various sizes.

1 Mnkand Lal, *Munsif* of the King, to *Kotwal* Requests him not to accommodate the wounded persons in the building near the house of Hafiz Mhd Abdur Rahim of Guzar Bhojlapahar. f.l (Per)

2 Mnkand Lal. Has sent Rang Lal and Kailas Ram clerks, to realise money from the *Thakadars*, Guzar Dariba and Guzar Allahabad. f.l (Urdu)

1857

181

MS foll. 8 various sizes

May 29

1. C in-C to Mirza Abdullah Bahadur Asks him to send the Julekar force to Farash Khana. f.l.

Jul 23

2 Shaikh Ghulam Ali, *Darogah* of the Magazine, to Mir Saheb. Asks him to send axes and baskets. f.l.

" 24

3 Shaikh Ghulam Ali, *Darogah* of the Magazine to Mir Saheb. Sends 2 bullock-carts for carrying provisions. f.l

" "

4 Shaikh Ghulam Ali, *Darogah* of the Magazine to Mir Saheb Acknowledges the receipt of baskets, axes, etc. f.l

" 30

5, 6 Statements of expenditure incurred by Ghulam Ali, *Darogah* of the Magazine f.l

Aug 10

7 Shaikh Ghulam Ali to *Kotwal* Requests him to supply 5,000 gunny bags. f.l.

" 27

8 Shaikh Ghulam Ali to *Kotwal* Requests him to send a carpenter for repairing a bullock-cart. f.l

1857

182

MS foll. 3; various sizes (Urdu.)

May 26

1 Lalā Jawālā Nāth intimates the arrival of Amir Khān, arrested at *Kotwāl*. f.l.

Aug 6

2 Lalā Jawālā Nāth acknowledges the receipt of a *parwana* to supply sulphur f.l.

3 Khudā Bakhsh Khān clerk in the office of Col Mirza Mhd Khūr Sultan to Khudā Bakhsh Khān *Adib Kotwal* Requests him to abolish guards at a certain place f.l.

1857

183.

MS foll. 3; various sizes

- July 21 1 H H Greathead, Commissioner, Delhi Division, to F. Williams, Commissioner, Meerut Division Mahtāb Ray, *Tahsildār* of Ghaziuddinagar and Eastern Paiganas is pardoned and reinstated in his office f l. (Eng)
- „ 24 2 F Williams to R H Dunlop, District Magistrate and Collector, Meerut Asks him to hand over a *parwanah* to Mahtāb Ray authorising the latter to take possession of his *Tahsildārī*. f l. (Eng)
- Oct 7 3 Mahtāb Ray, to [an English officer] Gives proofs of his loyalty to the English and produces the above 2 letters in support of the same. f l (Urdu).

1857

184.

MS f. 1, size  $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$  (Urdu)

Khushwaqt Rāy, servant of Samṣamud Daulah, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send Nannhāji, wood-seller, to the court.

1857

185.

MS foll. 25, various sizes

- May 18 1 List of employes in the *Thānah* Faizbazar f l. (Per).
- „ 20 2 Mhd Nizāmud Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to C-in-C Complains that Alrf *Khān* and other ruffians with the aid of 2 *Tilangas* rob the people of their property on the pretext of house-search. f l. (Urdu)
- Jun 7 3 Shaikh Mhd Amīr *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C-in-C Sends 2 muskets belonging to the magazine, found in the possession of Mhd *Khān* f l. (Urdu)
- „ 13 4 Mirzā Mhd Khān Bēg, *Dāroghah*, to *Kōtwāl* Sends a list of articles belonging to the Magazine, found in the house of Ilahī Baksh and Shaikh Chand f l (Urdu)
- „ 17- 5-12 Daily reports of Bhojlapaharī and other *Thānahs*  
Aug 6 f 8 (Per)
- Jun. 30 13 Sa'dul-lah *Khān* to C-in-C. His services have been dispensed with by the *Thānahdār* of Paharganj, solicits maintenance f l (Urdu)
- Jul. 2 14 Officers of the army are directed to vacate the shops of Badrud-dīn, seal-engraver f l (Per)
- „ 17 15 Mhd Zahūr 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, Najafganj, complains that he is illtreated by 'Abdul Karīm and other *Lambardārs*, prays that his services may be transferred to the *Thānah* Basant f 2 (Per.)
- „ 24 16 Maulā Baksh to C-in-C Complains that certain *Tilangas* at the investigation of Badrud Dīn 'Alī *Khān*, seal-engraver, have assaulted and robbed him of his properties. f l (Urdu)
- „ 27 17 (a) The King, to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad *Khān* Directs him to submit the list and receipt of ornaments etc., made over to complainant, Abdul Qādir. (Per)
- (b) *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad *Khān*, to the King Sends the required list and says that as it was not the practice to get receipts in such cases, he did not take any from 'Abdul Qādir f l (Urdu)

1857

185—concluded

- Ang 5 18 List of articles found in the house of Abdul Qadir f. l. (Per)  
 " 6 19 Shaikh Mhd Sadiq to Kotwal Has sent *barqadas* Khadim  
 Husain to guard the house of Manlavi Ghulam Ahmad. f. l  
 (Urdu)  
 " 28 20 Manla Bakhsh, to C in-C Complains that Badrod Din Ali  
 Khan assaulted and robbed him of his properties and looked up his  
 shop f. l. (Urdu)  
 , 20 21 Deposition of Chinta who has been arrested on a suspicion  
 of espionage f. l. (Urdu)  
 Sep 1 22 Receipt of payments made to Ashraf 'Ali Khan, Risaldar, and  
 his men f. l. (Urdu)  
 " 5 23 Deposition of Ram Dutt who has been charged with theft of  
 2 iron bars f. l. (Urdu)  
 " 15 24 Mir Amanat 'Ali Khan *Thanaidar* Guzar Allahabad, to  
 C in-C Sends Sham Lal arrested on the charge of theft of 2 copper  
 bars f. l. (Urdu)

1853 54

186

MS foll 30, various sizes (Per)

(Private correspondence thin azure tissue paper)

- Oct. 27 1 10 A father's complimentary letter to his son and proposal of  
 May 5 latter's marriage with Shah Khalil's daughter f. 10  
 Jun 4 11-30 Shah Khalil's complimentary letters to his son in law  
 Sep 12 f. 20

1855

187

MS foll 37 various sizes (Per)

(Private correspondence nearly all thin azure tissue papers)

- Nov 4 1 10 Shah Khalil to his son in-law Has been wounded  
 Jun 27 seriously by the Kharijis in a recent riot which took place between  
 the Shins and Kharijis, gives a description of the riot and how he was  
 wounded owing to this riot he could not send for him f. 34  
 Dec 6- 17 19 Yusuf and other servants, to Shah Khalil On the  
 Mar 18 receipt of his letter they would proceed to him. f. 3

1857

188

MS foll 15; various sizes.

(English translations of extracts from vernacular newspapers and statements of eye witnesses)

- Jan. 16 1 *Tilism: Lakhsan* writes that the "Englishmen" of 10th Dec  
 had published that all the Rajas informed the E I Coy that owing  
 to their harsh measures and breaches of promise in respect of religious  
 feelings etc they have made up their minds to fight with the English  
 C in-C's notification to the effect that any one found guilty of supply  
 ing news and provisions, etc to the English will be punished f. l.

1857

188—continued

- Mar. 19      2 *Sādiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the *Gulshan-i-Naubahār*, Calcutta, has published that some *Mullās* of Agra and other places distributed pamphlets inducing Mussulmans to wage religious war against the English f 1
- Jun. 16      3 Statement of Sakhal regarding the distribution of troops outside the city and seizure of a coffin in which English edibles were found. f 1
- Aug 9 ;      4 *Akhbār-uz-Zahūr*, Delhi, writes that last night some English soldiers attacked a camp but that they were defeated and killed Mr Le Baus, Civil and Sessions Judge of Delhi, has been deceiving the people of Panipat, Kairat, and other places by overawing them with the prowess of the English. f 1
- „ 30      5 *Akhbār-uz-Zahūr*, Delhi, writes that the Lahore people are ready to fight the English; they complain of delay in sending a Mussulman commander, the English at Allahabad have taken possession of the fort, many Englishmen have been murdered at Cawnpore and Lucknow; Raja of Jhajjar is asked to pay up the money due from him, Raja of Patiala assists the English in every way, reports a quarrel between the Raja of Patiala and his brother f 2
- 6 A person from Delhi gives a description of plunder of Gurgaon and other places by Gujars and several regiments of the King The King has written letters to various chiefs to help him with men and money f 1
- 7 A deserter from the English camp reports that English officers boasted that they would take Delhi very soon, and that on one occasion the English were beaten back by thousands of mysterious *sawars* wearing black uniforms who must have been sent by Providence f 1.
- 8 H H Greathead, Agent to the Lieutenant Governor; gives a description of the English forces and ammunition and makes some suggestions regarding the plan of fighting f 3.
- 9 *Sādiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Rampūr State is going to be annexed by the English and that the people there are ready to fight the English to the last f 1.
- 10 The King receives good tidings from the battlefield, and accepts the offer of men and money from the various chiefs of the country An Englishman's head is brought to him by a Mussulman sepoy *Sādiqul Akhbār* writes that the Oudh people have been very much grieved at the annexation of Oudh by the English The Nawab of Tonk has ordered religious teachers to enjoin the Hindus to pray and fast f. 1
- 11 The English have been expelled, their houses set on fire and properties plundered, Abū Zafar has been declared King and Bakhṭ Khān has paid a visit to him. f. 2.



1857

189

MS foll 24 various sizes.

- May 25 1. Mhd Abdur Rahmān Khān to the King Is unable to attend the King's Court, sends Ibrāhīm Khān and Abdus Samad Khān with *sawars* f. 1. (Per)
- Jun. 9 2 Mirzā Mhd Jawān Bakht to Mfr Mhd Amir Acknowledge the receipt of a musket and 2 swords f. 1 (Per)
- " " 3 Mirzā Mhd Khizr Sultān to the officers of the army Induces them to fight for their religion f. 1. (Urdu)
- " 11 15 4 5 Accountants of the Royal treasury to the King Have paid Rs 2,300 to the Bareilly and Saran forces. f. 2 (Per)
- " 28 6 Mhd Abdur Rahmān Khān to the King Will ask the *Takildar* of Bhoi to send his revenue. f. 1. (Per)
- Jul. 9 7 Mir Mhd *Risaldār* to the King Prays that he may be allowed to accommodate his men in one part of *Jamnam kothi*; and the Gwalior force in the other (King's autograph directing C in-C to arrange accordingly) f. 1. (Per)
- " 21,23 8 9 Mhd Abdur Rahmān Khān to the King At present he is unable to supply any mooney will send the same when available f. 3 (Per)
- " 27 10 11 The King to the accountants of the Royal treasury Directs them to send Rs 5,000 to pay the army and employes in the Magazine etc. f. 2 (Per)
- Aug 18 12 Mukand Lal to the King Submits a list of letters addressed to various persons by Mirzā Mhd Khizr Sultān calling for mooney f. 1. (Per)
- " 20 13 14 Mhd Abdur Rahmān to the King Is trying to obtain money f. 2 (duplicates) (Per)
- " 21 15 [The King] to Ghulām Mubind Din and other *Zamindars* and *Takildars* Directs them to supply provisions and money to Mirzā Abdollah and Mhd Bakht. f. 2 (Per)
- Sep 9 16 Mhd Khwāja Hasan Khān to C in-C Prays that he may be provided with ammunition soon f. 1 (Urdu)
- 17 Abdur Rahmān Khān Nawab of Jhajjar has been arrested by the English on the charge of helping the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per)
- 18 Ghulām Nabl Khān and others to the King Solicit his orders to declare war against the Nawab of Jhajjar who has been helping the English f. 1 (Per)
- 19 Mhd Husain to the King Prays that he and other 84 sepoys may be given quarters to live in. (The King grants their prayer) f. 1. (Per)
- 20 Statement of 'Abdur Rahmān Khān, Nawab of Jhajjar in his own defence f. 2 (Urdu)

1857

189—*concluded*

21. The King to Nawabs and Rajas of Allahabad province. Directs them to assist in all possible ways *Chaudhri* Alī Qāsim who is appointed *Subahdār* of the province. f 1 (Per)

1857

190.

MS foll 11, various sizes.

1. List of papers connected with the Royal Court f 8 (Per)
2. List of papers found in the *Kōtwālī*. f 3. (Eng)
3. List of papers of *Kōtwāls*, *Thānahdārs*, etc. f. 1. (Eng)
4. List of regimental papers. f 2. (Eng)

1857

191.

MS f. 1, size 12¼" × 5" (Urdu)

[Zinat Mahal Begam] complains to her daughter that Nawab Vilāyat 'Alī is recruiting worthless men

1857

192.

MS foll. 5, various sizes

(Private letters)

- Jun 10 1-4 Correspondence about the marriage of Sayyid 'Āshūī Alī with the daughter of Husain Alī *Khān* f 4 (Per and Urdu)
- „ 20 5 Hidāyat Alī promises Mir *Ghulām* Alī and 'Āshūr Alī to pay the price of a certain piece of land taken from them f. 1 (Per.)

1857

193.

MS f 1. size 12" × 5" (Per)

May 16 Extract from the diary of the King regarding his movements and the slaughter of 49 English prisoners.

1857

194.

MS foll 36, various sizes.

- May 20 1. List of servants newly appointed at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1 (Per)
- „ 24-30 2-5 Depositions of Basant Lal and others regarding the charge of theft committed by them f. 4 (Urdu)
- „ 45 6 Mirzā Mhd *Khān* to Mhd Faizul-lah *Khān*, *Kōtwāl* Has submitted the nominal list of new and old servants of his *thānah*. f. 1 (Urdu).
- „ 31 7 Mirzā Mhd *Khān* Beg, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qasim *Khān*, to C-in-C Baj Nāth Mīsar, *Hawalddār*, 48th Regt., is arrested on suspicion of espionage f. 1. (Urdu).

1857

194—continued

- Jun. 20 8 Receipts of payments made to Amir Khao and others. f 1. (Per.)
- Jul. 12 9 List of water-suppliers sent to various trenches from the Kōtāls f 1. (Per)
- " " 10 Amir Ali Khān, son of Nawab Dalil Khān of Kunjpura, to the King Victory over the English can be achieved in 3 days if his instructions are followed f. 1. (Per)
- " 13 11 List of houses searched and articles found in them f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23 12 Ganga Singh, Dafadār, 17th Regt., to C in-C Prays that he may be appointed Risaldar (C in-C promises to consider his claims.) f 1 (Urdu)
- " 23, 31 13, 14 Daily reports of Thānāls Guzar Qasim Khān and Turkoman Gate. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 27 15 Sheoji Singh, Risaldar, 7th Regt. to C in-C Prays that he and his men may be paid their wages for 8 days f 1 (Urdu)
- " 28 16 Nasir Mhd Khān, sawar of the 7th Regt, to C in-C Prays that he may be appointed Risaldar of his regiment. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 30 17 C in-C to officers of the 17th Regt. Directs them to send their regiment to Alipore with the Bareilly force. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 18 Fazl Khān and other barqandases of the Thānā Turkoman Gate to the King Pray for the return of 2 annas deducted from the salary of each of them (Verro: the King calls for explanation from the Thānākdar of Turkoman Gate and directs him to return the amount) f 1 (Urdu & Per)
- " " 19 Morād Bahāsh sawar of the 17th Regt. to C in-C Prays that he may be appointed Risaldar of a regiment f 1 (Per)
- Aug 2 20 Ganga Singh Risaldar of the 17th Regt. to C in-C Reports the death of 6 mao and 2 mares. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 21 Mirzā Ibrāhīm Bēg and other deserters from the English camp to the King Pray that they may be provided with arms and provisions. f 1 (Urdu)
- " 4 22 Barqandases of the Thānā Turkoman Gate to the King Report that they have received their salaries in full and have no complaint against the Thānākdar of the Turkoman Gate. f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 23 List of letters issued by General [Tal-yār Khao] to Kōtāl f 1 (Urdu)
- " 21 24 Mirzā Mhd Khān Bēg Thānākdar Guzar Qasim Khān, to C in C Sends Mahesh Dās banker, to him as directed f 1 (Urdu)
- " 27 25—6 C in C to Saïyid Haider Hussain Khān Darogah of the artillery Directs him to send 2 cannons to Saïyid Dilawār Ali, Kōtāl of Baghat. (Verro: Saïyid Haider Hussain is unable to supply the same owing to shortage) f 2 (Urdu) (duplicates)

1857

194—concluded

- Sep 13 27 C-in-C to *Kōtwāl* Directs him to communicate his orders to the armed citizens to appear at Turkoman Gate where an English attack is apprehended. f 1 (Urdu)
- „ 20 28 Nūr Alī *Khān*, *Risaldār*, a deserter from the English camp of Indore, to C-in-C Prays that he and his men may be supplied with money, arms and ammunition f 1 (Urdu)
- Dec 1 29 Mhd Ābdur Rahmān *Khān*, Nawab of Jhajjar, asks a Nawab to intercede on his behalf and get his faults pardoned by the English f. 2. (Per).
- 30 Copy of a printed circular letter published at Bareilly by the Mutineers inviting the chiefs of Hindustan to make common cause against the English who have been trying to convert the Hindus and Mussalmans to Christianity by various means f 2 (Urdu)
- 31 List of officers and men in the 14th Regt f 1 (Per)
- 32—3 Pīl Bakhsh, guldei, to the King Prays that his shop occupied by the Tilangas may be vacated f 2 (Per) (duplicates)
- 34 *Risaldār*, 17th Regt, to C-in-C Prays that he and his men may be paid their salaries f 1. (Urdu)

1857

195

MS foll 21; various sizes (Urdu)

(Extracts from vernacular newspapers, and a letter from Mhd Darvish to Lieut Governor of Agra)

- Mar. 16 1 *Sadīqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that Naṣīrud-Dīn, the Shāh of Persia, is making preparations to fight the English in India, the Czar of Russia has sent 400,000 soldiers with arms and ammunition and promised to send more if required, Amīn Dost Mhd *Khān*, has been intriguing with the Shāh against the English, French and other ambassadors have sympathy with the Shāh f 2
- „ 9 2 *Sadīqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation to Delhi asking the people not to help the English in any way, he is coming to India to expel the English and establish good Government in India f 1
- „ 21 3,4 Mhd Darvish, to Lieut Governor of Agra Correspondence has been going on between the King and the Shāh of Persia, the Shāh has occupied Bushire and killed the English to a man, the Shāh will start for India soon, conquer it and instal the King on the throne. f 2 (duplicates)
- „ 23 5 *Sadīqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation denying the facts that he has asked the people not to help the English and that he is coming to India to expel them f 1

---

<sup>1</sup> The Amir of Afghanistan

1857

195—concluded

- Mar 24 6 *Delhi Gazette* writes that the Shāh of Persia desires that no help should be given to the English and that he is coming to India to expel them. *Lahore Chronicle* writes that a vernacular newspaper has published a false report of the defeat of the English. The *Englishman* writes that Lord Canning will start for England in June next, the Chief Commissioner of Oudh has been directed to restore all the buildings, etc., to the ex King of Oudh. f. 1
- Apr 12 7 *Delhi Gazette* writes that Amir Dost Mīd Khān of Kabul is reported to have said that the English secured his sympathy by paying him a large sum of money. f. 1
- „ 13 8 *Kābulasat al Akhbar* writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation asking the people to be ready to help him in expelling the English on his arrival in India. f. 1
- May 11 9 *Sadiql Akhbar* Delhi, writes that the *Panjabee* has given a vivid description of Shāh's preparations for invading India. f. 4
- Jul 6 10 *Sadiql Akhbar* Delhi, writes that the Shāh has proclaimed a holy war against the English. f. 2
- Aug 3 11 *Sadiql Akhbar* Delhi writes that the Persian army attacked Kandahar and Amir Dost Mīd Khān of Kabul came to terms with him. f. 1
- „ 10 12 *Sadiql Akhbar* Delhi, writes that a treaty has been concluded between the English and the Shāh on the terms that the former will evacuate Bushire and the latter will continue in the possession of Herat. f. 1
- Aug 13 13—16 *The Urdu Akhbar* and other vernacular newspapers  
Sep 13 write that the Persian army has started for India. f. 4

1857

196

MS foll 4, various sizes (Per)

- Aug 7 10 1,2 Mīd Akbar Ali Khān Patān ofandi to the King. Complains that Shamsir Ali Khān *Risāldār* of the Lucknow force with 50 *sawars* has extorted a large sum of money from him and robbed him and others of their valuable properties. f. 2
- „ 9, 13 3,4 The King to Mīd Akbar Ali Khān of Patāndi. Directs him to hand over his orders written on the back of the letter to Shamsir Ali Khān and send Rs 3 00,000 to the King. (Verse: the King reprimands Shamsir Khān for his ill treatment of Mīd Akbar Ali Khān and directs him to leave the place at once) f. 2

1857

197

MS f. 1; size 11" x 8"

Copy of seals of Sultan Mīd. Suhrāb Hindi and Shāh Bakhtāwar, sons of the King.

1857

198

MS foll 66, various sizes.

- Feb. 1 1. Faizud-Din to his brother Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 12 and 2 rugs. f 1 (Urdu).
- Apr. 2 2 ——— to ——— Asks for a piece of land to erect a dwelling house upon it f 1. (Per)
- May 19 3 Defence of Ghulam Nabī Khān and others against the charges of rebellion. f 3. (Urdu).
- Jun-20 4 Ashraf to Sayid Hāfiz 'Alī. Sends a buggy to be sold by auction f. 1 (Per.)
- Jul 11 5 Ghulam Dastgir Khān, *Risāldār*, of the 1st Cavalry, acknowledges the receipt of Rs 420-12-0 f 1 (Per.)
- Aug. 18 6 Khudā Baksh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, acknowledges the receipt of Col Mhd Khizī Sultan's *parwanah* f 1 (Urdu)
- Sep 6 7 Enrolment list of soldiers in the cavalry under Nur 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār* f 1 (Per)
- Oct 4 8-37 Receipts of payments made to Mansur Khān and other *Hawāldārs* f. 30 (Per)
- 38 Acknowledgment of receipt of Rs 15 sent by Ghulam 'Alī f. 1 (Per.)
- 39 Hingan is asked by Faiz Mhd Khān's mother to proceed to her at once f 1 (Per)
- 40 Ihsān Khān to his brother Asālat Khān. Is sorry not to receive any information as regards the property of their deceased brother f. 1 (Per)
- 41 Ismāil Khān is asked by his grandmother to send Rs 300 for her expenses f 1 (Per)
- 42. List of clothes required from Jhajjar f 1. (Per.)
- 43-56 Lists of officers and men engaged in various regiments. f 17. (Per)
- 57. Sayid Imdād Husain to his father Sayid Sarfrāz 'Alī He is going on with his studies regularly, requests him to send money for his pocket-expenses f 1. (Per)
- 58 Sayid Sarfrāz 'Alī to his son Sayid Imdād Husain He is well, will send money on learning the items of expenses f 1 (Per)
- 59 Sayid Irshād 'Alī is asked by his elder brother to purchase clothes with the money sent f 1 (Per)
- 60-1. ——— to ——— Solicits a Jagir f 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

1857

199

MS foll 489, various sizes

- Jan 28 1 The King to Mir I'tiqād 'Alī Appoints him an officer of the Nazārat court. f. 1 (Per)

1857

189—continued

- Jan 28 2 Translation of no 1 f. 2 (Eng)
- May 14 3 The King to Mhd 'Ali Beg, *Taksildār* of Southern Division Directs him to proceed to the Royal court with revenue f. 1 (Per)
- " " 4, 5 Translations of no 3 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 18 6 The King to C in-C Directs him to issue orders to the sappers and miners to co-operate with the Nasrabad force in attacking the English. f. 1 (Eng Tran., Ong missing)
- " " 7 Manlavī Mhd Zahnr 'Ali, Police officer of Najafgarh, to the King Has communicated his orders to the *Thakurs*, *Chandaris*, etc.; prays that a prince may be deputed with sufficient force to suppress rebellion and establish peace in several villages. f. 1 (Per)
- " , 8, 9 Translations of no 7 f. 4 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 23 10 Captain Dildār 'Ali Khān to the King Prays that a guard may be stationed to protect his house and property f. 1 (Per)
- " " 11. Translation of no 10 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 24 12 Rajab 'Ali, *Jam dār* of the Magazine to the King Reports the neglect of duty of *Thanaikdar* Begampura, and prays that the *Thanaikdar* may be transferred to some other *thanaik* f. 1 (Per)
- " " 13 Translation of no 12. f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 14 Bansu Naik and 60 Sepoys of the 44th Regt. to the King Report that some of them have been robbed of their horses and Rs 45 000 on their way to Delhi by the people of Bulandshahar f. 2 (Eng)
- " 25 15 The King to Sayid Abul Hasan Directs him to communicate the state of affairs at Rohtak. f. 1. (Eng)
- " 27 16 The King to C in-C Directs him to supply Chhatta Lal officer-in-charge of Jmna bridge with articles mentioned in the letter to strengthen the bridge. f. 1 (Per)
- " 17, 18 Translation of no 16 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicate)
- " 28 19 The King to Jangbāz Khān. Appoints him *Thanaikdār* of Alipur f. 1. (Per)
- " " 20 1 Translation of No 19 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 22 The King to Mhd 'Ali Beg Directs him to establish the offices of *Khalisa Shari'ah* and *Hazar Taksil* in the houses of James Skinner and his wife f. 1. (Per)
- " 23-4 Translation of No. 22. f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 20 25 C in C to the King Prays that 20 *Sakars* and 50 Sepoys may be appointed to guard the provisions of the forces marching towards Meerut. f. 1 (King's orders to Mir Haidar Husain to appoint guards.) f. 1 (Per)
- " 26 7 Translation of no 25 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 1 Private revenues of the King
- 2 Principal subordinate office of the District for the collection of land revenues.

1857

199—continued

- May 29 28 Gauī Shankar Shukul, Sepoy of the Light Infantry Battalion, to the King Reports that Hansi, Hisai and Saisa have been taken and prays that an escort may be sent to take the booty to Delhi f 1 (Udu)
- „ „ 29-31 Translation of 28 f 3 (triplicates)
- „ 30 32 The King permits the officers and *sawars* of the 4th Cavalry to enter the city peacefully f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 33-4 Translation of no 32 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 31 35 The King directs Hit Ram, *Zamindār* of Guzran, to supply provisions f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 36-7. Translation of no 35. f 2 (Eng) (duplicates).
- Jun 1 38 C-in-C to the King Prays that Rs 16,000 may be sent to him to pay the army their wages for 4 days f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 39-40 Translation of no 38 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 3 41 The King directs the guards stationed at Lahore Gate not to interfere with Mukand Lāl and others who are taking casks of wine seized from the English f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 42. Translation of no 41 f 1 (Eng)
- „ 6 43 The King to Mumtazud-Daulah Mhd Naqī Khān. Appoints him Sadr Amīn under Maulavi Sadiud-Din Bahadur. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 44-5 Translation of no 43 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 8 46 The King to Mhd Bakht Khān Directs him to send the luggage of the Nimach force to Alipur where it has been deputed f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 47-8 Translation of no 46 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 9 49 C-in-C to the King Has consulted Genl Abdus Samad who advises him not to go to the trenches, Hardar Husain has been arrested by the *sawars* f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 50-2 Translation of no 49 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- „ 10 53 The King to C-in-C Directs him to arrest Gulab and Jawālā Singh who have been supplying provisions to the English. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 54-5 Translation of no 53 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 16 56 Zābitā Khān, attached to *thānah* Basant, to the King Prays that about 2,000 *Tilangas* who are coming to Delhi from Nasirabad, may be supplied with provisions f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 57-8 Translation of no 56 foll 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ „ 59. Zābitā Khān, to the King Will depute 40 foot men to *Thānah* Pahaiganj f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 60 Translation of no 59 f 1 (Eng)
- „ 18 61 The King to C-in-C Directs him to issue orders to the sappers and miners for digging trenches f 1 (Per)



1857

199—continued

- Jun 18 62 Translation of no 61 f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 68 The King to C in C Directs him to withdraw the troops from the old fort at once f. 1 (Per)
- " " 64-5 Translation of no 63 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 19 66 Chand Khan and other inhabitants of Paharganj to the King Report that they are frequently oppressed, assaulted and robbed of their furniture by the soldiers stationed at Ajmer Gate. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 67 Translation of no 66 f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 68 The King to C in-C Directs him to send Rs 110 to Saman Lal to pay the artillery men their wages. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 69 Translation of no 68 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 20 70 The King to C in-C Directs him to engage 25 sepoy in bringing saltpetre from outside the city f. 1 (Per)
- " " 71-2 Translation of no 70 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 73 The King to C in-C Directs him to procure gunpowder and send it to the magazine f. 1 (Per)
- " " 74 Translation of no 73 f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 75 The King to C in-C Directs him to expel Abul Hasan, a man of suspicious character f. 1 (Per)
- " " 76 Translation of no 75 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 21 77 The King to C in-C Directs him to send 10 marquise and 10 tents to the 30th Regt. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 78-9 Translation of no 77 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 23 80 The King to Sayid Abul Hasan Directs him to communicate the state of affairs at Rohtak. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 81 Translation of no 80 f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 82 The King to C in-C Directs him to see that provisions are supplied to the trenches regularly f. 1 (Per)
- " " 83 Translation of no 82 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 26 84 The King to C in-C Directs him to remove the *sakars* stationed at the Royal garden at once f. 1 (Per)
- " " 85-6 Translations of no 84 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 27 87 The King to C in-C and Col Mirza Mhd Khizr Sultan Censures them for not punishing the *Tilangas* who have been oppressing the citizens and robbing them of their property f. 1 (Per)
- " " 88 Translation of no 87 f. 2 (Eng)
- " " 89 The King to Khwaja Nasirud Din Khan, *Tilangdar*, Balarpur Has issued orders to *Kotwal* to supply provisions to cavalry and infantry men staying at Arab Sarai directs him to send back 20 sepoy and 10 *sakars* (Verso Khawaja Mhd Nasirud Din Khan sends back the 20 *sepoys* and 10 *sakars*) f. 1 (Per & Urdu)
- " " 90-1 Translation of no 89 f. 4 (Eng) (duplicates)

1857

199—*continued*

- Jun. 27 92 Col. Mirzā Mhd Khizr Sultān to the King. Reports the capture of 162 sheep and goats and the killing of 6 English soldiers. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 93 Translation of no 92. f 1. (Eng)
- „ 28 94 Baldeo, a farmer of Fuzabad, to the King Prays that orders may be issued to the officers residing in the old fort not to interfere with him in removing grain from the fort to the city. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 95 Translation of no 94. f. 1 (Eng)
- „ 29 96 The King to C-in-C Directs him to issue orders to the officer in charge of the Jumna bridge for procuring boats to ferry the Bareilly force f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 97-8. Translation of no 96. f 2 (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ „ 99 Sayyid Abdul-lah to the King Prays that he may be exempted from paying revenue as his ryots have been robbed of their crops by the soldiers. f 1 (Per.).
- „ „ 100. Translation of no 99 f 1. (Eng).
- „ 30 101. C-in-C. to the King. Sends an elephant seized from the English. f. 1.
- „ „ 102-4. Translation of no 101 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates).
- Jul. 1 105. C-in-C to the King. Reports that boats are ready for ferrying the Bareilly force; solicits orders where to station the regiment. (King's orders to station it at Tukoman Gate) f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 106-9. Translation of no 105. f 4 (Eng) (quadruplicates)
- „ 2 110 C-in-C to the King. Cannot understand the object of the *Kōtwāl's* orders to the citizens for presenting themselves with arms before the officer commanding the Bareilly force. f. 1 (Per.).
- „ „ 111. Translation of no 110 f. 1. (Eng).
- „ 3 112 Khwajā Khairāt 'Alī, Munshi in the office of the General, to the King Prays that the 18th Regiment, which is under orders to march to Alipui, may be replaced by some other regiment. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 113. Translation of no 112 f 1 (Eng)
- „ 4 114 Sayyid Mhd to the King Solicits protection of his house against the violence of sepoys attached to Jullundur Regiment. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 115. Translation of no 114. f. 1. (Eng)
- „ „ 116. Sayyid Mhd Ihsānul Haq to the King Complains that Mirzā Abū Bakr assaulted him when refused admission into the city at night: he was returning drunk from the house of Princess Faikhundā Zamānī with whom he is in love. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 117-18 Translation of no 116 f 3 (Eng)
- „ 5 119 The King to C-in-C Directs him to recover the property of Sayyid Mhd Ihsānul Haq and others from the servants of Mirzā Abu Bakr. f. 1 (Per.)

1857

199—continued

- Jul. 5 120 Translation of no 119 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 8 121 The King to C in-C There is no money in the treasury ; directs him to make arrangements for securing money f. 1 (Per)
- " , 122-4 Translation of no 121 f. 4 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " 9 125 C in-C to the King Reports that the trenches at Sabzimandi and 2 cannons have been captured from the English. f. 1 (Per)
- " " 126-28 Translation of no 125 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " " 129 C in C to the King Solicits his approval of the scheme regarding the promotion of army officers after the war f. 1 (Per)
- " " 130-2 Translation of no 127 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " 10 133 C in-C to the King Submits a petition from Jahangir Khān Captain of Gwalior artillery, for the grant of daily allowances to the artillery men f. 1 (Per)
- " " 134-6 Translation of no 131 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " , 137 Chinta Ram *Sabakdar*, Sheo Ram Misar and other officers of the Court, to C in C Make proposal for securing money to meet expenses of the war f. 1 (Per)
- " " 138-40 Translation of no 135 f. 6 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " 11 141 The King to C in-C Directs him to recover the missing horse of *Asib Adilwal* from the *sawars* staying at Lal Diga and return it to the owner f. 1 (Per)
- " " 142 Translation of No. 141 f. 1 (Eng)
- " " 143 C in C to the King Has received the pistol sent, he never issues any orders without informing the King f. 1 (Per)
- " " 144 Translation of no 143 f. 1 (Eng)
- " 12 145 C in C to the King Rs 30 000 have been spent in paying the army ; solicits another Rs 10,000 for the same purpose f. 1 (Per)
- " " 146-8 Translation of no 145 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- " , 149-50 C in-C. to the King Submits the proposals made by the members of the Court for securing money to meet the expenses of the war f. 2 (Per) (duplicates)
- " " 151-4 Translations of nos 149-50 f. 4 (Eng) (quadruplicates)
- " " 155-6 C in-C to the King Officers could not be prevailed upon to listen to the King's orders ; their petitions are forwarded for the King's perusal. f. 2 (Per) (duplicates)
- " " 157-61 Translations of nos. 155-6 f. 5 (Eng) (Nos. 160-1 are duplicates)
- " , 162 C in C to the King Sends a list of articles belonging to the Magazine found in the house of Holasi *Akhalasi* f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 163 List of articles found in the house of Holasi, *Akhalasi* f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

## 199—continued

- Jul 12 164-5 Translations of nos 162-3 f 2. (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ 13 166 C-in-C to the King *Kaīm Bakhsh*, *Risāldār*. Prays that he and his cavalry may be granted some daily allowance f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 167-9 Translation of no 166. f 3. (Eng)
- „ 15 170. The King to C-in-C Directs that the bankers who have not contributed to the War Fund be closely watched f. 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 171-3 Translation of no 170 f 5 (Eng)
- „ 16 174 Officers of the 11th Regiment to General [Talī' Yāī *Khān*] Report that Mahābal Singh, Sepoy, has been found sleeping while on duty (General's orders to punish him as they think proper) f 1 (Per.)
- „ „ 175-6 Translation of no 174 f 2 (Eng.)
- „ „ 177 Ratan Chand, *Dāroghah* of the Royal garden, to the King. Reports that *Sawāīs* of the Jodhpur Regiment have been oppressing the shop-keepers of Chawk f 1. (Per.)
- „ „ 178-9 Translation of no 177. f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ „ 180 The King to C-in-C Directs him to transfer the quarters of the Jodhpur Regiment to some other place f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 181-2. Translation of no 180 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 17 183. Shādī Rām and Sheo Dayal, to the King They are falsely accused of supplying provisions, pray that their shops may be locked up for the period of the war so that they may be spared the accusation (Veto the King's orders to *Kōt-wāl* to lock up their shops) f 1. (Per)
- „ „ 184 Translation of no 183 f 2 (Eng)
- „ „ 185 C-in-C to the King Complains that the General of the Bareilly force always interferes with him f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 186-7 Translation of no 185 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ „ 188 The King to C-in-C Directs him to depute a Company and 50 *Sawāīs* to arrest the Gujaris of Aliganj and other places, who have wounded the *Jam'dār* and *barqandūzes* of *Tihānah* Mīhāul f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 189. Translation of no 188 f. 1 (Eng.)
- „ 18 190 *Chaudhri* Imām Bakhsh and others of Turkoman Gate to the King Complain that the soldiers stationed there oppress them and cause great damage to their property, pray that they may be allowed to go and live in Madhuganj f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 191 Translation of no 190 f 1 (Eng)
- „ 19 192 C-in-C to the King Prays that the General of the Bareilly force may be directed to attack the English from the Alipur side f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 193-4. Translation of no 392 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ 22 195 The King to C-in-C Directs him to remove the *Sawāīs* from Mahatab Bagh to some other place f 1 (Per)

1857

199—continued

- Jul 22 196-7 Translation of no 195 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 198 Karim Bakhsh to the King Complains that Jawahur Bakhsh, sepoy, has stolen his ass f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 199 Translation of no 198 f 2 (Eng)
- " 23 200 The King's injunctions to the citizens of Rohtak that they should live peacefully and obey their *Lambardars* f 1 (Per)
- " " 201 2 Translation of no 200 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " 24 203-4 The King to Kotwal Direct him to submit proceedings of the cases of 5 prisoners sent and ask the *Thānakdars* to supply particulars when sending offenders for trial (Verso Kotwal sends proceedings.) f 2 (Urdu)
- " " 205-6 Translation of nos 304-5 f 6 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 207 C in-C to the King Reports that 14 horses have been seized together with the men who claim them to be their own solicits orders for the disposal of the horses f 1 (Per)
- " " 208 Translation of no 207 f 1 (Eng)
- " 25 209 Sayid Minbarak Shah 'Khān, *Kotwal*, to the King Reports that many sepoys forcibly entered the houses of Alapi Parshad and others on the pretext of hunting out Englishmen f 1 (Per)
- " " 210 Translation of 209 f 2 (Eng)
- " 26 211 Inamullah Khān, trooper attached to the Pay Department, to the King Reports that his horse has become lame, solicits one month's leave in order to secure another horse f 1 (Per)
- " " 212 13 Translation of no 211 f 2 (Eng)
- " " 214 The King to C in-C Directs him to borrow money from the Punjabis and other wealthy people to meet war expenses f 1 (Per)
- " " 215 16 Translation of no 214 f 3 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 217 Saligrām of Guzar Dariba to the King Prays that a *karkarah* may be allowed to accompany him and bring his carriage which is in the custody of Tārā Brahmin at Arab Sarai (Verso Nasrud Din, *Thānakdār*, Badarpur, gets the carriage made over to Saligrām) f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 218 Saligrām acknowledges the return to him of the carriage f 1 (Per)
- " " 219 Translation of nos 217 18 f 2 (Eng)
- " 29 220 The King to Bindraban *Fotadar* Directs him to lend Rs 4,108-0-0 required to pay the army f 1 (Per)
- " " 221 2 Translation of no 220 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- " " 223 Security bond executed by the King in favour of Bindraban, *Fotadars* for Rs 4,108-0-0 f 1 (Per)
- " " 224-5 Translation of no 223 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)

1857

199—continued

- Jul 22 226 The King to Lālā Mukand Lāl Directs him to realise money from the bankers and repay the loan taken from Bindraban, *Fotādār*. f 1. (Per)
- „ 29 227-8 Translation of no 226 f. 2. (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ „ 229. The King to C-in-C. Has borrowed Rs 4,108-9-6 from Bindraban, *Fotādār*, to pay the army. f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 230-1 Translation of no 229 f 2. (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ „ 232 Ghulām Abbās, *Dafḍār*, of the 4th Regt to the King Prays that he may be promoted to a higher post after he has captured the ridge occupied by the English f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 233-4 Translation of no 232 f. 2. (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 30 235 Dundī Khān, *Zamindār*, to the King. Prays that officers stationed at the old fort may be directed to have his *Zamindārī* rents realised from his tenants; camel drivers may be checked from misappropriating his crops f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 236 Translation of no 235 f 2 (Eng)
- „ „ 237 C-in-C to the King Prays that Amī Khān, *Risaldār* of the 4th Regt, may be supplied with saddlery, etc f 1. (Urdu)
- „ „ 238-9 Translation of no 237. f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates).
- Aug 1 240 Khwaja Khanāt Alī, *Munshī* in the office of the General, to the King Prays that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to supply 1,000 soldiers encamped on the other side of Basī bridge with 100 maunds of parched pulse f. 1. (Per)
- „ „ 241-2 Translation of no 240. f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ 4 243 Mhd Bakht Khān to the King Prays that he may be supplied with cannons of various sizes f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 244-5 Translation of no 243 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ 6 246. C-in-C. and Col Mhd Khizr Sultan to the King Pray that a mint may be established. f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 247 Translation of no 246 f. 1 (Eng.)
- „ „ 248. C-in-C to the King. Observes that money can be collected for war expenses if influential men are engaged for the purpose. f. 1. (Per).
- „ „ 249-50 Translation of no 248 (Eng) f 2 (duplicates)
- „ 7 251 The King to Badrud Dīn Alī Khān, seal engraver Directs him to prepare a seal for Mhd Bakht Khān f 1.
- „ „ 252-3 Translation of no 251 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- „ „ 254-6. The King to Ram Bhara, Raja of Cutch Bhooj Is glad to hear that he has killed all the Englishmen in his territory f 3 (Eng Tran., Orig Lost) (triplicates)
- „ 7, 8 257 (a)—58 Khwaja Bakhtsh, to Shaikh Ahmad Hussain, *Tahsildār* of Ferozpur Reports that the Mutineers have killed 5 men and captured 20 persons

1857

189—continued

- Aug 7,8 257 (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain *Tahsildar* of Firozpur to an English officer— Forwards the letter from Khwaja Bakhsh above. f. 2 (Urdu)
- " 9 259 King's letter to the Mutineers desiring them to release Hakim Ahsanallah Khan his physician, and refrain from molesting innocent men, otherwise he will either abdicate and leave Delhi or commit suicide f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 200 Translation of no 259 f. 2 (Eng)
- " , 201 (a) [Faiz Bakhsh] to Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildar* of Firozpur Reports that Mirza Khan, a rebel, came to Rewari with his men and then left the place.
- (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Reports that as the Mutineers have closed all the city gates of Alwar the man sent there could not enter the city, Mutineers are trying to capture Lakhaji. f. 1. (Per and Urdu)
- " 10 202 (a) [Faiz Bakhsh] to Shaikh Ahmad Husain. Sends a man from whom information regarding Alwar may be obtained
- (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Reports that the man who arrived from Alwar says that the Mutineers have killed Amu Jan and his relatives. f. 1 (Urdu)
- " , 203 Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Reports that the Raja of Alwar has captured several men and reached Raigarh and now intends to go to Delhi; enquires whether the Raja may be permitted to do so (Verso: English officer's orders to him to ask the Raja not to enter Delhi now) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 204 (a) Shaikh Ahmad Husain *Tahsildar* of Firozpur, to an English officer Has just come to know that Amu Jan is alive but that the Rajputs have killed his several relatives and set fire to his house; Amu Jan, his brother and son have reached Raigarh and solicit protection (English officer's orders to send Amu Jan to Gurgaon) f. 1 (Urdu)
- " 11 205 (a) *Tahsildar* of Raigarh to Shaikh Ahmad Husain Nawab Mhd Amannullah Khan, *Dewan* Mhd Fazlul lah Khan and *Darshah* Inamul lah Khan have left for Firozpur with *Sakars* and Sepoys
- (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Raja of Alwar has dismissed his *Mahdar* Amu Jan, city gates of Alwar have all been opened f. 1 (Urdu)
- " " 206 (a) *Thakurs*\* Ranop Singh and Bharat Singh of Alwar to Shaikh Ahmad Husain *Tahsildar* of Firozpur Report that they accompanied Nawab Aminul lah Khan *Dewan* Fazlul lah Khan and Bakhshi Inamul lah Khan (who are proceeding to Firozpur) as far as Naugann
- (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Forwards the letter above from the *Thakurs* f. 1 (Urdu)

1857

199—continued

- Aug 11 267 (a) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to *Thakurs* Atūp Singh and Bharat Singh Nawab Aminul-lah Khān and others are not to be allowed to enter Ferozpur with Sepoys and *Sawārs*.
- (b) Copy of the passport given to Nawab Aminul-lah Khān and others f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 268 The King to Muhammad Akbar Ali Khān, Nawab of Patandī Directs him to return to his province which he left on account of the murder of Mohammad Sher Khān, *Risaldar*, by the *Zamindars* of his district f 1 (Eng Tran, Orig Lost)
- „ „ 269-70 The King to Ranjit Singh, Raja of Jaisalmer Directs him to kill every Englishman wherever found in his territory f 2. (English Translation, Original Lost) (Duplicates).
- „ 12 271. Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildār* of Ferozpur, to an English officer Reports that Amu Jān with all his relatives has reached Ferozpur (Verso Complains of the irregularity of the postman of Alwar) f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 272-4 Khwājā Bakhsh to Shaikh Ahmad Husain Reports that the Raja of Alwar has dismissed and expelled 22 other officers who have been working with Amu Jān (Verso the Raja of Alwar has not as yet appointed any one in those vacancies f 3 (Urdu) (duplicates)
- „ 13 275 The King to officers of the various regiments Directs them to co-operate with the Gwalior force and capture Akbarabad fort f 1 (Urdu)
- „ „ 276-8 Translation of no 275 f 3 (English) (duplicates)
- „ 16 279 Muhammad Bakhsh Ali, officer commanding Ahghaul Regiment, to the King Prays that he and his 500 comrades who have been fighting the English so valiantly may be rewarded and the name of his Regiment altered f 1 (Per)
- „ „ 280-1 Translation of no 279 f 3 (English) (duplicates)
- „ „ 282-3 Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildār* of Ferozpur, to an English officer Forwards a letter received from Alwar, Political Agent at Bharatpur has sent the *Tahsildār* of Gopalgarh to enquire into the disturbances in Alwar f 2 (Urdu) (duplicates)
- „ „ 284-5 Letter received from Alwar giving an account of the disturbances that have occurred f. 2 (Urdu) (duplicates)
- „ „ 286-7 Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Forwards 2 letters of 11 and 12 August from Khwājā Bakhsh of Alwar f 2 (Urdu). (duplicates)
- „ 17. 288-9 (a) An English officer to Shaikh Ahmad Husain Directs the latter to keep him informed of the state of affairs at Alwar and Jaipur
- (b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain *Tahsildār*, Ferozpur, to an English officer Is making arrangements for getting information from Alwar and Jaipur f 2 (Urdu) (duplicates).



1857

199—continued

Aug 17 290 (a) ——— to Pandit Gauri Shankar Reports that some men broke open the gate of Nawab Aminul lah Khan's house and killed 8 relatives of the Nawab and *Dirān* Mhd Fariul lah Khan.

(b) Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Reports that yesterday when the Raja of Alwar was out on a drive a *Sawdr* gave him a letter; City gates of Alwar have all been closed people there apprehend the arrival of the Mutineers. f l. (Per & Urdu)

" 18 291 2 Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer Reports that Amn Jan has reached Ferozpur Faiz Muhammad Khan and Nizam'd Din Kotwal have been sent to Jaipur the Raja of Alwar and his younger Rani want to appoint Amn Jan *Muzaffar* of the State but the elder Rani wants Lakhji Lakmanji and Gopalji have been appointed *Dirān* and *Natb-Dirān*; *Taksildar* of Gopalgarh is still staying at Alwar f. 2 (Urdu) (duplicates)

" " 293 Mhd Bakhsah Ali, officer commanding Ali Ghaur Regiment to the King Prays that the name of his regiment may be altered (The King names it 'Faiz') f l (Urdu)

" " 294-5 Translation of no 293 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)

" " 296 C in C to the King Reports that the employes engaged in repairing the bridge are paid daily f l (Urdu)

" " 297 9 Translation of no 296 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)

" 21 300 The King to officers of the Bareilly force Praises them for their bravery in war and directs them to present themselves at the Royal Court f. l. (Urdu)

" " 301-3 Translation of no 300 f 8 (Eng) (triplicates)

" 23 304 Gen. Mhd Bakht Khan to C in-C An officer from every infantry and cavalry regiment will attend his court, as desired. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 305-6 Translation of no 304 f 2. (Eng) (duplicates)

" " 307 The King to officers of the Sikh Regiment. Directs them to send 5 companies to the trenches at Shamagarh f l (Urdu)

" , 308 10 Translation of no 307 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)

" , 311 Mathura Das and Saligram, bankers, to the King They have already contributed Rs 75,000 towards war expenses and are unable to pay more. f l. (Urdu)

" " 312 13 Translation of no 311 f 4 (Eng) (duplicates)

" " 314 Bhawan Singh, sepoy, attached to the 30th Regiment to the King Suggests that every employe engaged at the magazine may be asked either to furnish a security or to give the particulars of his residence and parentage. f l. (Per)

" " 315-17 Translation of no 314 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)

1857

199—continued

- Aug. 25 318. Mhd—, to Balvant Singh Reports that the Mutineers have killed his son Nasirud-Din and his nephew; requests him to obtain the sanction of his officer for his stay at Firozpur f. 2. (Urdu).
- „ 26 319 Jeo Rām and other officers of the 3rd Regiment, to the King. Complain of irregular distribution of ranks in the army f. 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 320-1 Translation of no 319 f. 2. (Eng) (duplicates).
- „ 27 322 The King to C-in-C Directs him not to demand money from Ramji Das, banker. f. 1 (Per)
- „ „ 323-4. Translation of no 322 f. 2. (Eng) (duplicate).
- Sep 9 325 Col Ahmad Khān of Ghaziabad to the King. Prays that reinforcements may be sent to help him in checking the English who have sacked Palkhu and other villages and intend to attack Ghaziabad. f. 1 (Urdu).
- „ „ 326-7 Translation of no 325 f. 4. (Eng) (duplicates).
- 328 Ahmad Khān and Mahmūd Khān to the King Pray that *Sawārs* residing in the Hayat Bakhsh garden may be directed not to molest them. f. 1 (Per)
- 329-30 Translation of no 328 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 331. Bhutia, *Zamindār* of Faridabad, to the King Reports that the E I Co have Rs 50,000 at their Revenue office at Palwal, prays that 100 *Sawārs* and 50 Sepoys may be allowed to accompany him to seize that money. f. 1 (Urdu).
- 332-3 Translation of no 331 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 334 C-in-C to the King Prays that daily allowances may be granted to the new-comers from different parts, who have not as yet been enlisted f. 1. (Per)
- 335-7 Translation of no 334 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 338 C-in-C to the King Reports that 3 English letters found with Khusrū, syce, are testimonials given to the syce by the English. f. 1 (Per)
- 339-40. Translation of no 338 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 341 C-in-C to the King Reports that Rs 10,000 have been spent in paying the army for 4 days, more money is wanted. f. 1 (Per)
- 342-3 Translations of no 341. f. 2. (Eng) (duplicates)
- 344 C-in-C to the King Reports that he has been in the trenches for 2 days, is confident of victory f. 1 (Per)
- 345-7. Translation of no 344 f. 3 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 348 C-in-C to the King Reports that money lenders of the town have agreed to lend money to meet the war expenses, prays that the *parwanāh* issued to Mhd Bakht Khān for raising contributions may be withdrawn (The King refuses to withdraw the *parwanāh*.) f. 1. (Per)

1857

199—continued

- 340-50 Translation of no 348 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 351 C in C and other Princes to the King Pray that they may be provided with troops and ammunition to fight the English at Panipat. f. 1 (Per)
- 352-4 Translation of no 351 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 355 Ghulam Ali *Darogha* of the Magazine, to the King Prays that the house near the Court of Justice belonging to Mirza Kuchak Sultan may be taken from him for keeping articles which are used in moulding bullets. f. 1 (Per)
- 356-8 Translation of no 355 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 359 Habib Bakhsh and other merchants to the King Complain that C in C has put guards over their houses as they failed to contribute Rs 50,000 towards war expenses pray for the removal of the guards. f. 1 (Per)
- 360-2 Translation of no 359 f 5 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 363 Jawahir Singh, Sepoy, and others, to the King Report that information has been received that the E. I Coy have Rs 20,000 at Halngarh and Rs 20,00 000 at Chhatari; pray that troops may be sent at once to seize the treasure f 1 (Per)
- 364-6 Translation of no 363 f 6 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 367 Jugal Kishor and other bankers to the King Complain that al though they have contributed large sums towards war expenses the Princes are trying to get more pray that the Princes may be directed not to oppress them f 1
- 368-8 Translation of no 367 f 4 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 369 Kashi Do, a deserter from the English Camp, to the King Prays for enlistment f 1 (Urdu)
- 371-3 Translation of no 370 f 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 374 Mir Pando and others to the King Pray that daily wages may be sanctioned for their men f 1 (Urdu)
- 375-6 Translation of no 374 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 377 Muhammad Azim to the King Prays that the Sarra and Hissar forces may be paid their wages for 2 months and 20 days f 1 (Per)
- 378-9 Translation of no 377 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 380 Naba Bakhsh Khan to the King Prays that officers may be directed not to kill English women and children f 1 (Urdu)
- 381 Translation of No 380 f 1 (Eng)
- 382 Nandhar Khan and other deserters from the English Camp at Meerut to the King Pray that 10 of them may be allowed to accompany the force marching to Meerut. (King's orders to C in C to allow them to do so) f 1 (Urdu)
- 383-4 Translation of no 383 f 2 (Eng) (duplicates)

1857

199—concluded

385. Pir Bakhsh Beg, gilder, to the King Prays that his shop which has been forcibly occupied by the soldiers, may be vacated. f. 1. (Per.)
- 386-8. Translation of no 385 f. 3. (Eng) (triplicates)
- 389 Rajab Ali, *Dardghah* of the Magazine, to the King Prays that Nanhu Khān may be directed to supply articles used in the Magazine. f. 1 (Per)
- 390-2. Translation of no 389. f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
393. Ram Bakhsh and other *Subahdars* to the King. Report that they will start for the trenches at an auspicious hour f. 1 (Per)
- 394-6 Translation of no 393 f. 3. (Eng) (triplicates).
- 397 Sayid Ghulam Murtaza Husain, a deserter from the English Camp, to the King. Reports that the English confiscated all that he had when he deserted them, prays that he may be provided with a suitable post in the army. f. 1. (Urdu)
- 398-9 Translation of no 397 f. 4. (Eng) (duplicates)
- 400 Shop-keepers of Chutta, to the King Pray that either the soldiers stationed in front of their shops may be removed or that they may be allowed to take their goods elsewhere f. 1. (Per.)
- 401-3 Translation of no 400 f. 3 (Eng) (triplicates)
- 404 The King to Mhd Abdur Rahmān Khān. Intends to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca with his family, desires the addressee to accompany him f. 1. (Per)
- 405 Translation of no 404 f. 2 (Eng)
406. The King to C-in-C Says that further enlistment should cease for want of funds f. 1. (Per)
- 407-8 Translation of no 406 f. 2 (Eng) (duplicates)
- 409 The King to C-in-C Sends provisions and directs him to distribute them in the manner he thinks best f. 1 (Per)
- 410-11 Translation of no 409 f. 2. (Eng) (duplicates)

1802

200

MS foll. 163; various sizes

*(Pre-Mutiny Papers)*

June 10. 1, 2. Villages Baludeh, Lohari, Kheri and Karwala in Dadri Dist are assigned to Alim'un Nisā Begam under the seal of Gen Perion (who was in the service of Shah Alam). f. 2 (Per) (duplicates)

1802.

Jul 15 3, 4 Shaikh Mhd Mutthu to *Chaudhris* and *Qānungos*, etc of Dadri Dist Directs them to hand over all sorts of income derived from villages Maludeh, Lohari, etc., to Alim'un Nisā Begam f. 2 (Per) (duplicates).

## 200—continued

1804

- Jan. 2 5 *Parwana* addressed to *Claudius Qasungos* etc. of Dadri Dist directing them to follow the instructions of the new agent appointed by Alim'un Nisā Begam to look after her villages. f. 1 (Per)

1810

- Jul. 1 6, 7 The Chief *Qas* to Rau Hari Alim'un Nisā Begam has been dispossessed of the villages Balodeh, Lohari etc., for a long time directs him to recognise her claims to those villages. f. 2. (Per) (duplicates)

" 8

- 8, 9 Sayyid Mupaffar Husain *Qas* of Shahdara, notifies that a Court-fee of Rs 7-8 per cent on sales of property and of Rs 5 per cent on mortgages is to be paid into the Royal treasury f. 2 (Per) (duplicates)

1821

- Mar 16 10 11 Gulāb Singh and other inhabitants of Shahdara state that they have been paying their rents regularly f. 2 (Per) (duplicates)

1825

- Jun 12 12 A deed of dower executed by Mhd Mir Husain in favour of his wife Minbarak'un Nisā. f. 1 (Per)

1827

- June 6 13 Partāb and other *Zawādars* of Shahdara undertake not to remove or sell bricks and other materials from ruins of ancient buildings, without Royal permission. f. 1 (Per)

1828

- Mar 28 14 A. Stirling offg Secy to Govt of India, to J. E. Colchroke Bart Resident at Delhi Says that the Governor General has no objection to the King purchasing the house of Dr Ludlow but that he cannot recognise the right of the King to grant an assignment on the Royal Stipend in payment thereof for any period extending beyond his life f. 1 (Eng)

1830

- May 5 15 Mirzā Mhd Timūr Shāh to 'Alim un Nisā Begam Thanks her for making an endowment of her estates to him f. 1 (Per)

1838

- Oct. 30 16 The King to Mirzā Mhd Timūr Shāh Directs him to pay the debts of the late 'Alim un Nisā Begam since he is in possession of her estates. f. 1 (Per)

1841

- May 17 17 Mirzā Mhd Far Khunda Sulṭān suggests that documents regarding Hasanpur, Aminnagar and Harchuna, assigned to Zinat Mahal Begam may be handed over to her agents f. 1. (Per)

1842

200—continued

- Apr. 14 18. Lease executed by Mahbūb 'Alī Khān in favour of Zinat Mahal Begam for taking over Bazar Patrī on a monthly rent of Rs 180 f. 1 (Per)
- „ 17 19-22 The King assigns Jula, Amulabax and other villages to
- „ 24 Zinat Mahal Begam as part of her dowry f. 4 (Per.) (Nos 20-2 are triplicates)
- „ „ 23 Receipt of payment made to Zinat Mahal Begam by Mahbūb 'Alī Khān on account of rent of Bazar Patrī. f. 1 (Per)
- Jun. 2 24 King's orders to the effect that the documents relating to the assignment of Bazar Patrī to Zinat Mahal Begam be made over to her agents f. 1. (Per.)
- Aug 10 25 Receipt of payment made to Mirzā Mhd Hidayat by *Chaudhri* Salik and other *Zamindārs* on account of rents of lands f. 1 (Per).

1844

- Jun. 11 26. Deed in the form of a will executed by Sam'u'n Nisā Begam in favour of her children. f. 1. (Per)

1845

- Feb 9 27. The King to Mirzā Mhd Timūr Shāh. Directs him to pay the debts of 'Alīm'u'n Nisā Begam f. 1 (Per.)
- May 30 28 Rajas Devī Singh and Sāhgrām, to the King. Report that they have allowed the agents of Zinat Mahal Begam possession of village Karwala f. 1 (Per)
- Dec. 26 29 Deed of dower executed by Mīr Ghulām Husain in favour of his wife Umīāo Begam f. 1 (Per.)

1846

- Feb 19, 21 30-2. Deeds of sale of village Karwala executed by Mirzā Timūr Shāh, in favour of Zinat Mahal Begam. f. 3. (Per) (Nos. 31-2 are duplicates).
- May 21 33 Decree of the Civil Court passed by Maulavi Mhd Sadr'ud Dīn Khān Bahādur, *Sadr'us Sudūr*<sup>1</sup>, in a case brought by Maryam'u'n-Nisā against Zinat Mahal Begam. f. 8 (Urdu).
- Aug. 11 34. Decree of the Civil Court passed by Mī J P Gabbins, Offg Judge, in an appeal filed by Hākīm Imāmu'd Dīn and others. f. 3 (Urdu)
- „ 19 35-6. The King mortgages Bhala and other villages to Mahbūb 'Alī Khān for a sum of Rs 1,00,000 foll 2. (Per.)

1847

- May 1 37 Hasan Rizā Khān, *Tahsildār* of Dadri, to the King Submits that he is not responsible for the mismanagement of village Mundavī as it does not belong to his *tahsīl* f. 1 (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Chief Judge.

## 200—continued

- Aug 1 38 The King to Balao Rām and other *Zamindars* of Narengpur, etc Directs them to pay rents of their villages to Maḥbūb Ali Khān f 1 (Per)
- Oct. 31 39 The King dedicates Haraupur to the cause of charity in memory of the late Shāh Abādī Maḥal Begam f 1 (Per)
- Dec 15 40 Lease of 20 *bigḥas* of land executed by Khushḥali Rām and other *Zamindars* in favour of Maḥbūb 'Ali Khān f 1. (Per)
- " 23 41 The King makes an endowment of 27 *bigḥas* of land to Maḥbūb 'Ali Khān. f 1 (Per)

## 1848

- Jan. 29 42 The King assigns village Kabura to Akhtar Maḥal Begam for her maintenance f. 1 (Per)
- Feb 17 43 Deed of dower executed by Āghā Mhd. 'Ali in favour of his wife Bakshu Begam. f 1 (Per)
- Aug 29 44 Nawab Mirzā Khān to the King Prays that the right of ownership of the village endowed by the King to Zinat Maḥal Begam may be transferred to the latter f 1 (Per)
- Sep 8 45 Collector of Muzaffarnagar to Sayyid Mhd, *Tahsildar* Asks him to direct the tenants of Jula to pay their rents to Zinat Maḥal Begam f 1 (Urdu)
- " " 46 *Tahsildār* of Muzaffarnagar directs the tenants of Jula to pay their rents to Zinat Maḥal Begam f 1 (Urdu)
- Nov 28 47 The King appoints Maḥbūb 'Ali Khān his agent in Shahdara. f 1. (Per)

## 1849

- Sep 10 48 Receipt of a payment made to Muzaffarū'd Daulah f 1 (Per)

## 1852

- Sep 23 49-51 Mirzā Mhd Sulṭān to the King Says that if he is appointed heir apparent he will obey the King and the Queen Zinat Maḥal, will pay her debts and will see that her stipend is regularly paid. f 3 (Per)
- Oct. 3 52 Gangā Dās borrows Rs 65 from Lālā Ratan Chand f 1 (Per)

## 1853

- Jan 1 53 62 Receipts of payments made to Mir Muḥi d Din' Muzaffarū'd Daulah and others. f 10 (Per)
- " 6 63 6 Fatima Sulṭan Begam and others borrow Rs 7,072 from Lālā Har Dayal and other bankers. f 4 (Per)
- Apr 28 67 8 Lists of provisions supplied by Lālā Jawālā Nath and Sham May 4 Lālā Mirzā Shujā d Dīn f 2 (Per)

## 200—concluded

## 1854

- Jan. 1 69. Mirzā 'Alāu'd Dīn borrows Rs 750 from Lālā Har Dayāl. f. 1. (Per.)
- Mar. 31 70-6 Receipts of payments made to Muẓaffaru'd Daulah, A'zam  
—Nov. 22 'Alī and others. f. 7. (Per)
- Apr. 21 77. Account of expenses incurred by Mirzā Shujāu'd Dīn. f. 1 (Per)
- Jun 16 78 The King makes endowment of a house to Mirzā Javān Bakht.  
f. 1 (Per.)

## 1855

- Jan. 20 79-88. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Muẓaffarud-Daulah  
—Nov 1 Imdād Husam and others. f. 10. (Per)
- Sep 3. 89-95 Mihrbān Khān, Farīd Khān and others borrow money  
Dec 18 from Lālā Nandimal, Bindrāban and other bankers. f. 7 (Per.)
- Dec. 1 96 The King of Oudh to Major Gen. James Outram, Offg  
Resident, Oudh Notifies that Muẓaffarud-Daulah's case is under  
investigation but he will be allowed to draw his salary for the time  
being as recommended by the Resident. f. 1. (Per)
- „ 21 97 Muẓaffar'ud Daulah to [Maulavi Saiyid Muhammad] the  
Judge Requests him to expedite the case instituted against Chhedī  
Lal, Mughal Beg and others for robbing him of his property and  
against Farzāna Begam for her misconduct f. 1. (Per.)
- „ 23 98 Khushālī Rām, Jawahr Sahai and other inhabitants of Mihrāuli  
give up their claim to a piece of land in favour of Mahbub Ali Khān.  
f. 1 (Urdu).

## 1856

- Jan 3 99-125. Karīm Beg, Fajju and others borrow money from Lālā  
—Aug 17 Bindraban and other bankers f. 27 (Per.)
- Jan 28 126 Copy of a letter from the King of Oudh to the Resident,  
together with a copy of a letter from Bishan Narayan, regarding the  
salary of Muẓaffar'ud-Daulah f. 1 (Per)
- Mar. 25 127. Mhd Abdul Kādir to Lālā Sāhgram. Asks him to arrange for a  
loan of Rs 20 for Nūr Beg. f. 1. (Per.)
- Apr. 26 128. List of articles received by Haidarī Begam from Fātima  
Sultān Begam. f. 2 (Urdu)
- May 1. 129. List showing the stipends, salaries and allowances drawn by  
Members of the Royal Household as also the employés of the King  
and C.-in-C. f. 12. (Per.)
- Jun. 12, 130-1. Lālā Sāhgrām to Lālā Bindraban. Asks for a loan of  
Jul 4 Rs 45. f. 2 (Per)
- Nov 27 132 Deed of agreement executed by Mirzā Mhd Kāūs Shikoh  
whereby he forgoes his right to a portion of his stipend in favour  
of Mirzā Akhtar Bakht who gives him a lump sum of money  
f. 1. (Per.)



MS foll 147<sup>b</sup>, various sizes.*(Pre-Mutiny, Mutiny and Post Mutiny papers)*

- 1829  
Jun. 6 1 Shaikh Fazil promises to pay Mr ————<sup>1</sup> Rs. 20 if Moti Singh has not delivered the same to latter's family f l. (Per)
- 1831  
May 9 2 The King of Oudh to T H Maddock. Says that he is willing to offer a suitable post to Lieut. J R. Troup of the 36th Regt. f l (Per)
- 1837  
Feb 1 3 ————<sup>2</sup> to a Prince. Has received intimation that son has been born to him, will arrange to secure an addition to his stipend f l. (Per)
- 1839  
Apr 30 4 List of jewels belonging to Taj Mahal Begam f l. (Per)
- 1844  
Jan. 1 5 Raja Bishan Nath to the King Reports that he has been helping Hajji Khan in supervising the collections at Munkandpur and that Ghulam Ali has made over the charge of the village to Hajji Khan f.l. (Per)
- " 15 6 Deed of sale of 2 villages by the King to Saligram and Devi Singh f l (Per)
- Jun 18 7 9 Receipts of payments made to Mirza Jahan Shab, Mirza Jahan  
Jul " Khusru and others for their travelling expenses f 3 (Per)
- " " 10 Account of travelling expenses of Mirza Jahan Shab, Mirza Buland Bakht and others f l. (Per)
- 1845  
May 30 11 Saligram and Devi Singh give up their claims to 3 villages in favour of the King f.l. (Per)
- 1846  
Jul 8 12 Wife of Husain Bakht borrows Rs 12 from Lala Bandimal. f l. (Per)
- " 11 13 Raja Bishan Nath to the King Reports that no new plan has been followed in collecting the revenue of Sair f l (Per)
- Nov 9 14 Babadur Singh obtains several villages on lease from Zulfagar-ud Din on a monthly rent of Rs 500 f. l (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Name illegible<sup>2</sup> Name not given in MS

## 201—continued

1847

Feb. 26

15. Shauqī Rām to Lālā Sheo Lāl Says that he has made arrangements for sending muskets to the King f. 1. (Per.)

1848

May. 27

16, 17 The King borrows Rs 3,000 from Mahbob Ali Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „

18 The King leases out several gardens to Mahbūb Ali Khān on a yearly rent of Rs 1,600. f. 1 (Per)

Nov. 10

19. Translation of a letter from J Thomason, Lieut-Gov. of N W. Provinces, to the King Is unable to forward his letter to the Queen of England, thinks the Gov. Gen. should be approached in the matter. f. 1 (Urdu).

1849

Feb. 4

20. Ghulām Nabī borrows Rs 125 from Lālā Bandimal. f. 1.

1851

Mar. 1

21-3. Imtiazu'z-Zamānī Begam to Mahbūb Ali Khān, Mukand Lāl and others Directs them to obtain loans from Bindraban and other bankers f. 3 (Per)

„ 21

24 Raja Bishan Nāth to the King Reports that the new Collector of rents has been put in possession of Mukandpur; sends Hajī Khān to him f. 1. (Per)

Apr. 8

25. Imtiazu'z-Zamānī Begam to Lālā Bindraban Directs him to deduct from her stipend Rs 45, out of which he is to pay Rs 20 to Muzā Ghulām Ashraf and keep the remaining Rs 25 to himself as his pay f. 1 (Per.)

Aug. 13

26 Budh Singh, Supervisor of Roads, to Ramdhan Ghosh, Postmaster. Asks him to obtain orders from his Dept about the supply of ropes required for boats on postal service. f. 1. (Per)

1852

Jan 20

27 An officer, to Bakhtāwar Singh, Risāldā States that Nazr Mhd Sawar's resignation has not been accepted f. 1 (Urdu).

1853

Jan. 27

28 Turāb Ali to Mir Kabir Ali. Agrees to the proposal contained in his letter f. 2 (Per.)

May. 2

29. Abdus Subhān Khān to Jān Ali Khān and Haidar Ali Khān Is anxious to hear from them f. 1. (Per)

„ „

30 Abdus Subhān Khān to Abdur Rashid Khān Asks him to secure a suitable post for Abdul Majid Khān f. 1 (Per)

Sep 3

31 — to Abd'us Subhān Khān The medicine prescribed for him is now ready f. 1 (Per)

1853

201—continued

- Sep 12 32 Ahmad Khan, *Jam'adar*, to Mir Khan, *Jam'adar*, Asks him to send his uniform which is with the addressee f. 1 (Per)
- " " 33 — to Abdus Subhan Khan Is anxious to hear from him, medicine will be sent soon f. 1 (Per)
- " 24 34 Ahmad Khan, *Jam'adar*, to Abdus Subhan Khan. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1 (Per)
- " 20,29 35-6 Nizam Ali and Sayid Ali to Abdus Subhan Khan Congratulates him on his being appointed *Jam'adar* f. 2 (Per)
- " 29 37 Faujdār Khan to Abdus Subhan Khan Requests that he may be provided with a post. f. 1 (Per)
- Oct 8 38 Mhd Yār Khan to Abdus Subhan Khan Asks him to send the price of an axe made for him f. 1 (Per)
- " " 39 — to 'Abdus Subhan Khan Thanks him for sending money to the writer's family f. 1 (Per)
- " 13 40 — to Abdus Subhan Khan. Asks him to send 3 yards of Indian muslin f. 1 (Per)
- Nov 6 41 Bahadur Jang Khan to Abdus Subhan Khan Gives him instructions for making a clock f. 1. (Per)
- " 9 42. Sher Mhd Khan to 'Abdus Subhan Khan Sends him Rs 110 f. 1 (Per)
- " 10 43 — to Abdus Subhan Khan. Intimates that Dirda Dunkor Rao Bahadur has been given a reception by the Military officers f. 1
- " 23 44 Inayat Ali Khan to 'Abdus Subhan Khan. Is anxious to hear from him f. 1. (Per)
- Dec 14 45 — to 'Abdus Subhan Khan. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1 (Per)
- " 25 46 The King of Oudh to Lieut. Col. U H Sleeman, Resident at Oudh Says that the judgment of the case referred to in his letter will be forwarded to Muzaffarud Daulah f. 1 (Per)
- " 26 47 Nyaz Ali Khan to Abdus Subhan Khan Acknowledges the receipt of his letters. f. 1

1854

- Jan. 1 48 53. Sayid Jafar Ali Khan, Mubarakun Nisa Begam and others borrow money from Lalā Gopi Dās and other bankers. f. 0 (Per)
- Dec 12 54 Last of seals of the Princess. f. 1. (Per)
- Feb 5 55 — to Abdus Subhan Khan. Acknowledges the receipt of trousers f. 1. (Per)

1855

- May 1 56. The C-in-C acknowledges the receipt of Rs 128 12 f. 1 (Per)
- Sep 15-23 57-9 Diary of Col. Hugh Fraser f. 3 (Per)
- Nov 7 60 The King to Mirza Firoz Shah. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1 (Per)

## 201—continued

## 1856

- Oct. 1 61. Receipt of a payment made to the servants of Mīrzā Mhd Qū-māsh. f 1. (Per.)  
 „ „ 62. Account of expenses incurred by Mīrzā Mhd Qūmāsh. f. 1. (Per.)

## 1857

- Apr 12. 63. Receipt of a payment made to Mīrzā Sa'ādāt Bakht f. 1 (Per.)  
 „ 17 64. Imdād Ali to—Asks for a piece of land to erect a dwelling house upon it f 1. (Per.)  
 Jun. 1 65. Mushīru'd-Daulah to Hāfīz Ali Sends a buggy and a saddle to be sold by auction. f 1 (Per.)  
 Aug 28 66. Wāris Mhd Khān, Nawab of Bhopal, to the C.-in-C. Intimates that 'Saiyid Amir Ali has paid him a visit f 1. (Per.)  
 Dec. 20 67. Iqbāl'u'd Daulah to Motī Singh. Appoints him manager of his estates. f. 1. (Per.)

## 1858

- Jan. 1 68-85 Receipts of payments made to Rāisuz Zamānī Begam  
 Dec. 1 f. 18 (Per.)  
 „ 26 86. Extract from *Sādīqu'l Akhbār*, Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu).  
 Feb. 24 87 Proceedings of a case against Husain Ali, a mutineer, in the Criminal Court of Jhajjar f 1. (Urdu)  
 Apr 30 88. Ahmad Husain to Amar Singh. Asks him to send 2 *Sawārs* to the *Thanah* Najafgarh. f 1. (Urdu).  
 Jun. 7 89. Proceedings of a theft case against Sitārām f. 1. (Urdu).

## 1859

- Jan 1— 90-5. Receipts of payments made to Mīrzā Mhd. Mas'ūd. f 6.  
 Jun 1 (Per)  
 Dec 24<sup>f</sup> 96 Saikh Jumman, *Dafādār*, to Mhd Khān, *Sawār* Asks him not to buy buckets if they cannot be had at a reasonable price f 1. (Per)

## 1867

97. Nizamu'd Dīn to Hazārī Singh Asks him to give proper instructions to the gardener in the Memsahib's house. f. 1. (Urdu)  
 ————<sup>1</sup> 98 'Abdu'r Rashīd Khān to Nyāz 'Ali Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f 1 (Per.)  
 ———— 99-100 Account of income of Mumtāz Mahal Begam derived from house rents. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).  
 ———— 101. Account of monthly expenses of Mīrzā Shujā'u'd Din. f. 1. (Per)

<sup>1</sup> Year and date not given in MS.

## 201—continued

- 102 Ahmad Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Reports that Yāzīr 'Alī, a coachman, could not be traced. f 1 (Per)
- 103 Amīr Khān to Mīd Khān. Is anxious to hear from him f 1 (Per)
- 104 Amīr Khān to Mīd Khān. Is unable to send money f 1. (Per)
- 105 Bahādur 'Alī Khān, to Mīd Yāsīn Khān. Intimates that Brig Gen. Dixon left for England and has been succeeded by Capt. Mofatt. f. 1 (Per)
- 106 Bahādur 'Alī Khān to Mīd Yāsīn Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f 1 (Per)
- 107 Farū'd Dīn Khān *Dafādār*, to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Says that his Company has been deputed to Bhaura to seize the robbers who have been plundering the people. f. 1 (Per)
- 108 Farjād Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Thanks him for offering him the post of *Naib-Dafādār* f 1 (Per)
- 109 Husain Bakhsh, agent of Timūr Shah, to the King. Forwards for His approval the deed of sale of the village Karwala executed by Timūr Shah in favour of Zinat Mahal Begam f. 1 (Urdu)
- 110 Jān Mīd Khān to Mīd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of a carpet, 4 belts and 4 caps. f 1 (Per)
- 111 Karam Ilāhī Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Will see him on being granted leave f 1 (Per)
- 112 Kamāl Khān and Imām Khān to the King. Pray for suitable appointments in the army f 1 (Per)
- 113 Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has been deprived by his brother Bakhsh of his share in the property left by their grandfather f 1 (Per)
- 114 15 List of documents relating to the village Karwala f 2 (Per) (duplicates)
- 116-18 Mirzā Mīd Timūr to the King. Prays for instructions how to pay the debts of Raunq Afzā Begam f 3 (Per)
- 119 Mirzā Mīd Timūr to the King. Is willing to sell the village Karwala f 1 (Per)
- 120 Mirzā Mīd Timūr to the King. Executes the deed of sale of the village Karwala in favour of Zinat Mahal Begam f 1 (Per)
- 121 Mirzā Mīd 'Adn asgan, Mirzā Mīd Karīm's Shujā and other heirs of the late Mirzā Mīd Dārā Bakhsh to the King. Pray that he will move the Licut Gov of Agra to continue to them the stipend which was stopped on the death of Mirzā Mīd Dārā Bakhsh f 1 (Per)

## 201—concluded

122. Muḥammad Yār Khān to Sahībdād Khān. Has been granted leave for one month f. 1. (Per)

123 Muhammad Yāsīn Khān to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Is anxious to hear from him f. 1. (Per.)

124 Naṣru'd Dīn to Mhd Khān. States that he has arrived at Burhanpore. f. 1 (Per.)

125 Rahīm Bakhsh to Mhd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

126 Petition of the Princes residing in the fort to the King. Request him to dissuade the English from using the fort as their magazine. f. 3. (Per)

127. Samī'u'n Nisā Begam to the King. Prays that a stipend may be sanctioned for Hurmaz Zamanī Begam. f 1 (Per.)

128. Tailor's charges for making Mirzā Shujā'u'd Dīn's dress. f. 1 (Per)

129 ——— to 'Abdus Subhān Khān Says that Ganga Rām, *Risāldār*, is going to see him. f 1. (Per)

130 ——— to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Is ill and in hospital. f. 1. (Per)

131. ——— to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Asks him to send money and clothes f. 1 (Udu).

132 ——— to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Says that he has sent *Tewarī Dafadar* to Capt. Bailhe. f 1. (Per.)

133. ——— to Mhd Khān Is anxious to hear from him. f. 1. (Per)

134 ——— to Mhd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1. (Per.)

135 ——— to Mhd Khān. Says that 4 *Sawārs* have gone to Aurangabad with the furniture of his Company f. 1 (Per)

136 ——— to Mhd Khān Says that he has sent the articles of *Khudā Bakhsh Khān* f 1 (Per)

137. ——— to Mhd Khān Has sent Rs 39 to him f 1 (Per.)

138. ——— to Mhd Khān Advises him not to resign his post. f 1. (Per)

139 ——— to Mhd Khān. Will send him a horse if available f. 1. (Per)

140. ——— to Mhd Khān Asks for instructions regarding the muskets in his custody. f 1. (Per.)

141. ——— to the Princes. Intimates that the Lieut Gov. of Agra has agreed to pay their stipends separately to each recipient. f. 1. (Per)

142. ——— to ———. Will cease to write him letters if he does not reply to them. f 1. (Per)

143 ——— to ———. Intends to see him after getting leave f 1 (Per)

144 ——— to ———. Asks him to write in detail how he was robbed of his money f. 1. (Per.)

—  
CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING INDIA  
1921

